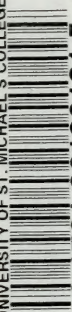


UNIVERSITY OF ST. MICHAEL'S COLLEGE



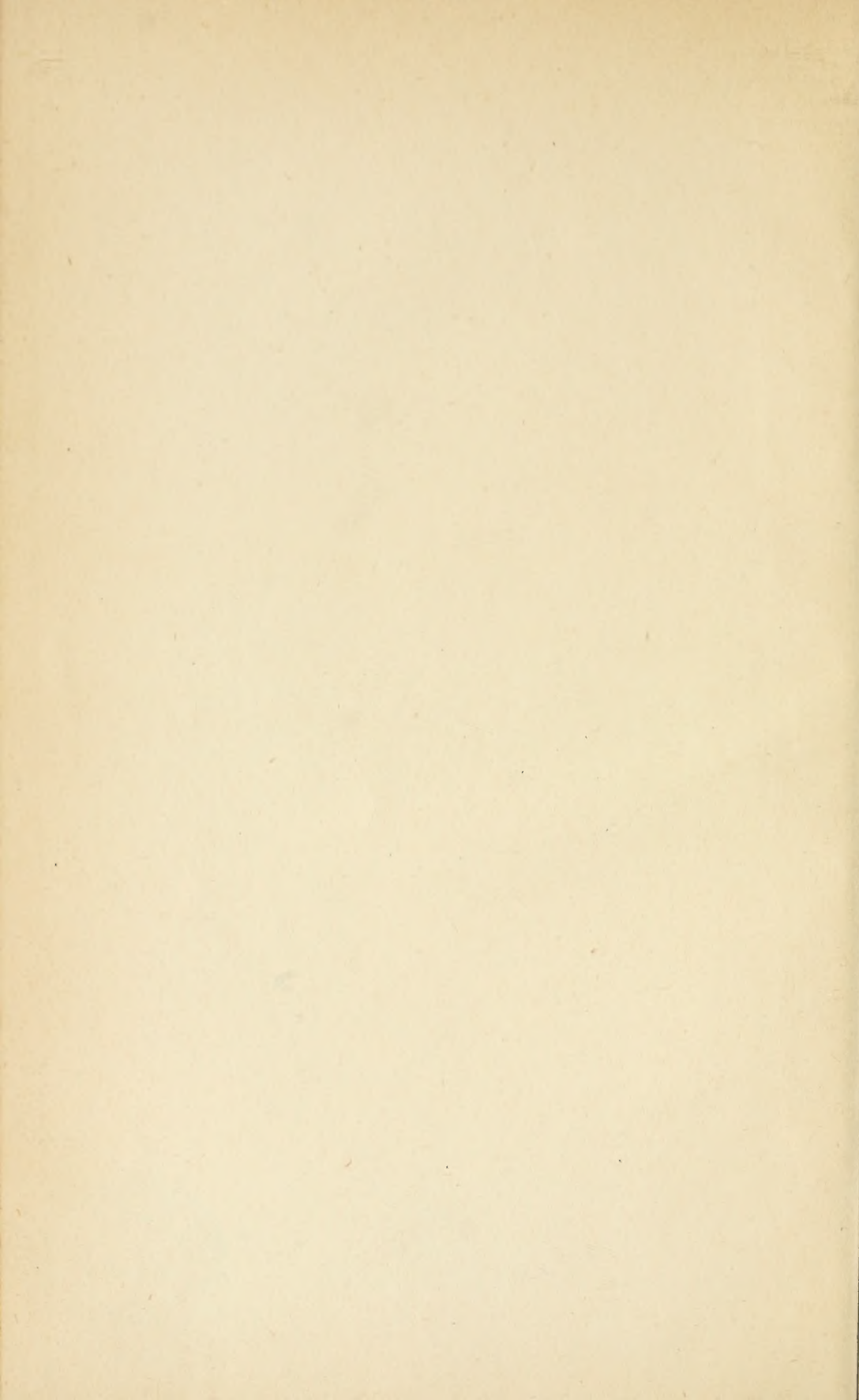
3 1761 06120131 5



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2008 with funding from  
Microsoft Corporation









CATALOGUE OF ACCESSIONS  
TO THE  
LEGISLATIVE LIBRARY  
OF THE  
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DURING THE YEARS  
1913, 1914 and 1915

*Being the First Supplement to the Main Catalogue of the Library  
published at the end of 1912.*

---

PRINTED BY ORDER OF  
THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY OF ONTARIO

---



TORONTO:

Printed and Published by A. T. WILGROSS, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty

1916

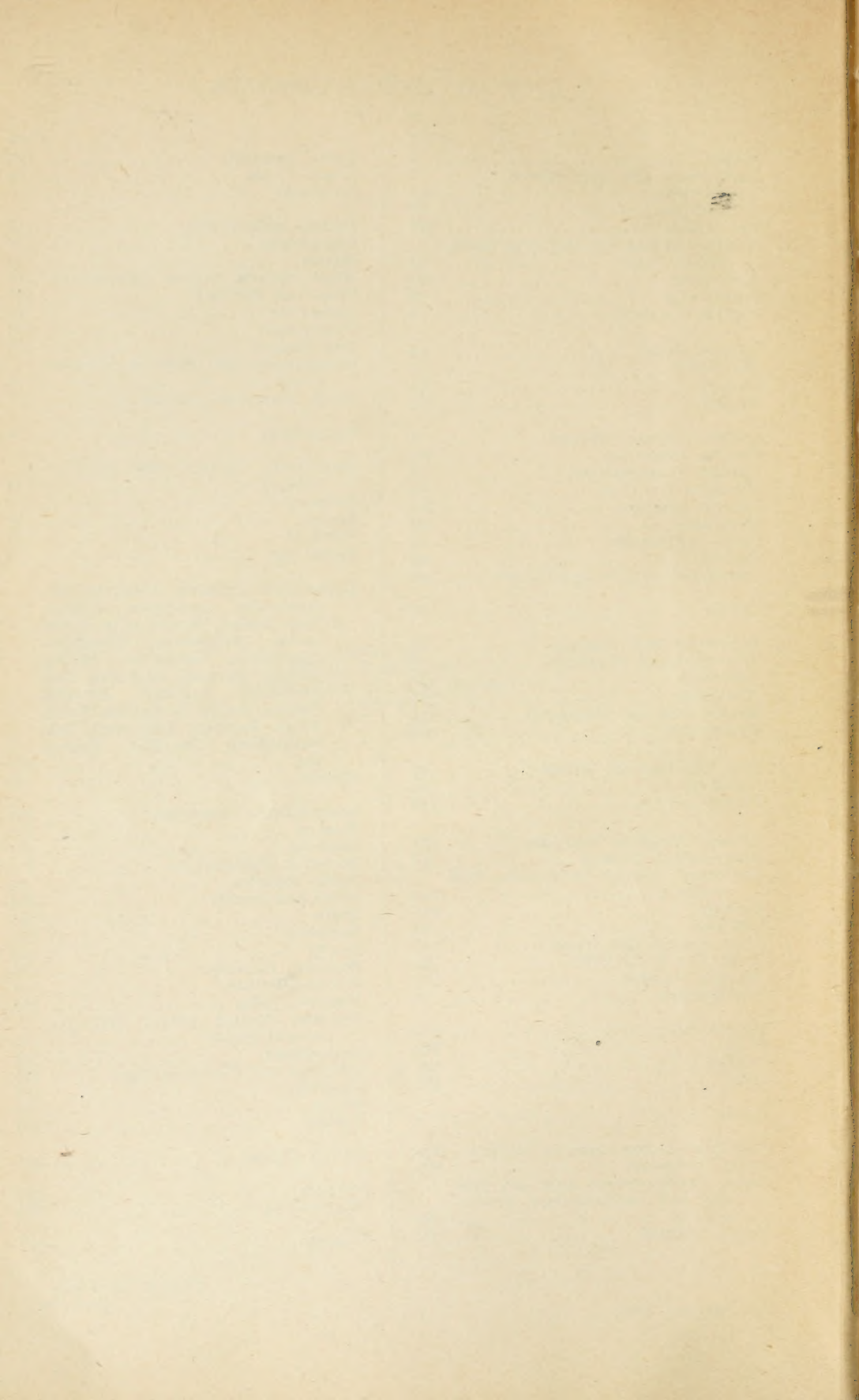
Printed by  
WILLIAM BRIGGS  
Corner Queen and John Streets  
TORONTO



# LIST OF DEPARTMENTS.

	PAGE		PAGE
Africa .....	1	Legal, Treaties .....	193
Agriculture and Horticulture.....	2	Legal, Trials .....	194
Anthropology .....	253	Literature .....	202
Architecture .....	22		
Art Works .....	127	Medical and Hygiene .....	216
Asiatic General, not including India,		Meteorology .....	276
China, Japan .....	23	Mexico .....	280
Astronomy .....	254	Mines Branch, Ottawa publications.	274
Australasia .....	23	Naval and Military .....	221
Austria-Hungary .....	24	Navigation .....	222
		Netherlands .....	223
Balkan States .....	24	New Zealand .....	23
Biography .....	25	Newspapers now taken in Reading-	
Biology .....	254	Room .....	316
Botany .....	255	North American Indians .....	223
Canada, General Matters .....	41	Ornithology .....	277
Canada, Historical .....	61		
Canada, Topographical .....	73	Periodicals, Current, now taken in	
Canadian Archives .....	63	Library .....	314
Central America .....	280	Philosophy .....	230
Chemistry .....	255	Poetry .....	233
Coins and Medals .....	86	Portugal .....	281
Colonial .....	86	Physiology .....	254
Constitutional Law and History ....	188		
		Reference — includes, Abbreviations,	
Drama .....	87	Almanacs, Annuities, Atlases,	
		Year Books, Chronologies, Direc-	
Economics and Finance .....	91	tories, Dictionaries, Glossaries,	
Education and Philology .....	118	Gazetteers, Quotation Books,	
Ethnology .....	253	Idioms, Phrases, Proverbs, Con-	
Electricity .....	255	cordances, Accounts, Interest	
Engineering and Mechanics .....	123	Tables, Ready Reckoners, Facts,	
Entomology .....	255	Flags, Recipes, Statistical, Bib-	
		liographies, Heraldry, Names,	
Fine Arts and Art Works .....	127	etc. ....	238
Forestry .....	259	Russia .....	250
France .....	129		
		Scandinavian Countries .....	251
General Scientific Treatises .....	251	Science .....	251
Geographical Science .....	266	Scotland .....	161
Geological Survey of Canada Pub-		Societies' Publications .....	316
lications .....	266	South America .....	280
Geology .....	266	South Sea Islands .....	281
Germany .....	132	Spain .....	281
Great Britain and Ireland .....	135	Speeches .....	281
Great War of 1914-191—.....	166	Sports .....	283
History, General .....	178	Statutes, Canadian .....	196
Horticulture .....	2	Statutes, British .....	195
		Statutes, India .....	197
Ichthyology .....	276	Statutes, United States and the	
India .....	179	Several States .....	197
Ireland .....	164	Switzerland .....	284
Italy .....	180	Theology and Church History .....	284
		Treaties .....	193
Japan .....	180	Trials .....	194
		Turkey .....	291
Law Reports now taken in Library..	199		
Legal Text-books .....	181	United States .....	291
Legal, Constitutional Law and His-			
tory and Parliamentary Proced-		Voyages .....	310
ure .....	188	West Indies .....	280
Legal, Statutes .....	195	Zoology .....	277

AVERN PARDOE,  
Librarian.





# CATALOGUE OF ACCESSIONS

## TO THE LEGISLATIVE LIBRARY OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO DURING 1913, 1914 AND 1915

---

*(Names of Authors are printed in small capitals. In works of individual Biography the names of the subjects are printed in small capitals.)*

---

### AFRICA

- ALEXANDER, J. The Truth about Egypt. London, 1911.
- BROWNE, Colonel G. Hamilton. A Lost Legionary in South Africa. Illustrated by S. Valda. London, n.d.
- BUDGE, E. A. Wallis. A Short History of the Egyptian People, with Chapters on their Religion, Daily Life, etc. London, 1914.
- CANA, Frank R. South Africa; from the Great Trek to the Union. London, 1909.
- CRANWORTH, Lord. A Colony in the Making; or Sport and Profit in British East Africa. London, 1912.
- CRAWFORD, D. Thinking Black—22 years without a Break in the Long Grass of Central Africa. London, 1912.
- FARMAN, Elbert E. Egypt and Its Betrayal. An Account of the Country during the Periods of Ismail and Tewfik Pashas; and of how England Acquired a New Empire. New York, 1908.
- FITZGERALD, Percy. The Great Canal at Suez; Its Political, Engineering and Financial History, with an Account of the Struggles of Its Projector, Ferdinand de Lesseps, 2 vols. London, 1876.
- GAUNT, Mary. Alone in West Africa. London, n.d.
- HOLT, H. P. The Mounted Police of Natal. With an Introduction by Major-General Sir J. G. Dartnell. Illustrated. London, 1913.
- HYATT, Stanley Portal. The Norward Trek. London, 1909.
- LINDLEY, Capt. Augustus F. Adamantia, the Truth about South African Diamond Fields; or a Vindication of the Right of the Orange Free State to that Territory, etc. London, 1873.
- LIVINGSTONE, David. First Expedition to Africa. A Popular Account of Missionary Travels and Researches in South Africa. New Edition. London, 1875.
- LIVINGSTONE, David, The Last Journals of, in Central Africa, from 1865 to his Death; Continued by a Narrative of his last Moments and Sufferings, obtained from his Faithful Servants Chuma and Susi, by Horace Waller; with Portrait, Maps, and Illustrations. New York, 1875.
- LIVINGSTONE, David. Missionary Travels and Researches in South Africa; including a Sketch of 16 Years' Residence in the Interior of Africa, and a Journey from the Cape of Good Hope to Loanda on the West Coast; thence across the Continent, down the River Zambesi, to the Eastern Ocean. London, 1857.

- LIVINGSTONE, David. Second Expedition to Africa. A Popular Account of Dr. Livingstone's Expedition to the Zambesi and Its Tributaries; and of the Discovery of Lake Shirwa and Nyassa; 1858-1864. London, 1875.
- LOTI, Pierre. Morocco. London, 1914.
- MASPERO, Sir Gaston. Egypt: Ancient Sites and Modern Scenes. Translated by Elizabeth Lee. Illustrated. London, 1910.
- MATURIN, Mrs. Fred, (Edith Cecil-Porch). Adventures beyond the Zambesi of the O'Flaherty: the Insular Miss: the Soldier Man: and the Rebel Woman. London, 1913.
- MECKLENBURG, Adolph Friedrich, Duke of. From the Congo to the Niger and the Nile, an Account of the German Central Africa Expedition of 1910-11. 2 vols. London, 1913.
- PRATT, Ambrose. The Real South Africa, with introduction by Rt. Hon. Andrew Fisher. London, 1913.
- READE, Winwood. The Story of the Ashantee Campaign. London, 1874.
- ROBY, Marguerite. My Adventures in the Congo. London, 1911.
- ROOSEVELT, T. & HELLER, E. Life-Histories of African Game Animals. Illustrated. 2 vols. New York, 1914.
- ROUTH, E. M. G. Tangier, England's Lost Atlantic Outpost; 1661-1684. London, 1912.
- SLADEN, Douglas. Queer Things about Egypt. Illustrated. London, 1910.
- STIRLING, John. The Colonials in South Africa, 1899-1902. Edinburgh, 1902.
- STANLEY, Henry M. The Congo and the Founding of Its Free State: a Story of Work and Exploration. With Illustrations and Maps. New York, 1885. Vol. 1.
- STANLEY, Henry M. How I Found Livingstone. Travels, Adventures, and Discoveries in Central Africa; Including 4 Months' Residence with Dr. Livingstone. Illustrations and Maps. London, 1873.
- TALBOT, P. Amaury. In the Shadow of the Bush. Illustrated. New York, 1912.
- TILBY, A. Wyatt. South Africa; 1486-1913. London, 1914.
- WEIGALL, Arthur E. P. B. History of Events in Egypt from 1798 to 1914. Edinburgh, 1915.
- WHITE, Stewart Edward. The Rediscovered Country. Toronto, 1915.
- WILSON, Capt. H. A. A British Borderland. Service and Sport in Equatoria, with an introduction by J. C. Mason. London, 1913.
- WORSFOLD, W. Basil. The Reconstruction of the New Colonies under Lord Milner. 2 vols. London, 1913.

## AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE

- AGEE, Alva. Crops and Methods for Soil Improvement. New York, 1812.
- AGRICULTURAL CO-OPERATION and Rural Credit in Europe. Information and Evidence secured by the American Commission, consisting of Delegates from Different States in the United States and different Provinces of Canada, and the United States Commission appointed by President Wilson. Washington, 1913.
- AGRICULTURAL CREDIT, compiled by Edna D. Bullock. White Plains, N.Y., 1915.



**AGRICULTURAL CREDIT** and Co-operation in Germany. Report to the British Board of Agriculture and Fisheries by J. R. Cahill, 63rd Cong., 1st Sess., Sen. Doc. 17. Washington, 1913.

**AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION.** Washington.

Federal Legislation, Regulations, and Rulings Affecting Agricultural Colleges and Experiment Stations. 1911.

Bibliography of Education in Agriculture and Home Economics. 1912

MONAHAN, A. C. Opportunities for Graduate Study in Agriculture in the United States. 1911.

ABBEE, M. J. Normal School Instruction in Agriculture. 1909.

HAMILTON, John & J. M. STEDMAN. Farmers' Institutes for Young People. 1910.

HOWE, F. W. Boys' and Girls' Agricultural Clubs. 1910.

HAMILTON, John. Farmers' Institutes for Women. 1909.

Field Instructions for Farmers' Co-operative Demonstration Work. 1909.

OWENS, C. J. Secondary Agricultural Education in Alabama. 1909.

**AGRICULTURAL OPPORTUNITIES.** Washington, 1912.

Information concerning Resources, Products, and Physical Characteristics of:

1. North Atlantic States.
2. South Atlantic States.
3. North Central States (Eastern Group).
4. North Central States (Western Group).
5. South Central States.
6. Western States (Southern Group).
7. Western States (Northern Group).

**AGRICULTURAL WAR BOOK.** Patriotism and Production as Usual. Ottawa, 1915.

ALBAUGH, Benj. F. The Gardenette, or City Backyard Gardening, The Sandwich System. Cincinnati, 1915.

**ALFALFA AND INSECTS AFFECTING IT.** Washington.

WESTGATE, J. M. Variegated Alfalfa. 1910.

FORTIER, Samuel. Irrigation of Alfalfa. 1909.

WESTGATE, J. M., Roland MCGEE & W. W. EVANS. Alfalfa Seed Production. 1912.

BRAND, Charles J. Grimm Alfalfa and its Utilization in the North West. 1911.

The Adulteration and Misbranding of the Seeds of Alfalfa, Red Clover, Orchard Grass, and Kentucky Bluegrass. Editions of 1910 and 1911.

VINALL, H. N. Forage Crops for the Sand-Hill Section of Nebraska. 1911.

WILDERMUTH, V. L. The Alfalfa Caterpillar. 1911.

WEBSTER, F. M. The Alfalfa Weevil. 1911.

WEBSTER, F. M. The Alfalfa Gall Midge. 1912.

WEBSTER, F. M. Preliminary Report on The Alfalfa Weevil. 1912.

**AMERICAN Society of Agricultural Engineers.** Transactions. Vol. 5. St. Paul, 1911.

**AMERICAN Society of Agricultural Engineers,** 6th Annual Report, 1912. Madison, Wis., 1912.

**AMERICAN Society of Agricultural Engineers.** Transactions, 1914. Madison, Wis., 1914.

ANDERSON, Frederick Irving. The Farmer of To-morrow. New York, 1913.

- ANDERSON, Frederick Irving. Electricity for the Farm, Light, Heat and Power; by Inexpensive Methods from the Water Wheel or Farm Engine. New York, 1915.
- ANIMAL PARASITES. Washington, 1908-12.
- CRAWLEY, Howard. The Protozoan Parasites of Domesticated Animals. 1912.
- HALL, Maurice C. Our Present Knowledge of the Distribution and Importance of Some Parasitic Diseases of Sheep and Cattle in the United States. 1912.
- RANSOM, B. H. The Prevention of Losses among Sheep from Stomach Worms (*Haemonchus Contortus*). 1908.
- HALL, Maurice C. A Comparative Study of Methods of Examining Feces for Evidences of Parasitism. 1912.
- FOSTER, Winthrop D. The Roundworms of Domestic Swine: with Special Reference to two Species Parasitic in the Stomach. 1912.
- RANSOM, Brayton Howard & Maurice C. HALL. The Action of Anthelmintics on Parasites Located outside of the Alimentary Canal. 1912.
- RANSOM, B. H. The Nematodes Parasitic in the Alimentary Tract of Cattle, Sheep, and Other Ruminants. 1911.
- CRAWLEY, Howard. *Trypanosoma Americanum*: a Common Blood Parasite of American Cattle. 1912.
- APPLES: Diseases and Insects. Washington, 1909-12. ..
- BRACKETT, G. B. The Apple and how to Grow It. 1909.
- HEDGCOCK, George G. Field Studies of the Crown-Gall and Hairy-Root of the Apple Tree. 1910.
- GOULD, H. P. Summer Apples in the Middle Atlantic States. 1911.
- GORE, H. C. The Cold Storage of Apple Cider. 1910.
- BURRITT, M. C. The Profitable Management of the Small Apple on the General Farm. 1912.
- QUAINTANCE, A. L. & W. M. SCOTT. The More Important Insect and Fungous Enemies of the Fruit and Foliage of the Apple. 1912.
- DUNBAR, P. B. & R. F. BACON. Determination of Malic Acid. 1911.
- WAITE, M. B. Experiments on the Apple with Some New and Little-Known Fungicides. 1910.
- SCOTT, W. M. The Substitution of Lime-Sulphur Preparations for Bordeaux Mixture in the Treatment of Apple Diseases. 1910.
- HAMMAR, A. G. Life-History Studies on the Codling Moth in Michigan. 1912.
- QUAINTANCE, A. L. & E. W. SCOTT. The One-Spray Method in the Control of the Codling Moth and the Plum Curculio. 1912.
- ARID AND ALKALI LANDS. Washington, 1910, 1911.
- KEARNEY, Thomas H. The Choice of Crops for Alkali Land. 1911.
- Laws and Regulations relating to the Reclamation of Arid Lands by the United States. 1912.
- WARREN, J. A. Agriculture in the Central Part of the Semi-arid Portion of the Great Plains. 1911.
- JARDINE, James T. Coyote-Proof Inclosures in connection with Range Lambing Grounds. 1911.
- CHILCOTT, E. C. A Study of Cultivation Methods and Crop Rotations for the Great Plains Area. 1910.



- BAILEY, L. H. *The Standard Cyclopedia of Horticulture: a Discussion, for the Amateur, and the Professional, and Commercial Grower; of the Kinds, Characteristics and Methods of Cultivation of the Species of Plants Grown in the Regions of the United States and Canada for Ornament, for Fancy, for Fruit and for Vegetables; with Keys to the Natural Families and Genera, Descriptions of the Horticultural Capabilities of the States and Provinces and Dependent Islands, and Sketches of Eminent Horticulturists.* 4to. Vol. 1, A-B. New York, 1914.
- BARLEY. Washington, 1910, 1911.
- DERR, H. B. *Barley: Growing the Crop.* 1911.
- DERR, H. B. *Barley Culture in the Southern States.* 1910.
- DERR, H. B. *The Separation of Seed Barley by the Specific Gravity Method.* 1910.
- BEES AND BEE DISEASES. Washington.
- PHILLIPS, E. F. *Bees. Bulletins Nos. 397 and 447.* 1910 and 1911.
- CASTEEL, D. B. *The Manipulation of the Wax Scales of the Honey Bee.* 1912.
- PHILLIPS, E. F. *The Treatment of Bee Diseases.* 1911.
- PHILLIPS, E. F. & G. F. WHITE. *Historical Notes on the Causes of Bee Diseases.* 1912.
- BRYAN, A. Hugh, Arthur GIVEN & Sidney SHERWOOD. *Chemical Analysis and Composition of Imported Honey from Cuba, Mexico, and Haiti.* 1912.
- DEMUTH, Geo. S. *Comb Honey.* 1912.
- PHILLIPS, E. F. *The Occurrence of Bee Diseases in the United States. (Preliminary Report.)* 1911.
- WHITE, G. F. *The Cause of European Foul Brood.* 1912.
- SNODGRASS, R. E. *The Anatomy of the Honey Bee.* 1910.
- FELDSTEIN, L. *The Refractive Index of Beeswax.* 1911.
- PHILLIPS, E. F. *Production and Care of Extracted Honey.* 1907.
- BROWNE, C. A. *Methods of Honey Testing for Bee Keepers.*
- PHILLIPS, E. F. *Wax Moths and American Foul Brood.* 1907.
- GATES, Burton N. *Bee Diseases in Massachusetts.* 1908.
- WHITE, G. F. *The Relation of the Etiology (Cause) of Bee Diseases to the Treatment.* 1908.
- PHILLIPS, E. F. *A Brief Survey of Hawaiian Bee Keeping.* 1909.
- PHILLIPS, E. F. *The Status of Apiculture in the United States.* 1909.
- GATES, Burton N. *Bee Keeping in Massachusetts.* 1909.
- BEETS AND BEET DISEASES. Washington, 1905-1910.
- WILEY, H. W. *The Sugar Beet: Culture, Seed Development, Manufacture, and Statistics.* 1910.
- BRYAN, A. Hugh. *Analysis of Sugar Beets, 1905 to 1910; together with Methods of Sugar Determination.* 1911.
- TRACY, J. E. W. & Joseph F. REED. *Comparative Tests of Sugar-Beet Varieties.* 1909.
- ROEDING, F. W. *Irrigation of Sugar Beets.* 1910.
- SHAW, Harry B. *The Curly-Top of Beets.* 1910.
- FIXTER, John. *Growing Roots.* Ottawa, 1911.
- BITTING, A. W. *Methods followed in the Commercial Canning of Foods.* Washington, 1915.

- BOARD OF AGRICULTURE and Agricultural Association of Upper Canada. Transactions of, 1858-59. Toronto, 1859.
- BOWSFIELD, C. C. Making the Farm Pay. Chicago, 1913.
- BRYAN, A. Hugh. Maple-Sap Syrup: Its Manufacture, Composition, and Effect of Environment Thereon. Washington, 1910.
- BUTTER, CHEESE, MILK MOULDS. Washington, 1910-1912.
- SHAW, Roscoe H. A New Method for Determining Fat and Salt in Butter. Especially Adapted for Use in Creameries. 1912.
- ROGERS, L. A., W. N. BERG, & Brooke J. DAVIS. The Temperature of Pasteurization for Butter Making. 1912.
- DOANE, C. F. Whey Butter. 1910.
- ROGERS, L. A., S. C. THOMPSON, & J. R. KEITHLEY. The Manufacture of Butter for Storage. 1912.
- ROGERS, L. A. Fermented Milks. 1911.
- AYERS, S. Henry. A Simple Butter Color Standard. 1912.
- DOANE, C. F. & H. W. LAWSON. Varieties of Cheese: Descriptions and Analyses. 1911.
- LANGWORTHY, C. F. & Caroline L. HUNT. Cheese and Its Economical Uses in the Diet. 1912.
- SAMMIS, J. L., S. K. SUZUKI, & F. W. LAABS. Factors Controlling the Moisture Content of Cheese Curds. 1910.
- DOANE, C. F. The Influence of Lactic Acid on the Quality of Cheese of the Cheddar Type. 1910.
- HASTINGS, E. G., Alice C. EVANS, & E. B. HART. The Bacteriology of Cheddar Cheese. 1912.
- THOM, Charles. Camembert Cheese Problems in the United States. 1909.
- DOX, Arthur Wayland. The Intracellular Enzymes of *Penicillium* and *Aspergillus*: with Special Reference to Those of *Penicillium Camemberti*. 1910.
- THOM, Charles. Cultural Studies of Species of *Penicillium*. 1910.
- CLARK, William Mansfield. A Study of the Gases of Emmental Cheese. 1912.
- DOANE, C. F. Methods and Results of Paraffining Cheese. 1911.
- THOMPSON, S. C. Increasing Creamery Profits by Handling Special Products and Utilizing By-Products. 1910.
- RABILD, Helmer. Cow-Testing Associations. 1911.
- CABBAGE, CAULIFLOWER, GINSENG, AND THEIR DISEASES. Washington.
- CORBETT, L. C. The Propagation of Plants. 1909.
- MARSH, C. Dwight. The Loco-Weed Disease. 1909.
- OLIVER, George W. The Seedling-Inarch and Nurse-Plant Methods of Propagation. 1911.
- HARTER, L. L. Diseases of Cabbage and Related Crops and Their Control. 1912.
- CORBETT, L. C. Cabbage. 1911.
- MCCULLOCH, Lucia. A Spot Disease of Cauliflower. 1911.
- SPALDING, Perley, & Ethel C. FIELD. Two Dangerous Imported Plant Diseases. (White-Pine Blister Rust and the Potato Wart.) 1912.
- The Relation of Barium to the Loco-Weed Disease. 1912.
1. MARSH, C. Dwight. A Field Study on the Relation of Barium to the Loco-Weed Disease.



2. ALSBERG, C. L. & O. F. BLACK. Laboratory Studies on the Relation of Barium to the Loco-Weed Disease.
- BESSEY, Ernst. A. Root-Knot and Its Control. 1911.
- WHETZEL, H. H. & J. ROSENBAUM. The Diseases of Ginseng and Their Control. 1912.
- JOHNSON, Edward C. Timothy Rust in the United States. 1911.
- HARTER, L. L. The Decay of Cabbage in Storage: Its Cause and Prevention. 1909.
- CAHILL, J. R. Report of an enquiry into Agricultural Credit and Agricultural Co-operation in Germany, with some Notes on German Live Stock Insurance, Folio. London, 1913.
- CANADIAN AGRICULTURAL JOURNAL, Vols. 1, 2, 3. Montreal, 1844-46.
- CASTLE, Agnes and Egerton. Our Sentimental Garden. London, 1914.
- CATTLE AND DISEASES. Washington.
- WASHBURN, Henry J. Anthrax: with Special Reference to Its Suppression. 1911.
- DAWSON, Charles F. Anthrax: with Special Reference to the Production of Immunity. 1911.
- NORGAARD, Victor A. Blackleg: Its Nature, Cause, and Prevention. 1911.
- MOHLER, John R. Chronic Bacterial Dysentery of Cattle. 1908.
- MURRAY, A. J. Diseases of the Stomach and Bowels of Cattle. 1909.
- SCHROEDER, E. C., W. E. COTTON, John R. MOHLER, & Henry J. WASHBURN. The Vaccination of Cattle against Tuberculosis. 1912.
- To Prevent the Spread of Scabies in Cattle. 1910.
- MOHLER, John R., & William THOMPSON. A Study of Surra Found in an Importation of Cattle, Followed by Prompt Eradication. 1911.
- HOOKE, W. A., F. C. BISHOP, & H. P. WOOD. The Life History and Bionomics of Some North American Ticks. 1912.
- GRAYBILL, H. W. Studies on the Biology of the Texas-Fever Tick. 1911. Supplementary Report. 1912.
- GRAYBILL, H. W. Methods of Exterminating the Texas-Fever Tick. 1912.
- CURTICE, Cooper. Progress and Prospects of Tick Eradication. 1912.
- MACKELLAR, William M. & George H. HART. Eradicating Cattle Ticks in California. 1911.
- HUNTER, W. D. & F. C. BISHOP. The Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever Tick: with Special Reference to the Problem of Its Control in the Bitter Root Valley in Montana. 1911.
- BISHOP, F. C. The Distribution of the Rocky Mountain Spotted-Fever Tick. 1911.
- GRAYBILL, H. W. & W. P. ELLENBERGER. Directions for Constructing Vats and Dipping Cattle to Destroy Ticks. 1912.
- RANSOM, B. H. & H. W. GRAYBILL. Investigations relative to Arsenical Dips as Remedies for Cattle Ticks. 1912.
- BIRDSEYE, Clarence. Some Common Mammals of Western Montana in relation to Agriculture and Spotted Fever. 1912.
- To Prevent the Spread of Splenetic Fever in Cattle. 1909.
- GRAY, Dan. T. & W. F. WARD. Beef Production in Alabama. 1, Cost of Raising the Cattle. 2, Wintering Steers Preparatory to Summer Fattening on Pasture. 3, Fattening Cattle on Pasture. 1911.

CATTLE AND FEEDING. Washington, 1911, 1912.

ARMSBY, Henry Prentiss. The Maintenance Rations of Farm Animals. 1912.

GRAY, Dan. T. & W. F. WARD. Feeding Beef Cattle in Alabama. 1912.

1. Winter Fattening on Cottonseed Meal, Cottonseed Hulls, Corn Silage, and Johnson-Grass Hay.

2. Wintering Steers Followed by Summer Fattening on Pasture.

3. The Value of Shelter for Fattening Cattle in Alabama.

4. Early Compared with Late Fattening of Steers on Pasture.

GRAY, Dan. T. & W. F. WARD. Fattening Calves in Alabama. 1912.

RASMUSSEN, Frederik. Cattle Breeders' Associations in Denmark. 1911.

ARMSBY, Henry Prentiss & J. AUGUST FRIES. The Influence of Type and of Age upon the Utilization of Feed by Cattle. 1911.

CHEYNEY, E. G. and WENTLING, J. P. The Farm Woodlot, a Handbook of Forestry for Farmer and Student. New York, 1914.

CLARKSON, R. T. Practical Talks on Farm Engineering. Toronto, 1915.

CLAYS, LOAMS, AND SOILS. Washington, 1911-12.

BONSTEEL, Jay A. The Hagerstown Clay.

Cecil Do.

Houston Do.

Trinity Do.

Wabash Do.

Houston Black Do.

Carrington Loam

Chester Do.

Clyde Do.

Hagerstown Do.

Penn Do.

Volusia Do.

Carrington Clay Do.

Fargo Clay Do.

Miami Clay Do.

Carrington Silt Do.

Clarksville Silt Do.

Crowley Silt Do.

Dekalb Silt Do.

Knox Silt Do.

Marion Silt Do.

Marshall Silt Do.

Memphis Silt Do.

Sassafras Silt Do.

Wabash Silt Do.

Volusia Silt Do.

Porter's Loam and Porter's Black Do.

Norfolk Sand.

Norfolk Fine Do.

Orangeburg Fine Do.

Cecil Sandy Loam.

Orangeburg Sandy Do.

Portsmouth Sandy Do.

Norfolk Fine Sandy Do.



Orangeburg Fine Sandy Do.  
Susquehanna Fine Sandy Do.  
Marsh and Swamp.  
Meadow.  
Muck and Peat.

Examination of Soil Samples. 1911.

SPILLMAN, W. J. Soil Conservation. 1910.

BENNETT, Hugh H. Soils of the Shenandoah River Terrace; a Revision of  
Certain Soils in the Albemarle Area, Virginia. 1912.

Descriptions of New Soil Types. 1911.

CLOVER AND CLOVER INSECTS. Washington, 1910-1912.

WESTGATE, J. M. & F. H. HILLMAN. Red Clover. 1911.

WESTGATE, J. M. & H. N. VINALL. Sweet Clover. 1912.

MCNAIR, A. D. & W. B. MERCIER. Lespedeza, or Japan Clover. 1911.

WEBSTER, F. M. The Clover Root-Borer. 1910.

WEBSTER, F. M. The Clover Mite. 1912.

COBBETT, William. A Treatise on Corn: Containing Instructions for Propagating  
and Cultivating the Plant, and for Harvesting and Preserving the Crop;  
and also an Account of the Several Uses to which the Produce is Applied,  
with Minute Directions relative to Each Mode of Application. London,  
1828.

COFFEY, George Nelson. A Study of the Soils of the United States. Washington,  
1912.

CORN AND INSECTS AFFECTING IT. Washington, 1909-1912.

HARTLEY, C. P. Seed Corn. 1911.

HARTLEY, C. P., Ernest B. BROWN, C. H. KYLE, & L. I. ZOOK. Cross-  
breeding Corn. 1912.

CATES, J. S. & H. R. COX. The Weed Factor in the Cultivation of Corn.  
1912.

COLLINS, G. N. A New Type of Indian Corn from China. 1909.

COLLINS, G. N. The Value of First-Generation Hybrids in Corn. 1910.

TRUE, A. C. How to Test Seed Corn in School. 1910.

Boys' Demonstration Work: the Corn Club. 1912. Also Issue of 1911.

HARTLEY, C. P. The Seed-Corn Situation. 1912.

Result of Boys' Demonstration Work in Corn Clubs, in 1911. 1912.

COLLINS, G. N. & J. H. KEMPTON. An Improved Method of Artificial Pol-  
lination in Corn. 1912.

DUVAL, J. W. T. & Laurel DUVAL. The Shrinkage of Corn in Storage.  
1911.

HARTLEY, C. P. A More Profitable Corn-Planting Method. 1910.

WHITNEY, Milton. Fertilizers for Corn Soils. 1910.

Directions to Co-operative Corn Breeders. 1910.

AINSLIE, George G. The Larger Corn Stalk-Borer. 1910.

BLACK, O. F. & C. L. ALSBERG. The Determination of the Deterioration of  
Maize, with Incidental Reference to Pellagra. 1910.

STRAUGHN, M. N. & C. G. CHURCH. The Influence of Environment on the  
Composition of Sweet Corn, 1905-1908. 1909.

The Corn Crop in the Southern States. 1912.

GRISDALE, J. H. Corn for Ensilage and the Silo. Ottawa, 1912.

Have You a More Productive Corn than First-Generation Cross No. 182? 1911.

HARTLEY, C. P. Corn Cultivation. 1910.

BENSON, O. H. Special Contests for Corn-Club Work. 1912.

FULLAWAY, David T. Insects Injurious to Corn. 1912.

COX, Henry J. Frost and Temperature Conditions in the Cranberry Marshes of Wisconsin. Washington, 1910. 4to.

CRAN, Mrs. Geo. The Garden of Ignorance: the Experiences of a Woman in a Garden. Toronto, 1913.

DAWSON, J. W. Contributions toward the Improvement of Agriculture in Nova Scotia; with Practical Hints on the Management and Improvement of Live Stock. Compiled from Youatt, Johnston, Young, Peters, Stephens, etc. Second Edition. Revised and Improved. Halifax, 1856.

DOMINION EXPERIMENTAL FARMS.—A Guide to the Experimental Farms and Stations. Ottawa, 1912.

EKBLAW, K. J. T. Farm Structures. New York, 1914.

EVANS, Wm. Review of the Agriculture of Lower Canada with suggestions for its Amelioration. Montreal, 1856.

FARM CONSTRUCTION AND MATERIALS. Washington, 1910-1912.

The Use of Concrete on the Farm. 1911.

WALKER, Percy H. Some Technical Methods of Testing Miscellaneous Supplies, Including Paints and Paint Materials, Inks, Lubricating Oils, Soaps, etc. 1910.

MELVIN, A. D. State and Municipal Meat Inspection and Municipal Slaughter-houses. 1912.

PARKS, G. H. The Sanitary Construction and Equipment of Abattoirs and Packing Houses. 1911.

The Construction of Concrete Fence Posts. 1910.

Concrete Construction on the Live-Stock Farm. 1912.

KELLY, Ernest & Karl E. PARKS. A Plan for a Small Dairy House. 1912.

WALKER, Percy H. The Use of Paint on the Farm. 1911.

SOULE, Andrew M. Syllabus of Illustrated Lecture on Silage and Silo Construction for the South. 1912.

FARM FERTILIZERS. Washington, 1910-1912.

WHITNEY, Milton. Fertilizers for Wheat Soils. 1910.

WHITNEY, Milton. The Composition of Commercial Fertilizers. 1910.

SCHREINER, Oswald & J. J. SKINNER. Organic Compounds and Fertilizer Action. 1911.

MERCIER, W. B. & H. E. SAVELEY. Farm Fertilizers. 1911.

KNAPP, S. A. Farm Fertilizers. 1911.

SKINNER, J. J. & J. H. BEATTIE. City Street Sweepings as a Fertilizer. 1912.

BEAVERS, J. C. Farm Practice in the Use of Commercial Fertilizers in the South Atlantic States. 1910.

WHITNEY, Milton. Fertilizers on Soils Used for Oats, Hay and Miscellaneous Crops. 1910.

KNAPP, S. A. Commercial Fertilizers: Their Uses and Value. 1909.

WOODS, A. F. & R. E. B. MCKENNEY. Fertilizers for Special Crops. 1910.

JENSEN, C. A. Seasonal Nitrification as Influenced by Crops and Tillage. 1910.



- Publications of the Bureau of Soils. 1911.
- KELLERMAN, Karl F. Methods of Legume Innoculation. 1910.
- KNAPP, S. A. Home Fertilizers for the Farm. 1910.
- WAGGAMAN, W. H. A Review of the Phosphate Fields of Idaho, Utah and Wyoming; with Special Reference to the Thickness and Quality of the Deposits. 1910.
- WAGGAMAN, W. H. A Report on the Natural Phosphates of Tennessee, Kentucky and Arkansas. 1912.
- FARM MACHINERY Trade Associations. Washington, 1915.
- FARM MANAGEMENT AND HOME ECONOMICS. Washington, 1909-1912.
- HAYS, W. M., Andrew Ross, A. D. WILSON, & Thomas P. COOPER. Farm Management: Organization of Research and Teaching. 1912.
- SPILLMAN, W. J. What Is Farm Management? 1912.
- COVERT, James R. Dates of Sowing and Harvesting. 1911.
- Fall-Breaking and the Preparation of the Seed Bed. 1909.
- CATES, J. S. The Mangum Terrace in Its Relation to Efficient Farm Management. 1912.
- HAMILTON, John & George Nox MCCAIN. Syllabus of Illustrated Lecture on Farm Homes. 1912.
- FLETCHER, S. W. Syllabus of Illustrated Lecture on Farm Home Grounds—Their Planting and Care. 1912.
- ARNOLD, J. H. How a City Family Managed a Farm. 1911.
- SMITH, C. Beaman & J. W. FROLEY. Replanning a Farm for Profit. 1909.
- DODGE, Lawrence G. Farm Management in Northern Potato-Growing Sections. 1909.
- BILLINGS, George A. & J. C. BEAVERS. Systems of Farming in Central New Jersey. 1911.
- BURRITT, M. C. Agricultural Conditions in Southern New York. 1910.
- BURRITT, M. C. A Successful New York Farm. 1911.
- THOMPSON, Harry. Cost and Methods of Clearing Land in Western Washington. 1912.
- HUNTER, Byron & Harry THOMPSON. The Utilization of Logged-Off Land for Pasture in Western Oregon and Western Washington. 1911.
- FROLEY, J. W. & C. Beaman SMITH. A System of Tenant Farming and Its Results. 1911.
- HOLMES, George K. Wages of Farm Labor. 1912.
- LANGWORTHY, C. F. Food Customs and Diet in American Homes. 1911.
- LANGWORTHY, C. F. & Caroline L. HUNT. Economical Use of Meat in the Home. 1910.
- Some Things That Girls Should Know How to Do. 1911.
- ATWATER, Helen W. Bread and Bread Making. 1910.
- DUVEL, J. W. T. A Moisture Tester for Grain and Other Substances and How to Use It. 1910.
- Some Things That Every Boy Should Know How to Do.—Farm and Home Mechanics. 1911.
- ELLIS, L. W. Traction Plowing. 1910.
- ELLIS, L. W. Minor Articles of Farm Equipment. 1910.
- BEATTIE, W. R. Frames as a Factor in Truck Growing. 1911.
- HENRY, Alfred J. Lightning and Lightning Conductors. 1909.
- HASTINGS, Milo M. A Cold-Storage Evaporimeter. 1909.

- HOWARD, L. O. Preventive and Remedial Work against Mosquitoes. 1910.
- HOWARD, L. O. Remedies and Preventives against Mosquitoes. 1911.
- LANTZ, David E. How to Destroy Rats. 1909.
- POPE, George W. Practical Methods of Disinfecting Stables. 1912.
- FLEMISH HUSBANDRY, Outlines of, as Applicable to the Improvement of Agriculture in Canada. Originally Published by the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge; and Re-published by the Bureau of Agriculture in French and English. Montreal, 1855.
- FLINT, Edward du Bois. The Garden Patch. New York, 1914.
- FROG CULTURE FOR PROFIT. Seymour, Conn. 1914.
- FRUITS OF ONTARIO. Prepared by the Fruit Branch of Ontario, Department of Agriculture, Toronto. 1914.
- GRAIN: DISEASES AND MARKETING. Washington, 1909-1912.
- McLAUGHLIN, Walter W. Irrigation of Grain. 1910.
- ANDREWS, Frank. Grain Movement in the Great Lakes Region. 1910.
- FREEMAN, E. M. & Edward C. JOHNSON. The Rusts of Grains in the United States. 1911.
- ANDREWS, Frank. Marketing Grain and Live Stock in the Pacific Coast Region. 1911.
- WEBSTER, F. M. & W. J. PHILLIPS. The Spring Grain-Aphis or "Green Bug." 1912.
- BILLINGS, Frederick H. & Pressley A. GLENN. Results of the Artificial Use of the White-Fungus Disease in Kansas: with Notes on Approved Methods of Fighting Chinch Bugs. 1911.
- WEBSTER, F. M. The Chinch Bug. 1909.
- GRAPES: DISEASES AND INSECTS. Washington, 1909-1912.
- ALWOOD, William B. Enological Studies. 1909.
1. Experiments in Cider Making Applicable to Farm Conditions.
  2. Notes on the Use of Pure Yeasts in Wine Making.
- ALWOOD, William B. Enological Studies. 1911.
- The Chemical Composition of American Grapes Grown in Ohio, New York, and Virginia.
- HUSMANN, George C. Grape Propagation, Pruning and Training. 1911.
- HAWKINS, Lon A. Grape-Spraying Experiments in Michigan, in 1909. 1910.
- SHEAR, C. L. & George F. MILES & Lon A. HAWKINS. The Control of Black-Rot of the Grape. 1909.
- HEDGCOCK, George C. Field Studies of the Crown-Gall of the Grape. 1910.
- HUSMANN, George C. Grape Investigations in the Vinifera Regions of the United States with reference to Resistant Stocks, Direct Producers, and Vinifera. 1910.
- SMITH, ERWIN F. & NELLIE A. BROWN & C. O. TOWNSEND. Crown-Gall of Plants: Its Cause and Remedy. 1911.
- SMITH, Erwin F. & Nellie A. BROWN & Lucia McCulloch. The Structure and Development of the Crown-Gall: a Plant Cancer. 1912.
- KELLERMAN, Karl F. The Relation of Crown-Gall to Legume Inoculation. 1911.
- SMITH, Edwin F. Crown-Gall and Sarcoma. 1911.
- JOHNSON, Fred. Spraying Experiments against the Grape Leafhopper in the Lake Erie Valley, in 1911. 1912.



- JOHNSON, Fred & A. G. HAMMAR. The Grape Root-Worm: with Especial Reference to Investigations in the Erie Grape Belt, from 1907 to 1909. 1910.
- GRISDALE, J. H. Milk Production in Canada,—Crop Rotations,—Dairy Barns,—Breeding Dairy Cattle,—Feeding,—Care and Management of Milch Cows. Ottawa, 1913.
- HALL, Bolton. A Little Land, and a Living. With a Letter, as an Introduction. by William Borsodi. New York, 1908.
- HERRICK, MYRON S. & INGALLS, R. Rural Credits, Land and Co-operative. New York, 1914.
- HIND, Henry Youle. A Comparative View of the Climate of Western Canada, Considered in relation to Its Influence upon Agriculture. Toronto, 1851.
- HITCHCOCK, A. S. A Text Book of Grasses. New York, 1914.
- HOGS AND HOG DISEASES. Washington, 1909-1912.
- WARREN, J. A. Hog Houses. 1911.
- GRAY, Dan T. Feeding Hogs in the South. 1910.
- Hog Raising in the South. 1909.
- MOHLER, John R. & Henry J. WASHBURN. Tuberculosis of Hogs. 1912.
- DORSET, M. Hog Cholera. 1909.
- McBRYDE, C. N. A Bacteriological Study of Ham Souring. 1911.
- HORSES AND HORSE DISEASES. Washington, 1908-1912.
- MOHLER, John R. Dourine of Horses: Its Cause and Suppression. 1911.
- Breeding Horses for the United States Army. 1911.
- The Regeneration of the Morgan Horse. 1910.
- MOHLER, John R. & Adolph EICHHORN. The Diagnosis of Glanders by Complement Fixation. 1911.
- ROMMEL, George M. & W. F. HAMMOND. A Note on the Feeding Value of Cocanut and Peanut Meals for Horses. 1911.
- MOHLER, John R. & Adolph EICHHORN. Various Methods for the Diagnosis of Glanders. 1912.
- MOHLER, John R. Mycotic Lymphangitis of Horses. 1908.
- INTERNATIONAL AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE. Correspondence relative to the Establishment of, with Report of British Delegates and Minutes of the Proceedings at the International Conference on Agriculture at Rome; and further papers, correspondence, etc. Folio. London, 1906-1909.
- IRRIGATION. Washington, 1909-1912.
- SCOFIELD, Carl S. The Problems of an Irrigation Farmer. 1909.
- WALLER, O. L. Irrigation in the State of Washington. 1909.
- ATKINSON, T. R. Irrigation in North Dakota. 1909.
- BROWN, Charles F. Drainage of Irrigated Lands. 1909.
- BRYANT, O. W. Progress Report on Experiments in Supplemental Irrigation with Small Water Supplies at Cheyenne and Newcastle, Wyoming, 1905-1908. 1910.
- AUNE, Beyer. Suggestions to Settlers on the Belle Fourche Irrigation Project. 1911.
- FORTIER, Samuel. Irrigation of Orchards. 1910.
- TEELE, R. P. Recent Irrigation Legislation. 1911.
- WOODWARD, S. M. Land Drainage by Means of Pumps. 1911.
- FULLER, P. E. The Use of Windmills in Irrigation in the Semiarid West. 1910.

- SHANTZ, H. L. Natural Vegetation as an Indicator of the Capabilities of Land for Crop Production in the Great Plains Area. 1911.
- FARRELL, F. D. Dry-Land Grains in the Great Basin. 1910.
- ADAMS, FRANK. Delivery of Water to Irrigators. 1910.
- Condition of Grain Crops and the Use of Soil Packers. Regina, Sask., 1910.
- SALMON, Cecil. Dry-Land Grains for Western North and South Dakota. 1910.
- DILLMAN, Arthur C. Breeding Drought-Resistant Forage Plants for the Great Plains Area. 1910.
- JOHNSTON, J. F. W. Report on the Agricultural Capabilities of the Province of New Brunswick. Fredericton, 1850.
- JOURNAL of the Board of Arts and Manufacturers for Upper Canada. Edited by Henry Youle Hind and the Secretary of the Board. Vols. 3, 4 and 7. Toronto, 1863, '64, '67.
- LAWN SOILS. Washington, 1911, 1912.
- SCHREINER, Oswald, & J. J. SKINNER. Lawn Soils. 1911.
- SCHREINER, Oswald, L. C. CORBETT, & F. L. MULFORD. Lawn Soils and Lawns. 1912.
- LEAKE, ALBERT H. Means and Methods of Agricultural Education. New York, 1915.
- LEWIS, Harry R. Productive Poultry Husbandry. A Complete Text Dealing with the Principles and Practices Involved in the Management of Poultry. Illustrated. Philadelphia, 1913.
- LIGHTON, William R. Happy Hollow Farm. New York, 1915.
- LIGHTON, William R. Letters from an Old Farmer to His Son. New York, 1914.
- MCGEE, W. J. Wells and Subsoil Water. Washington, 1913.
- MARBUT, C. F. and Others. Soils of the United States. Washington, 1912.
- MATTER, John. Three Farms. New York, 1913.
- MATTHEWS, A. H. H. Fifty Years of Agricultural Politics, being the History of the Central Chamber of Agriculture, 1865 to 1915. London, 1915.
- MILK AND CREAM. Washington, 1909-1912.
- LANE, C. B. & Ivan C. WELD. Competitive Exhibition of Milk and Cream: with Report of an Exhibition Held at Pittsburg, Pa., in Co-operation with the Pittsburg Chamber of Commerce. 1909.
- KELLY, Ernest. Milk and Cream Contests: how to Conduct Them, and how to Prepare Samples for Competition. 1912.
- WHITAKER, George M. The Extra Cost of Producing Clean Milk. 1911.
- THOMPSON, S. C., R. H. SHAW, & R. P. NORTON. The Normal Composition of American Creamery Butter. 1912.
- WHITAKER, George M. The Score-Card System of Dairy Inspection. 1912.
- WHITAKER, George M. The Milk Supply of Chicago and Washington. 1911.
- WHITAKER, George M., L. A. ROGERS, & Caroline L. HUNT. The Care of Milk and Its Use in the Home. 1910.
- ROGERS, Lore A. & Brooke J. DAVIS. Methods of Classifying the Lactic-Acid Bacteria. 1912.
- The Bacterium of Contagious Abortion of Cattle Demonstrated to Occur in Milk, 1912.
- The Dissemination of Disease by Dairy Products, and Methods for Prevention. 1910.



- MAGRUDER, G. Lloyd. Milk as a Carrier of Contagious Disease, and the Desirability of Pasteurization.
- MOHLER, John R. The Importance of a Wholesome Milk Supply.
- SCHROEDER, E. C. The Relation of the Tuberculous Cow to Public Health.
- ROGERS, L. A. & S. H. AYERS. Interpretation of Results of Bacteriological Examination of Milk.
- ROSENEAU, M. J. Pasteurization, Its Advantages and Disadvantages.
- CAMPBELL, H. C. Leucocytes in Milk: Methods of Determination and the Effect of Heat upon Their Number. 1909.
- AYERS, S. Henry. The Pasteurization of Milk. 1912.
- AYERS, S. Henry & William T. JOHNSON, JR. The Bacteriology of Commercially Pasteurized and Raw Market Milk. 1910.
- SHAW, R. H. & C. H. ECKLES. The Estimation of Total Solids in Milk by the Use of Formulas. 1911.
- LANE, C. B. & Karl E. PARKS. Improved Methods for the Production of Market Milk by Ordinary Dairies. 1908.
- MONTGOMERY, E. G. The Corn Crops; a Discussion of Maize, Kafirs and Sorghums Grown in the United States and Canada. New York, 1913.
- MORMAN, James B. The Principle of Rural Credits, as applied in Europe and as suggested for America. With an Introduction by J. L. Coulter. New York, 1915.
- OATS. Washington, 1910-1911.
- WARBURTON, C. W. Oats: Growing the Crop. 1910.
- WARBURTON, C. W. 60-Day and Kherson Oats. 1910.
- CARLETON, Mark Alfred. 10 Years' Experience with the Swedish Select Oat. 1910.
- WARBURTON, C. W. Winter Oats for the South. 1911.
- SMITH, LeRoy M. The Sulphur Bleaching of Commercial Oats and Barley. 1911.
- CARROLL, W. P. A simple Method of Detecting Sulphured Barley and Oats. 1909.
- "ODD FARMWIFE." The Odd Farmhouse. London, 1913.
- ONTARIO AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE BULLETINS, No. 158 to 180:
158. Insects and Fungus Diseases Affecting Fruit Trees. C. J. S. Bethune & T. D. Jarvis.
159. Milking Machines. H. H. Dean & S. F. Edwards.
160. The Production, Care, and Uses of Milk.
161. The Sheep Industry in Ontario.
162. Breakfast Foods: Their Chemical Composition, Digestibility and Cost. R. Harcourt & H. L. Fulmer.
163. Incubation of Chickens. O. A. C. Staff.
164. Legume Bacteria. S. F. Edwards & B. Barlow.
165. Alfalfa or Lucerne. C. A. Zavitz.
166. Bee-keeping in Ontario.
167. Mitchell-Walker Moisture Test. J. W. Mitchell & W. O. Walker.
168. The Perennial Sow Thistle and Some Other Weed Pests. J. E. Howitt.
169. Legume Bacteria: Further Studies of Nitrogen Accumulation in the Leguminosae. S. F. Edwards & B. Barlow.
170. Mitchell-Walker Test Bottle. J. W. Mitchell & W. O. Walker.

171. Insects Affecting Vegetables. C. J. S. Bethune.
- Fungus Diseases Affecting Vegetables. J. W. Eastham & J. E. Howitt.
172. Dairy School Bulletin (No. 143 Revised). Dairy School.
173. Birds of Ontario. C. W. Nash.
174. Farm Underdrainage: Does it Pay? W. H. Day.
175. Farm Drainage Operations. W. H. Day.
176. Bacterial Blight of Apple, Pear and Quince Trees. D. H. Jones.
177. Lime-Sulphur Wash. H. L. Fulmer and L. Caesar.
178. Character and Treatment of Swamp or Muck Soils. W. P. Gamble  
    & A. E. Slater.
179. Fruits Recommended for Ontario Planters. Fruit Emp. Sta.
180. Flour and Breadmaking. R. Harcourt and M. A. Purdy.
- ONTARIO AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE BULLETINS, Nos. 181 to 232:
181. The Teeth and Their Care. Ont. Dental Society.
182. Bee-keeping in Ontario. Fruit Branch.
183. Notes on Cheddar Cheese-making. Dairy Branch.
184. Uses of Vegetables, Fruits and Honey.
185. Little Peach Disease. L. Caesar.
186. Children: Care and Training. J. J. Kelso.
187. The Codling Moth. L. Caesar.
188. Weeds of Ontario (No. 128 revised). J. E. Howitt.
189. Farm Poultry (No. 151 revised). W. R. Graham.
190. Bee Diseases in Ontario. Fruit Branch.
191. Bee-keeping in Ontario. Fruit Branch.
192. Agricultural Co-operation. S. E. Todd.
193. Tuberculosis of Fowls. S. F. Edwards.
194. Apple Orchardling. Fruit Branch.
195. Insecticides and Fungicides. R. Harcourt.  
    (No. 154 revised). H. L. Fulmer.
196. Tomatoes. A. G. Turney.
197. Bee Diseases in Ontario. Morley Pettitt.
198. Lime-Sulphur Wash. L. Caesar.
199. Onions. A. McMeans.
200. Fruit Juices. L. Meunier.
201. (Peach Growing in Ontario). F. M. Clement.  
    (Peach Diseases). L. Caesar.
202. Grape Growing in Niagara Peninsula. T. B. Revett.
203. Cabbage and Cauliflower. A. McMeans.
204. Decay of the Teeth. Ont. Dental Society.
205. Dairy School Bulletin (No. 172 revised). Staff of Dairy School.  
    Part I. Cheese-making and Butter-making.
206. Dairy School Bulletin (No. 172 revised). Dairy School.  
    Part II. Dairying on the Farm.
207. Ice Cold Storage on the Farm. R. R. Graham.
208. Farm Poultry and Egg Raising Conditions in Ontario County. J. H.  
    Hare & T. A. Benson.
209. Farm Forestry. E. J. Zavitz.
210. Strawberry Culture and the Red Raspberry. F. M. Clement.
211. Fruits Recommended for Planting in Ontario. Fruit Branch.
212. An Orchard Survey of Dundas, Stormont and Glengarry. F. S. Reeves.

213. Bee Diseases in Ontario. Morley Pettitt.
214. Sheep Raising in Ontario: Does it Pay? Live Stock Branch.
215. Domestic Science, Sewing and Home Nursing. Institutes Branch.
216. Box-Packing of Apples. E. F. Palmer.
217. Farm Poultry. W. R. Graham & A. C. McCullough.
218. Birds of Ontario. C. W. Nash.
219. The San Jose and Oyster-Shell Scales. L. Caesar.
220. Lightning Rods. W. H. Day.
221. Food Value of Milk and its Products. R. Harcourt.
222. Currants and Gooseberries. E. F. Palmer.
223. Fertilizers. R. Harcourt & A. L. Gibson.
224. Greenhouse Construction. S. C. Johnston.
225. Swine. G. E. Day.
226. Plum Culture in Ontario. F. M. Clement.
227. Cherry Fruit Flies. L. Caesar and G. J. Spencer.
228. Farm Crops: Experiments at the O. A. C. C. A. Zavitz.
229. Smuts and Rusts of Grain Crops. J. E. Howitt & R. E. Stone.
230. The Cherry in Ontario. E. F. Palmer.
231. Vegetable Growing. S. C. Johnston.
232. Field Beans. C. A. Zavitz.

Ontario Department of Agriculture. Reports 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914. Toronto, same dates.

PARSONS, J. L. Land Drainage, a Treatise on the Design and Construction of Open and Closed Drains. Chicago, 1915.

PASTURES AND FORAGE. Washington, 1909-1912.

McCLURE, Harry B. Market Hay. 1912.

OAKLEY, R. A. Canada Bluegrass: Its Culture and Uses. 1910.

EVANS, M. W. Timothy Production on Irrigated Land in the North-western States. 1912.

CATES, J. S. The Eradication of Quack-Grass. 1911.

DEWEY, Lyster H. The Cultivation of Hemp in the United States. 1910.

JARDINE, James T. Coyote-Proof Pasture Experiment, 1908. 1909.

COTTON, J. S. Improvement of Pastures in Eastern New York and the New England States. 1910.

Suggestions for Setting Permanent Pastures with Bermuda Grass as the Basis. 1910.

SAMPSON, Arthur W. Natural Revegetation of Depleted Mountain Grazing Lands. 1909.

CROSBY, M. A. The Utilization of Pea-Cannery Refuse for Forage. 1910.

PEANUTS. Washington, 1911, 1912.

BEATTIE, W. R. The Peanut. 1911.

BEATTIE, W. R. The Picking and Handling of Peanuts. 1911.

BEATTIE, W. R. Peanut Butter. 1912.

POTATOES: DISEASES AND GALL WORMS. Washington, 1910-1912.

CORBETT, L. C. Suggestions to Potato Growers on Irrigated Lands. 1912.

GRUBB, E. H. Potato Culture on Irrigated Farms of the West. 1910.

CORBETT, L. C. The Potato as a Truck Crop. 1910.

WENTE, A. O. & L. M. TOLMAN. Potato Culls as a Source of Industrial Alcohol: with a General Discussion of the Availability of Other Wastes. 1910.



- WHITNEY, Milton. Fertilizers for Potato Soils. 1910.
- JONES, L. R. & N. J. GIDDINGS & B. F. LUTMAN. Investigations of the Potato Fungus *Phytophthora Infestans*. 1912.
- SCOTT, C. S. The Nematode Gallworm on Potatoes and Other Crop Plants in Nevada. 1912.
- Packing for Export.—Suggestions for Preparation of American Merchandise for Shipment to Foreign Countries. 1911.
- STUART, William & W. A. ORTON. The Danger of Using Foreign Potatoes for Seed. 1912.
- ORTON, W. A. & Ethel C. FIELD. Wart Disease of the Potato: a Dangerous European Disease Liable to Be Introduced into the United States. 1910.
- POULTRY AND EGGS. Washington, 1909-1912.
- LAMON, Harry M. Hints to Poultry Raisers. 1912.
- LEE, Alfred R. Fattening Poultry. 1911.
- PENNINGTON, M. E., Evelyn WITMER & H. C. PIERCE. The Comparative Rate of Decomposition in Drawn and Undrawn Market Poultry. 1911.
- Studies on Chicken Fat. 1911 and 1912.
1. PENNINGTON, M. E. & J. S. HEPBURN. The Occurrence and Permanence of Lipase in the Fat of the Common Fowl.
  2. HEPBURN, Joseph S. The Oxidation of Chicken Fat by means of Hydrogen Peroxid.
  - 3-4. PENNINGTON, M. E. & J. S. HEPBURN. Influence of Temperature on the Lipolysis of Esters. The Hydrolysis of Chicken Fat by means of Lipase.
  5. HEPBURN, Joseph S. The Occurrence of Catalase, Oxidases, and Reductases in the Fat of the Common Fowl (*Gallus Domesticus*.)
- PENNINGTON, M. E. & H. C. ROBERTSON, JR. A Study of the Enzymes of the Egg of the Common Fowl. 1912.
- PENNINGTON, M. E. & H. M. P. BETTS. How to Kill and Bleed Market Poultry. 1910.
- LAMON, Harry M. & Charles L. OPPERMAN. The Improvement of the Farm Egg. 1911.
- STILES, George Whitfield, Jr., & Carleton BATES. A Bacteriological Study of Shell, Frozen, and Desiccated Eggs. 1912.
- PEARL, Raymond & Frank M. SURFACE. Seasonable Distribution of Egg Production. 1911.
- SLOCUM, Rob R. Capons and Caponizing. 1911.
- SLOCUM, Rob R. A System of Poultry Accounting. 1911.
- SLOCUM, Rob R. Marketing Eggs through the Creamery. 1911.
- DRYDEN, James. Syllabus of Illustrated Lecture on the Production and Marketing of Eggs and Fowls. 1910.
- LEE, A. R. The Ostrich Industry in the United States. 1911.
- PENNINGTON, M. E. Practical Suggestions for the Preparation of Frozen and Dried Eggs. 1912.
- GREENLEE, A. D. Deterioration of Eggs as Shown by Changes in the Moisture Content. 1911.
- DUNBAR, P. B. The Determination of Tartaric Acid. 1912.
- POWELL, G. Harold. Co-operation in Agriculture. New York, 1913.
- PRATT, Edwin A. Agricultural Organization: Its Rise, Principles and Practice Abroad and at Home. London, 1912.

- PROTHERO, Rowland E. *English Farming, Past and Present.* London, 1912.
- REXFORD, Eben E. *A. B. C. of Gardening.* New York, 1915.
- ROGERS, W. S. *Garden Planning.* New York, 1913.
- SEEDS AND PLANT BREEDING. Washington, 1909-1912.
- HILLMAN, F. H. *Testing Farm Seeds in the Home and in the Rural School.* 1911.
- TRACY, W. W. *The Production of Vegetable Seeds: Sweet Corn and Garden Peas and Beans.* 1910.
- HILLMAN, F. H. *The Adulteration of Forage-Plant Seeds.* 1909.
- ROBINSON, T. R. *Seed Sterilization and Its Effect upon Seed Innoculation.* 1910.
- BROWN, Edgar & W. L. Goss. *The Germination of Packeted Vegetable Seeds.* 1912.
- COX, H. R. *The Eradication of Bindweed, or Wild Morning-Glory.* 1909.
- BEATTIE, W. R. *The Home Production of Onion Seed and Sets.* 1911.
- SPILLMAN, W. J. *Application of Some of the Principles of Heredity to Plant Breeding.* 1911.
- BRIGGS, Lyman J. & H. L. SHANTZ. *The Wilting Co-efficient for Different Plants and Its Indirect Determination.* 1912.
- OLIVER, George W. *New Methods of Plant Breeding.* 1910.
- EAST, E. M. & H. K. HAYES. *Heterozygosis in Evolution and in Plant Breeding.* 1912.
- SHEEP: DISEASES AND PARASITES. Washington, 1909-1912.
- Lip-and-Leg Ulceration of Sheep. 1910.
- MELVIN, A. D. *The Work of the Bureau of Animal Industry for the Suppression of Lip-and-Leg Ulceration of Sheep.*
- MOHLER, John R. *Lip-and-Leg Ulceration (Necrobacillosis) of Sheep: Its Cause and Treatment.*
- Gid Parasite, The, and Allied Species of the Cestode Genus *Multiceps.* 1910.
- HALL, Maurice C. *Historical Review.*
- HALL, Maurice C. *Methods for the Eradication of Gid.* 1910.
- HALL, Maurice C. *Some Important Facts in the Life History of the Gid Parasite and Their Bearing on the Prevention of the Disease.* 1910.
- Lip-and-Leg Ulceration (Necrobacillosis) in Sheep, to Prevent the Spread of. 1909.
- JARDINE, J. T. *The Pasturage System for Handling Range Sheep.* 1909.
- FULLER, Aubrey V. *The Spontaneous Oxidation of Arsenical Dipping Fluids.* 1911.
- SMITH, Wm. C. *The Business of Farming.* Cincinnati, 1914.
- SOIL CHARACTERISTICS. Washington, 1909-1912.
- TAFT, President. *Conservation of the Soil.* 1911.
- ROBINSON, W. O. & W. J. McCaughey. *The Color of Soils.* 1911.
- CARR, M. Earl. *A Preliminary Report on the Volusia Soils, Their Problems and Management.* 1909.
- WHITNEY, Milton. *A Study of Crop Yields and Soil Composition in relation to Soil Productivity.* 1909.
- PATTEN, Harrison E. *Heat Transference in Soils.* 1909.
- FORTIER, Samuel & S. H. BECKETT. *Evaporation from Irrigated Soils.* 1912.
- FLETCHER, C. C. & H. BRYAN. *Modification of the Method of Mechanical Soil Analysis.* 1912.

- STUNTZ, Stephen Conrad. Reference List on the Electric Fixation of Atmospheric Nitrogen and the Use of Calcium Cyanamide and Calcium Nitrate on Soils. 1910.
- Soils. Washington, 1910-1912.
- TADLEY, G. H. Barium in Soils. 1910.
- DAVIS, R. O. E. The Effect of Soluble Salts on the Physical Properties of Soils. 1911.
- SCHREINER, Oswald & Elbert C. LATHROP. Examination of Soils for Organic Constituents, Especially Dihydroxystearic Acid. 1911.
- SCHREINER, Oswald & Edmund C. SHOREY. Chemical Nature of Soil Organic Matter. 1910.
- A Beneficial Organic Constituent of Soils: Creatinine. 1911.
- SCHREINER, Oswald. Introduction: Importance of Beneficial Soil Constituents.
- SHOREY, Edmund C. The Isolation of Creatinine from Soils.
- SULLIVAN, M. X. The Origin of Creatinine in Soils.
- SKINNER, J. J. Effects of Creatinine on Growth and Absorption.
- SCHREINER, Oswald & J. J. SKINNER. Some Effects of a Harmful Organic Soil Constituent. 1910.
- SCHREINER, Oswald & Elbert C. LATHROP. The Chemistry of Steam-Heated Soils. 1912.
- SULLIVAN, M. X. & E. R. REID. Studies in Soil Catalysis. 1912.
- DAVIS, R. O. E. & H. BRYAN. The Electrical Bridge for the Determination of Soluble Salts in Soils. 1910.
- DAVIS, R. O. E. Sponge Spicules in Swamp Soils. 1912.
- WHITNEY, Milton. The Use of Soils East of the Great Plains Region. 1911.
- FREE, E. E. The Movement of Soil Material by the Wind. With a Bibliography of Eolian Geology, by S. C. Stuntz & E. E. Free. 1911.
- MCGEE, W. J. Soil Erosion. 1911.
- MOTHERWELL, Hon. W. R. Methods of Soil Cultivation, Underlying Successful Grain Growing in the Province of Saskatchewan. Regina, 1910.
- KELLERMAN, Karl F. & T. R. ROBINSON. Legume Inoculation and the Litmus Reaction of Soils. 1910.
- FREE, E. E. & J. M. WESTGATE. The Control of Blowing Soils. 1910.
- SORGHUM. Washington, 1910-1912.
- DEAN, W. Harper. The Sorghum Midge. 1910.
- BALL, Carleton R. The History and Distribution of Sorghum. 1910.
- BALL, Carleton R. The Importance and Improvement of the Grain Sorghums. 1911.
- BALL, Carleton R. Better Grain-Sorghum Crops. 1911.
- BALL, Carleton R. & Stephen H. HASTINGS. Grain-Sorghum Production in the San Antonio Region of Texas. 1912.
- CONNER, A. B. The Best 2 Sweet Sorghums for Forage. 1911.
- BRYAN, A. Hugh. Sorghum Syrup Manufacture. 1912.
- BALL, Carleton R. Three Much-Misrepresented Sorghums. 1910.
- FREEMAN, Edward M. & Harry J. C. UMBERGER. The Smuts of Sorghum. 1910.
- HEDSON, C. S. A Relation between the Chemical Constitution and the Optical Rotatory Power of the Sugar Lactones. 1910.
- WALKER, Percy H. The Unification of Reducing Sugar Methods. 1911.



- SOY BEANS. Washington, 1909-1910.  
 PIPER, C. V. & H. T. NIELSEN. Soy Beans. 1909.  
 PIPER, C. V. & W. J. MORSE. The Soy Bean: History, Varieties, and Field Studies. 1910.  
 Soy Bean and Products. 1909.
- TOBACCO: DISEASES AND INSECTS. Washington, 1909-1912.  
 Report of the Commissioner of Corporations on the Tobacco Industry. Part II. Capitalization, Investment, and Earnings. 1911.  
 KILLEBREW, J. P. Tobacco Districts and Types. 1909.  
 GARNER, WIGHTMAN W. The Present Status of the Tobacco Industry. 1910.  
 FREAR, William, & E. K. HIBSHMAN. The Production of Cigar-Leaf Tobacco in Pennsylvania. 1910.  
 The Burning Quality of Tobacco, with Suggestions for Its Improvement in the Flue-Cured Types of Eastern North Carolina and South Carolina. 1910.  
 CHAPIN, Robert M. The Determination of Nicotin in Nicotin Solutions and Tobacco Extracts. 1911.  
 GARNER, W. W. The Use of Artificial Heat in Curing Cigar-Leaf Tobacco. 1912.  
 MORGAN, A. C. Methods of Controlling Tobacco Insects. 1910.  
 GILBERT, W. W. The Root-Rot of Tobacco, Caused by *Thielavia Basicola*. 1909.  
 GARNER, Wightman W. The Relation of Nicotine to the Burning Quality of Tobacco. 1909.  
 SMITH, Erwin F. The Granville Tobacco Wilt. 1909.  
 BORT, Katherine Stephens. The Florida Bean and Its History. 1909.  
 COLLINS, G. N. The Importance of Broad Breeding in Corn. 1909.  
 METCALF, Haven & J. Franklin Collins. The Present Status of the Chestnut Bark Disease. 1909.
- TOBACCO INDUSTRY—Report of the U. S. Commissioners on, Part III—Prices, Costs and Profits. Washington, 1915.
- VALENTINE, C. S. The Beginner in Poultry. The Zest and the Profit in Poultry Growing. New York, 1912.
- WARREN, G. F. Farm Management. New York, 1913.
- WHEAT. Washington, 1910-1912.  
 SCHULTE, J. I. Syllabus of Illustrated Lecture on Wheat Culture. 1910.  
 FITZ, Leslie A. Handling Wheat from Field to Mill. 1910.  
 BREAZEALE, J. F. & J. A. LECLERC. The Growth of Wheat Seedlings as Affected by Acid or Alkaline Conditions. 1912.  
 LECLERC, J. A. & Sherman LEAVITT. Tri-Local Experiments on the Influence of Environment on the Composition of Wheat. 1910.  
 LECLERC, J. A. & J. F. BREAZEALE. Translocation of Plant Food and Elaboration of Organic Plant Material in Wheat Seedlings. 1911.  
 BLANCHARD, Henry F. Improvement of the Wheat Crop in California. 1910.  
 SALMON, Cecil. Winter Wheat in Western South Dakota. 1911.  
 JOHNSON, Edward C. The Smuts of Wheat, Oats, Barley, and Corn. 1912.
- WHITE, A. S. Mink Farming. Pine River, Minn., 1913.
- WHITTINGHAM, Harrison. That Farm: Recounting the Adventures of a Dry-Goods Merchant Who Went Back to the Land. New York, 1914.

- WILLY, Harvey W. *The Lure of the Land, Farming, after Fifty.* New York, 1914.
- WILKINSON, Albert E. *Modern Strawberry Growing.* Toronto, n.d.
- WOLFF, Henry W. *Co-operation in Agriculture.* London, 1912.
- WEANGLE, Frank A. *Rural Improvement, including Village Improvement and the Betterment of the Open Country.* New York, 1914.
- YEAR BOOK of the United States Department of Agriculture. Washington, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914.
- YEAR BOOKS of the U. S. Department of Agriculture. Index to the 1906-1910: Prepared by C. H. Greathorne. Washington, 1913.

## ARCHITECTURE

- BUTTERFIELD & TUTTLE. *A Book of House Plans. Floor Plans and Cost Data of Original Designs of Various Architectural Types, of Which Full Working Drawings and Specifications Are Available.* New York, 1912.
- EMBURY II, Aymar. *Country Houses, Selected and Edited by H. H. Saylor.* Toronto, 1914.
- EVERS, Cecil C. *The Commercial Problem in Buildings.* New York, 1914.
- GERHARD, Wm. Paul. *Sanitation, Water Supply and Sewage Disposal of Country Houses.* New York, 1914.
- GOODNOW, Ruby Ross & ADAMS, Rayne. *The Honest House, With Introduction by A. L. Ackerman.* New York, 1914.
- GREENE, Arthur M. *The Elements of Heating and Ventilation. A Text Book for Students, Engineers and Architects. First Edition.* New York, 1913.
- HIMMELWRIGHT, A. L. A. *A Model Fire Proof Farm House or Country Home. Practical Suggestions for Economical and Enduring Construction: with Complete Plans and Specifications of a Model Building. Illustrated. Oblong 4to.* New York, 1913.
- JONES, Sydney R. *Old Houses in Holland.* London, 1913.
- JONES, Sydney R. *The Village Homes of England.* London, 1913.
- MERRIMAN, Mansfield. *Strength of Materials. A Text Book for Secondary Technical Schools. Sixth Edition.* New York, 1912.
- RICKER, N. Clifford. *Treatise on the Design and Construction of Roofs. First Edition.* New York, 1912.
- SNEAD, & Co. *Library Planning, Bookstacks and Shelving.* Jersey City, 1915.
- VITRUVIUS. *The Ten Books on Architecture, translated by M. H. Morgan. Illustrations and Original Designs prepared under direction of H. L. Warren.* Cambridge, 1914.
- WALLICK, Ekin. *The Small House for a Small Income.* New York, 1915.
- WILDWOOD Homes: *Being a Collection of Houses and Details: with Suggestions for the Home Builder.* Fort Wayne, Ind., 1912.
- WHITE, Charles E. *Successful Houses and How to Build Them.* New York, 1912.

## ASIATIC

- BENJAMIN, S. W. G. *Persia and the Persians.* Boston, 1886.
- BRINKLEY, Capt. F. *China. Its History, Arts and Literature.* 4 vols. Boston and Tokyo, 1901.
- BRINKLEY, Capt. F. *Japan, Its History, Arts and Literature.* 8 vols. Boston, and Tokyo, 1901.
- BURY, G. Wyman. *Arabia Infelix, or the Turks in Yamen.* London, 1915.
- CABATON, A. *Java, Sumatra, and the Other Islands of the Dutch East Indies.* Translated, and with a Preface, by Bernard Miall. London, 1914.
- CHAMICH, Father Michael. *History of Armenia, from B.C. 2247 to the Year of Christ, 1780, or 1229 of the Armenian Era.* Translated from the Original Armenian, by Johannes Avdall. To Which Is Appended, a Continuation of the History by the Translator, from the Year 1780 to the Present Date. 2 vols. Calcutta, 1827.
- HEDIN, Sven. *Trans-Himalaya; Discoveries and Adventures in Tibet.* London, 1913.
- KAEMPFER, Engelbert. *The History of Japan, together with a description of the Kingdom of Siam 1690-1692, Translated by J. G. Scheuchzer.* 3 vols. Glasgow, 1906.
- MABIE, Hamilton Wright. *Japan To-day and To-morrow.* New York, 1914.
- SOANE, E. B. *To Mesopotamia and Kurdistan in Disguise, with historical notices of the Kurdish Tribes and the Chaldeans of Kurdistan.* Boston, 1914.

## AUSTRALASIA

- AUSTRALIA, Commonwealth of. *Votes and Proceedings of Senate and House of Representatives for Sessions of 1912 and 1913.* Melbourne, 1913-14.
- BAKER, Henry D. *New Zealand: Its Resources, Industries, and Trade; with Suggestions as to Its Development as a Market for American Merchandise.* Washington, 1912.
- BYRNE, J. C. *Twelve Years' Wanderings in the British Colonies, from 1835 to 1847.* 2 vols. London, 1848.
- CANBERRA, The Federal Capital. *Report Explanatory of The General Plan.* Melbourne, 1914.
- COMMONWEALTH of Australia Acts, 1912, 1913, 1913-14.
- COMMONWEALTH of Australia. *Senate and House of Representatives. Votes and Proceedings and Parliamentary Papers, 1912, 1913 and part 1914.*
- GRIMSHAW, Beatrice. *The New New Guinea. Illustrated.* Philadelphia, 1911.
- GRIMSHAW, Beatrice. *Fiji and Its Possibilities.* New York, 1907.
- JENKS, Edward. *A History of the Australasian Colonies. (From Their Foundation to the Year 1911.)* Cambridge, 1911.
- NEW South Wales Acts 1912, 1913, 1913 (2nd Sess.), 1914, 1914-15.
- NEWTON, Henry. *In the New Guinea. A stirring record of work and observation amongst the people of New Guinea, with a description of their manners, customs and religion.* London, 1914.



NEW ZEALAND, Census of: 1911.

Report on the Results of a Census of the Dominion of New Zealand, Taken for the Night of the 2nd April, 1911. By M. Fraser, Government Statistician. Fe. Wellington, N.Z., 1913.

NEW ZEALAND, House of Representatives, Journals and Appendices of the. 5 vols. 1913. Wellington, N.Z.

NEW ZEALAND, Legislative Council. Journals and Appendices of the. 1913-14. Wellington, N.Z.

NEW ZEALAND, Parliamentary Debates for the Years 1912, 1913. (Vols. 158-167.) Wellington, N.Z.

NEW ZEALAND, Statistics of the Dominion of. Wellington, N.Z. 1911. 2 vols. 1912. 2 vols. 1913. 4 vols. 1914. Vol. 4.

NEW ZEALAND, Statutes for 1912, 1913, 1914. Wellington, N.Z.

NEW ZEALAND Year Books, 1913-1914. Wellington, N.Z.

PARKES, Sir Henry. Fifty Years in the Making of Australian History. With Portraits. London, 1892.

RUSDEN, G. W. History of Australia. 3 vols. London, 1883.

SEARCY, Alfred. By Flood and Field. Adventures Ashore and Afloat in North Australia. London, 1912.

SIEGRIED, Andre. Democracy in New Zealand. Translated from the French, by E. V. Burns. With an Introduction by W. D. Stewart. London, 1914.

SPENCER, Baldwin. Native Tribes of the Northern Territory of Australia. London, 1914.

SPURR, Frederic C. Five Years under the Southern Cross. Experiences and Impressions. London, 1915.

TASMANIA, Recent Political Crisis in, Correspondence Relating to. London, 1914.

TILBY, A. Wyatt. Australasia: 1688-1911. London, 1912.

VICTORIA STATUTES 1911-12, 1913, 1914.

## AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

DE PUY, Henry W. The History of Hungary and the Hungarian War. Kossuth and his Generals. Buffalo, 1888.

FRANCIS JOSEPH, Emperor. Life of the. By Francis Gribble. London, 1914.

KELLNER, L. and others. Austria of the Austrians and Hungary of the Hungarians. New York, 1914.

MONROE, Will S. Bohemia and the Czechs: The History, People, Institutions and the Geography of the Kingdom, together with accounts of Moravia and Silesia. Boston, 1910.

STEED, Henry Wickham. The Hapsburg Monarchy. London, 1914.

## BALKAN STATES

HICHENS, Robert. The Near East, Dalmatia, Greece and Constantinople. London, 1913.

PEACOCK, Wadham. Albania, the Foundling State of Europe. New York, 1914.

RANKIN, Lt.-Col. Reginald. The Inner History of the Balkan Wars. New York, 1914.

- SCHURMAN, Jacob Gould. The Balkan Wars, 1912-13. Princeton, N.J., 1914.  
 SLOANE, William M. The Balkans: a Laboratory of History. New York, 1914.  
 STEVENSON, Francis Seymour. A History of Montenegro. London, n.d.  
 WAGE, A. J. B. and THOMPSON, M. S. The Nomads of the Balkans. An account of Life and Customs among the Vlachs of Northern Pindus. London, 1914.  
 WAGNER, Lieutenant Hermenegild. With the Victorious Bulgarians. Illustrated. London, 1913.

## BIOGRAPHY

- ABBAS 2. By the Earl of Cromer. London, 1915.  
 ADRIAN IV. (Nicholas Breakspear.) A.D. 1154-1159. The Only English Pope. By the Rev. Horace K. Mann. London, 1914.  
 ADRIAN IV. (Nicholas Breakspear.) Englishman and Pope. By Alfred H. Tarleton. 4to. London, 1896.  
 AGASSIZ, Alexander, Letters and Recollections of: with a Sketch of His Life and Work. Edited by G. R. Agassiz. With Portraits and other Illustrations. Boston, 1913.  
 A GREAT PEACE MAKER. The Diary of James Gallatin, Secretary to Albert Gallatin 1813-1827. Introduction by Viscount Bryce. New York, 1914.  
 ALTHORP, John Charles, Viscount, Third Earl of Spencer, Memoir of. By the Late Sir Denis le Marchant. London, 1876.  
 ALVERSTONE, Rt.-Hon. Viscount. Recollections of Bar and Bench. London, 1914.  
 ANDERSON, Lt.-Col. Joseph, C.B., Knight of Hanover. Recollections of a Peninsular Veteran. London, 1913.  
 ARMYTAGE, A. J. Green. Maids of Honour. Twelve Descriptive Sketches of Single Women who have distinguished themselves in Philanthropy, Nursing, Poetry, Travel, Science, Prose. London, 1906.  
 ARNOLD, Thomas. Life and Correspondence. By Arthur Penrhyn Stanley. 2 vols. London, 1844.  
 AUDUBON, John James, the Naturalist, Life and Adventures of: Edited, from Materials Supplied by His Widow, by Robert Buchanan. London, 1868.  
 AUSTEN, Jane, Her Life and Letters: a Family Record. By William Austen-Leigh, and Richard Arthur Austen-Leigh. London, 1913.  
 BACON, Francis. An Account of His Life and Works. By Edwin A. Abbott. London, 1885.  
 BACON, Lord, the Early Life of, Newly Studied. By Parker Woodward. London, 1902.  
 BAGEHOT, Walter, Life of. By his Sister-in-Law, Mrs. Russell Barrington, with Portraits and other Illustrations. London, 1914.  
 BALLANTYNE, Mr. Serjeant. The Old World and the New. London, 1884.  
 BALLANTYNE, Mr. Serjeant. Some Experiences of a Barrister's Life. New York, 1882.  
 BARCLAY, Sir Thomas. Thirty Years Anglo-French Reminiscences (1876-1906). London, 1914.  
 BARNEY, Everett Hosmer. His Family Connections: a Record of His Life work. By George Murray Barney. Springfield, Mass., 1912.

- BARNUM, P. T. *Struggles and Triumphs: or Forty Years' Recollections* Written by Himself. Buffalo, 1875.
- BARR, Amelia E. *All the Days of My Life: an Autobiography.* New York, 1913.
- BASSOMPIERRE, Marshall de. *Memoirs of the Embassy of the, to the Court of England, in 1626.* Translated, with Notes. London, 1819.
- BEACONSFIELD, Right Hon. Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of, and His Times. By A. C. Ewald. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1882.
- BEAUMONT, d'Eon de. *His Life and Times.* Compiled Chiefly from Unpublished Papers and Letters. By Octave Homberg, and Fernand Jousselein. And Now Translated into English by Alfred Rieu. London, 1911.
- BEAUMONT, Dr. William, *Life and Letters of.* Including Hitherto Unpublished Data concerning the Case of Alexis St. Martin. By Jesse S. Myer. With an Introduction by Sir William Osler. Illustrated. St. Louis, 1912.
- BEBEL, August. *My Life.* London, 1912.
- BEDE'S *Ecclesiastical History of England.* A Revised Translation with Introduction, Life, and Notes by A. M. Sellar. London, 1912.
- BERGSON, Henri. *An Account of his Life and Philosophy.* By Algot Ruhe and Nancy Margaret Paul. London, 1914.
- BERNADOTTE. *The First Phase 1763-1799.* By D. Plunket Burton. London, 1914.
- BERNARD, Saint, Abbot of Clairvaux. *The Life and Times of.* A.D. 1091-1153. By James Cotter Morison. London, 1863.
- BEUST, Friedrich Ferdinand, Count von, *Memoirs of.* Written by Himself. With an Introduction. Containing Personal Reminiscences of Count Beust's Career as Prime Minister of Austria, and Austrian Ambassador in London, by Baron Henry de Worms, M.P. 2 vols. Second Edition. London. 1887.
- BIENVILLE, Jean Baptiste le Moyne, Sieur de. By Grace King. New York, 1892.
- BIOGRAPHICAL Congressional Directory: with an Outline History of the National Congress; 1774-1911: the Continental Congress, Sept. 5, 1774-Oct. 21, 1788: the U.S. Congress, from the 1st to the 62nd Congress, Mar. 4, 1789-Mar. 3, 1911.
- BIOGRAPHIES ET PORTRAITS d'Ecrivains Canadiens. Etudes Publiées dans le "Propagateur" Bulletin Bibliographique de la Librairie Beauchemin. Montreal, le Serie (1913).
- BLACKBURNE, E. Owens. *Illustrious Irishwomen.* Being Memoirs of Some of the Most Noted Irishwomen, from the Earliest Ages to the Present Century. 2 vols. in 1. London, 1877.
- BLENNERHASSETT, Charlotte, Lady. *Side Lights.* Translation, by, Edith Gulcher. London, 1913.
- BORGIA, Cesare. By William Harrison Woodward. London, 1913.
- BORGIA, Cesare, of France, Duke of Valentinois and Romagna, Prince of Andria and Venafri, Count of Dyois, Lord of Piombino, Camerino and Urbino, Gonfalonier and Captain-General of Holy Church, the Life of. A History and Some Criticisms. By Rafael Sabatini. Illustrated. Second Edition. London, n.d.
- BORROW, George. *The Man and His Books.* By Edward Thomas. Illustrated. New York, 1912.
- BOSWELL'S *Autobiography.* By Percy Fitzgerald. London, 1912.



- BOULTON and WATT, *Lives of*. By Samuel Smiles. London, 1865.
- BRADLEY, A. G. *Other Days, Recollections of Rural England and Virginia, 1860-1880*. London, 1913.
- BRASSEY, Mr., *Life and Labours of. 1805-1870*. By Arthur Helps. London, 1872.
- BRIDGES, John A. *Reminiscences of a Country Politician*. London, 1906.
- BRIGHT, John, *the Life of*. By G. M. Trevelyan. London, 1913.
- BROKE, Admiral Sir P. B. V. *A Memoir Compiled by Rev. J. G. Brighton*. London, 1866.
- BROOKFIELD, Frances M. *The Cambridge "Apostles."* London, 1906.
- BROUGHAM, Henry Lord. *Lives of Philosophers of the Time of George III*. Edinburgh, 1872.
- BRYCE, James. *Studies in Contemporary Biography*. London, 1903.
- BUCKLE, H. T., *Life and Writings of*. By A. H. Huth. 2 vols. London, 1880.
- BURKE, Right Hon. Edmund, *the Public and Domestic Life of*. By Peter Burke. Second Edition. London, 1854.
- BURKE, Right Honourable Edmund, *Memoirs of; or an Impartial Review of His Private Life, His Public Conduct, His Speeches in Parliament, and the Different Productions of His Pen, whether Political or Literary. Interspersed with a Variety of Curious Anecdotes, and Extracts from His Secret Correspondence with Some of the Most Distinguished Characters in Europe*. By Charles McCormick. Second Edition. London, 1798.
- BYRON. By Ethel Colburn Mayne. 2 vols. Illustrated. London, 1912.
- BYRON: *the Last Phase*. By Richard Edgecumbe. London, 1909.
- CABOT, Sebastian, *Memoir of: with a Review of the History of Maritime Discovery*. Illustrated by Documents from the Rolls. Now First Published. By R. Biddle. Second Edition. London, 1832.
- CALAMY, Edmund. *An Historical Account of My Own Life, with Some Reflections on the Times I Have Lived in (1671-1731)*. Now First Printed. Edited and Illustrated, with Historical and Biographical Notes, by John Towill Rutt. 2 vols. London, 1829.
- CALVIN, John. *His Life, Letters, and Work*. By Hugh Y. Reyburn. London, 1914.
- CALVIN, John, *Life and Times of*. Translated from the Dutch of L. Penning by Rev. B. S. Berrington. London, 1912.
- CANNING, George, and *His Times*. By Augustus Granville Stapleton. London, 1859.
- CARNEGIE, Andrew. *The Man and His Work*. By Bernard Alderson. New York, 1909.
- CARPENTER, Edward. *An Exposition and an Appreciation*. London, 1915.
- CARTWRIGHT, Peter, *the Backwoods Preacher, Autobiography of. The Birth, Fortunes, and General Experiences of the Oldest American Methodist Travelling Preacher*. Edited by W. P. Strickland. Reprinted from the Last American Edition. London, 1859.
- CASAUBON, Isaac. - 1559-1614. By Mark Pattison. London, 1875.
- CASTLEMAINE, My Lady. *Being a Life of Barbara Villiers, Countess of Castlemaine, afterwards Duchess of Cleveland*. By Philip W. Sergeant. London, 1912.
- CASTLEREAGH, Viscount, 2nd Marquess of Londonderry, *Memoirs and Correspondence of*. Edited by his Brother, Charles Vane, Marquess of Londonderry (8 vols.) 1st and 2nd series. London, 1849.

- CAVENDISH Family (The). By Francis Bickley. London, 1911.
- CAVOUR, Life and Times of. By Wm. Roscoe Thayer. 2 vols. Boston, 1914.
- CAVOUR, Life of. By Edward Cadogan. London, 1907.
- CAVENDISH, Francis W. H., Passages from the Journals of. Society, Politics and Diplomacy: 1820-1864. London, 1913.
- CHAMBERLAIN, Joseph. An Honest Biography. By Alexander Mackintosh. London, 1914.
- CHARLES V., The Cloister Life of the Emperor. By William Stirling. London, 1852.
- CHAUCER, Geoffrey, Life of, including Memoirs of his near Friend and Kinsman, John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, with Sketches of the Manners, Opinions, Arts and Literature of England in the Fourteenth Century. By Wm. Godwin. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1803.
- CHISHOLM, A. Stuart M. Recreations of a Physician. New York, 1914.
- CHURCHILL, Lord Randolph. By Lord Rosebery. London, 1906.
- CLARENDON, George William Frederick, Fourth Earl of, Life and Letters of. By Right Hon. Sir Herbert Maxwell. 2 vols. London, 1913.
- COBBETT, Wm., M.P. for Oldham, Memoirs of the late, from Private and Confidential Sources. By Robert Huish (2 vols). London, 1836.
- COBURGS, The. The Story of the Rise of a Great Royal House. By Edmund d'Auvergne. With Photogravure Frontispiece and 16 Illustrations in Half-Tone. London, n.d.
- COLCHESTER, Charles Abbot, Lord, Speaker of the House of Commons, 1802-1817, Diary and Correspondence of. Edited by His Son, Charles, Lord Colchester. 3 vols. London, 1861.
- COLOMB, Sir John. Imperial Defence and Closer Union. A Short Record of the Life-Work of the Late Sir John Colomb, in connection with the Movement towards Imperial Organization. By Howard d'Egville. With a Preface by Col. the Right Hon. J. E. B. Seely and an Introduction by Rear-Admiral Sir Charles L. Ottley. London, 1913.
- COLUMBUS, Christopher, and the New World of His Discovery. A Narrative. By Tilson Young. With a Note on the Navigation of Columbus' First Voyage, by the Earl of Dunraven. 2 vols. Second Edition. London, 1906.
- COMSTOCK, Anthony, Fighter. Some Impressions of a Lifetime of Adventure in Conflict with the Powers of Evil. New York, 1913.
- CONDÉ, The Great. A Life of Louis II de Bourbon, Prince of Condé. By Hon. Eveline Godley. London, 1915.
- CONRAD, Joseph. A Study by Richard Curle. London, 1914.
- COOPER, Frederic Taber. Some English Story Tellers. A Book of the Younger Novelists. New York, 1912.
- CORNWALLIS, Charles, First Marquis, Correspondence of. Edited, with Notes, by Charles Ross. Second Edition. 3 vols. London, 1859.
- COWPER, William, The Life of. By Thomas Wright. London, 1892.
- CRISPI, Francesco, Memoirs of. Translated by Mary Prichard-Agnetti from the Documents Collected and Edited by Thomas Palamenghi-Crispi. 2 vols. London, 1912.
- CROMWELL, Oliver. By John Morley. London, 1910.
- CROMWELL, Oliver. Memoirs of the Protector, Oliver Cromwell, and of His Sons, Richard and Henry. Illustrated by Original Letters, and Other Family

- Papers, by Oliver Cromwell, Esq., a Descendant of the Family. With Portraits from Original Pictures. 4to. London, 1820.
- CROMWELL, Oliver, Lord Protector of the Commonwealth of England, Scotland, and Ireland, an Historical and Critical Account of the Life of: after the Manner of Mr. Bayle. Drawn from Original Writers and State Papers, to Which Is Added an Appendix of Original Papers, by William Harris. Second Edition. London, 1772.
- CROMWELL, Oliver, and the Protectorate. By Daniel Wilson. Edinburgh, 1857.
- DANA, Charles A., The Life of. By James Harrison Wilson. New York, 1907.
- DAVIS, Jefferson, Life of. By Frank H. Alfriend. Chicago, 1868.
- DEVONSHIRE, Duke of. A Personal and Political Biography. By Henry Leach. London, 1904.
- DISRAELI, Benjamin. An Unconventional Biography. By Wilfrid Meynell. 2 Vols. London, 1903.
- DISRAELI, Benjamin, Life of. By William Flavelle Monypenny and George Earle Buckle. Vols. 1, 2, 3. London, 1914.
- DORAN, Dr. Lives of the Queens of England of the House of Hanover. 2 vols. London, 1855.
- DOYLE, Colonel Arthur. 100 Years of Conflict: Being Some Records of the Services of Six Generals of the Doyle Family; 1756-1856. London, 1911.
- DUBOIS, Cardinal, Memoirs of. Translated from the French by Ernest Dowson. With Photogravure Portraits of Cardinal Dubois and the Duc d'Orleans. 2 vols. London, 1899.
- ECHEROLLES, Mlle. des, Memoirs of. Being Side Lights on the Reign of Terror. Translated from the French by Marie Clothilde Balfour. With an Introduction by George K. Fortescue. New York, 1904.
- EDWARD VII., Life and Times of. By H. R. Whates. Illustrated. 5 vols. London, n.d.
- EDWARD VII. King Edward in His True Colours. By Edward Legge. With Appreciations of Edward VII. by Comte d'Haussonville and Arminius Vambery. Second Edition. London, 1913.
- ELIOT, Sir John. A Biography; 1590-1632. By John Forster. 2 vols. London, 1864.
- EMPRESS FREDERICK, a Memoir. New York, 1914.
- ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS. London.
- Austen, Jane. By Francis Warre Cornish. 1913.
- FAMOUS SCOTS SERIES. Edinburgh, 1896-1901.
- Boswell, James. By W. Keith Leask.
- Buchanan, George. By J. Campbell Smith.
- Cameron, Richard. By John Herkless.
- Campbell, Thomas. By J. Cuthbert Hadden.
- Carlyle, Thomas. By Hector C. MacPherson.
- Dunbar, William. By Oliphant Smeaton.
- Erskines, The. By A. R. MacEwen.
- Fergusson, Robert. By A. B. Grosart.
- Ferrier, James Frederick. By E. S. Haldane.
- Fletcher of Saltoun. By G. W. T. Omond.
- Gregories, the Academic. By Agnes Grainger Stewart.
- Hogg, James. By Sir George Douglas.
- Knox, John. By A. Taylor Innes.



- Livingstone, David. By T. Banks MacLachlan.  
 Macleod, Norman. By John Wellwood.  
 Melville, Andrew. By William Morison.  
 Pollok and Aytoun. By Rosaline Masson.  
 Ramsay, Allan. By Oliphant Smeaton.  
 Reid, Thomas. By A. Campbell Fraser.  
 Simpson, Sir James Y. By Eve Blantyre Simpson.  
 Smith, Adam. By Hector C. MacPherson.  
 Thompson, James. By William Bayne.  
 FENELON, Francois de. By Viscount St. Cyres. New York, 1901.  
 FENN, Henry Edwin (The Senior Reporter). *Thirty Five Years in the Divorce Court.* London, 1914.  
 FORBES, Alexander Penrose. *Kalendars of Scottish Saints: with Personal Notices of Those of Alba, Laudonia, and Strathclyde: an Attempt to Fix the Districts of Their Several Missions, and the Churches where They Were Chiefly Had in Remembrance.* 4to. Edinburgh, 1872.  
 FOX, Charles James. *A Political Study.* By J. L. LeB. Hammond. London, 1903.  
 FRANCIS JOSEPH, Emperor. *Life of the.* By Francis Gribble. London, 1914.  
 FRANCIS, Saint, of Assisi, and His Legend. By Nino Tamassia. Translated into English, with a Short Preface, by Lonsdale Ragg. London, 1910.  
 FRANCIS, Saint, of Assisi. *Life of.* By Father Outhbert. London, 1912.  
 FRANKLIN, Benjamin. *Private Life of the Late. Late Minister Plenipotentiary from the United States of America to France, &c., &c., &c. Originally Written by Himself, and Now Translated from the French. To Which Are Added, Some Account of His Public Life: a Variety of Anecdotes concerning Him, by MM. Brissot, Condorcet, Rochefoucault, Le Roy, &c., &c.; and the Eulogium of M. Fauchet, Constitutional Bishop of the Department of Calvados, and a Member of the National Convention.* London, 1793.  
 FRANKLIN, Sir John. *The Life of.* By H. D. Traill. With Maps, Portraits, and Facsimiles. London, 1896.  
 FRENCH, Sir John. *An Authentic Biography by Cecil Chisholm, with an Introduction by Sir Evelyn Wood.* London, 1915.  
 FROUDE, Hurrell. *Memoranda and Comments.* By Louise Imogen Guiney. Illustrated. London, 1904.  
 FULTON, Robert. *His Life and Its Results.* By Robert Thurston. New York, 1891.  
 FULTON, Robert. *Life of.* By His Friend, Cadwallader D. Colden. Read before the Literary and Philosophical Society of New York: Comprising Some Account of the Invention, Progress, and Establishment of Steam-Boats: of Improvements in the Construction and Navigation of Canals, and Other Objects of Public Utility. With an Appendix. New York, 1817.  
 GATTY, Margaret. *Parables from Nature. With a Memoir of the Author by Her Daughter, Juliana Horatia Ewing.* Illustrated. London, 1912.  
 GILBERT, Sir Humphrey. *England's First Empire Builder. Life of.* By William Gilbert Gosling. Illustrated. London, 1911.  
 GILES, J. A. *The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle.* Edited from the Translation in *Monumenta Historica Britannica* and Other Versions. New Edition. London, 1912.

- GODWIN, William. *Lives of the Necromancers; or an Account of the Most Eminent Persons in Successive Ages, Who Have Claimed for Themselves, or to Whom Has Been Imputed by Others, the Exercise of Magical Power.* London, 1834.
- GOSSE, Edmund. *Portraits and Sketches.* London, 1912.
- GOWER, Lord Ronald Sutherland. *Records and Reminiscences. Selected from "My Reminiscences" and "Old Diaries."* With Portraits and Illustrations. London, 1903.
- GRAHAM, Sir James, Second Baronet of Netherby, *Life and Letters of.* By Charles Stuart Parker. With Illustrations. 2 vols. London, 1907.
- GRATTAN, the Rt. Hon. Henry, *Memoirs of the Life and Times of.* By His Son, Henry Grattan, Esq., M.P. 5 vols. London, 1839.
- GREAT ARTISTS. *Illustrated Biographies.* London, 1882-1891.
- Claude Gelle, le Lorrain. By Owen J. Dullea.
- Corot. With "Millet," in "Painters of Barbizon." By John W. Mollett. Vol 2.
- Cox, & de Wint. By Gilbert R. Redgrave.
- Cruikshank. By Frederic G. Stephens.
- Daubigny. With "Millet," in "Painters of Barbizon." By John W. Mollett. Vol. 2.
- De Wint. With "Cox."
- Diaz. With "Millet," in "Painters of Barbizon." By John W. Mollett. Vol. 1.
- Duprè. With "Millet," in "Painters of Barbizon." By John W. Mollett. Vol 2.
- Millet, Rousseau, Diaz, Corot, Daubigny, Duprè.—"The Painters of Barbizon." By John W. Mollett. 2 vols.
- Mulready. By Frederic W. Stephens.
- Overbeck. By J. Beavington Atkinson.
- Rousseau. With "Millet," in "Painters of Barbizon." By John W. Mollett. Vol 1.
- Tintoretto. By W. Roscoe Osler.
- GREGORY the Great. *His Place in History and Thought.* By F. Homes Dudden. 2 vols. New York, 1905.
- GRENVILLE Papers, The. *Being the Correspondence of Richard Grenville, Earl Temple, K.G., and the Right Hon. George Grenville, Their Friends and Contemporaries.* Edited, with Notes, by William James Smith. 4 vols. London, 1852-3.
- GRESHAM, Sir Thomas. *Life and Times of, compiled chiefly from his correspondence preserved in Her Majesty's State Paper Office, including Notices of many of his contemporaries.* By John William Burgon. 2 vols. London, 1839.
- GREY, Sir Edward, K.G. London, 1915.
- GREY, Sir George, Governor, High Commissioner, and Premier. *An Historical Biography.* By James Collier. London, 1909.
- GRISWOLD, R. W. *Female Poets of America.* Philadelphia, 1860.
- GROSSMITH, Weedon. *From Studio to Stage. Reminiscences. Written by Himself.* Illustrated. London, 1913.
- HALBURTON, Lord. *A Memoir of his Public Service.* By J. B. Atlay. London, 1909.

- HAMILTON, Lady. Her Story and Tragedy. By Frank Danby. London, 1915.
- HAMILTON, Walter. The Poets Laureate of England: Being a History of the Office of Poet Laureate; Biographical Notices of Its Holders; and a Collection of the Satires, Epigrams, and Lampoons Directed against Them. London, 1879.
- HARDEN, Maximilian. Monarchs and Men. London, 1912.
- HAVELOCK, Major General Sir Henry. Memoirs of. By John Clark Marshman. London, 1861.
- HAWTHORNE, Nathaniel and his Wife. By Julian Hawthorne. 2 vols. New York, 1894.
- HAYASHI, Tadasu, Count. The Secret Memoirs of. By A. M. Pooley. New York, 1915.
- HAY, John. The Life and Letters of. By William Roscoe Thayer. 2 vols. New York, 1915.
- HAY, John. Author and Statesman. By Lorenzo Sears. New York, 1914.
- HEINE, Heinrich, Memoirs of, from His Works, Letters, and Conversations. Edited by Gustav Karpeles. English Translation by Gilbert Cannan. 2 vols. New York, 1910.
- HEROES OF THE NATIONS:  
 Canute the Great, 995 (circ.)-1035, and the Rise of Danish Imperialism during the Viking age. By Laurence Marcellus Larson. New York, 1912.  
 Roger of Sicily, and the Normans in Lower Italy: 1016-1154. By Edmund Curtis. New York, 1912.
- HIGINBOTHAM, George, an Australian Politician and Chief Justice of Victoria, a Memoir of. London, 1895.
- HILDEBRAND, Pope Gregory VII., Life and Times of. By the Right Rev. Arnold Harris Mathew. London, 1910.
- HUGHES, Most Reverend John. First Archbishop of New York. By Rev. Henry A. Brann. New York, 1892.
- HUGO, Victor. His Life and Work. By A. F. Davidson. London, 1912.
- HUNT, Leigh. Autobiography of. A New Edition, Revised by the Author; with Further Revision, and an Introduction, by His Eldest Son. London, 1860.
- HUXLEY, Thomas Henry. A Sketch of His Life and Work. By P. Chalmers Mitchell. New York, 1900.
- HYNDMAN, Henry Mayers. Further Reminiscences. London, 1912.
- IDDESLEIGH, Sir Stafford Northcote, First Earl of, Life, Letters, and Diaries of. By Andrew Lang. New Edition. Edinburgh, 1891.
- JAMES, Henry. A Small Boy and Others. New York, 1913.
- JAMES, Henry. Notes of a Son and Brother. New York, 1914.
- JAMESON, Anna, Memoirs of the Life of. By her Niece, Gertrude Macpherson. Boston, 1878.
- JAMESON, Mrs. Memoirs of Celebrated Female Sovereigns. 2 vols. London, 1831.
- JEFFERSON, Thomas. By James Schouler. New York, 1893.
- JEFFREYS, Judge, Memoirs of the Life of. By Humphrey W. Woolrych. London, 1827.
- JELlicoe, Admiral. By Arthur Applin. London, 1915.
- JOHN OF AUSTRIA, The Story of. Told by Padre Luis Colonna, S. J. of the Real Academia Espanola. Translated by Lady Moreton. London, 1912.



- JOHNSON, Sir William, and the Six Nations. By William Elliot Griffis. New York, 1891.
- JONES, John Paul, The Life and Letters of. By Mrs. Reginald de Koven. Illustrated. 2 vols. New York, 1913.
- JORDAN, Dorothy, The Story of. By Clare Jerrold. London, 1914.
- JOWETT, Benjamin, Master of Balliol. By the Hon. Lionel A. Tollemache. Third Edition. London. n.d.
- THE KAISER'S HEIR, A Pen Portrait. London, 1914.
- KITCHENER, Lord, Life of. By F. W. Hackwood. Philadelphia, 1915.
- KITCHENER, Lord, Organizer of Victory. By Harold Begbie. Boston, 1915.
- KNOX, John, Life of. Containing Illustrations of the History of the Reformation in Scotland; with Biographical Notices of the Principal Reformers; and Sketches of the Progress of Literature in Scotland, during the XVIth. Century; and an Appendix Consisting of Original Papers. By Thomas M'Crie. New Edition. Edinburgh, 1841.
- LABOUCHERE, Henry, The Life of. By Algar Labouchere Thorold. London, 1913.
- LAING, David. A Memoir of His Life and Literary Work. By Gilbert Goudie. With Introduction by Lord Guthrie. Edinburgh, 1913.
- LANDOR, Walter Savage. A Biography. By John Forster. London, 1895.
- LARISCH, Countess Marie (Nee Baroness von Wallersee), Niece of the Late Empress Elizabeth of Austria, and Daughter of Duke Ludwig of Bavaria. My Past. London, 1913.
- LA TRÉMOILLE, Charlotte de, Countess of Derby, the Life Story of. By Mary C. Rowsell. London, 1905.
- LAUD, William, Lord Archbishop of Canterbury, Life and Times of. By John Parker Lawson. 2 vols. London, 1829.
- LAW, John, of Lauriston, Financier and Statesman. Founder of the Bank of France, Originator of the Mississippi Scheme, etc. By A. W. Wiston-Glynn. Edinburgh, 1907.
- LAWRENCE, Lord, Life of. By R. Bosworth Smith. 2 vols. New York, 1883.
- LAWRENCE, Sir Henry, Life of. By the Late Major-General Sir Herbert Benjamin Edwards and Herman Merivale. 2 vols. Second Edition. London, 1872.
- LAWRENCE, Stringer. The Father of the Indian Army. By Colonel J. Biddulph. London, 1901.
- LECKY, Rt. Hon. Wm. Edward Hartpole, Memoir of. By his Wife. London, 1909.
- LEE, Charles, Memoirs of the Life of. Second in Command in the Service of the United States during the Revolution, to which are added his Political and Military Essays and Letters. London, 1792.
- LEE Robert E., The American. By G. Bradford, Jr. London, 1912.
- LEIGH, Hon. Sir Edward Chandos. Bar, Bat, and Bit: Collections and Experiences. Edited by F. Robert Bush. London, 1913.
- L'ESTRANGE, Sir Roger. A Contribution to the History of the Press in the Seventeenth Century. By George Kitchin. London, 1913.
- LI HUNG CHANG, Memoirs of. Edited by William Francis Mannix. With an Introduction by Hon. John W. Foster. Boston, 1913.
- LILLY, William. History of His Life and Times, from the Year 1602 to 1681. Written by Himself, in the 66th Year of His Age, to His Worthy Friend, Elias Ashmole. Published from the Original M.S., London, 1715. London, 1822.



- LISTER, Lord. *His Life and Work.* By G. T. Wrench. London, 1913.
- LOCKE, John, *Life of.* By H. R. Fox Bourne. 2 Vols. London, 1876.
- LODGE, Henry Cabot. *Early Memoirs.* New York, 1913.
- LONDON, Jack. *John Barleycorn.* Toronto, 1913.
- LOWELL, James Russell. *Letters of.* Edited by Charles Eliot Norton. 2 vols. New York, 1894.
- LOYOLA, Saint Ignatius, and the Early Jesuits. By Stewart Rose. 4to. London, 1891.
- LUTHER, Martin, and the Reformation in Germany, until the Close of the Diet of Worms. By Charles Beard. Edited by J. Frederick Smith. London, 1889.
- LUTHER, Martin, *The Life of.* By Henry Worsley. 2 vols. London, 1856.
- LYALL, Rt. Hon. Sir Alfred Comyn. *Life* by Sir Mortimer Durand. Edinburgh, 1913.
- LYONS, Lord. *A Record of British Diplomacy.* By Lord Newton. London, 1913.
- LYSONS, Sir Daniel. *Early Reminiscences.* London, 1896.
- LYTTON, Edward Bulwer, Lord, *Life, Letters, and Literary Remains of.* By His Son. 2 vols. London, 1883.
- MACDONALD, Flora, *The Autobiography of.* Being the Home Life of a Heroine. Edited by Her Grand-Daughter. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1870.
- MACDONELL, Sir John & Edward MANSON. *Great Jurists of the World:* Gaius, Papinian, Ulpian, Bartolus, Alciat, Cujas, Albericus Gentilius, Bacon, Grotius, Selden, Hobbes, Zouche, Colbert, Leibnitz, Pufendorf, Vico, Bynkershoek, Montesquieu, Pothier, Vattel, Beccaria, Stowell, Bentham, Mittermaier, Savigny, Ihering. London, 1913.
- MACHIAVELLI, Niccolo. *The Historical Political, and Diplomatic Writings of.* Translated from the Italian by Christian E. Detmold. 4 vols. Boston, 1882.
- MACKENZIE, Sir George, King's Advocate, of Rosehaugh. *His Life and Times:* 1636 (?)—1691. By Andrew Lang. Illustrated. London, 1909.
- MACMILLAN, Alexander, *Life and Letters of.* By Charles L. Graves. London, 1910.
- MACNAUGHTON, Sir Melville L. *Days of my Years.* London, 1914.
- MACREADY, W. C. *Reminiscences and Selections from His Diaries and Letters.* Edited by Sir Frederick Pollock. 2 vols. London, 1875.
- MANNING, Cardinal, Archbishop of Westminster. By Edmund Sheridan Purcell. 2 vols. London, 1896.
- MARIE LOUISE, Archduchess of Austria, Empress of the French, Duchess of Parma. *An Imperial Victim.* By Mrs. Edith E. Cuthell. 2 vols. London, n.d.
- MARLBOROUGH, Duchess of. *An Account of the Conduct of the Dowager Duchess of Marlborough, from Her First Coming to Court, to the Year 1710.* In a Letter from Herself to My Lord ———. London, 1742.
- MARLBOROUGH, John and Sarah, Duke and Duchess of. 1660–1744. By Stuart J. Reid, with an Introduction by the Duke of Marlborough. London, 1914.
- MARLBOROUGH, John Churchill, Duke of. *Life of, to the Accession of Queen Anne.* By General Viscount Wolseley. 2 vols. London, 1894.
- MARLBOROUGH, John, Duke of. *Prince of Mindelheim, Captain-General and Commander in Chief of the Armies of Her Britannick Majesty and the States of the United Provinces, Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter,*

- Master of the Ordnance, &c., History of: Including a More Exact, Impartial, and Methodical Narrative of the Late War upon the Danube, the Rhine, and in the Netherlands, than Has Ever Yet Appeared. Compiled from Authentick Journals, without Regard to Any Former Attempt of the Same Nature. By the Author of the History of Prince Eugene. Second Edition, Corrected. London, 1742.
- MARTIN, Frederick Townsend. *Things I Remember.* London, 1913.
- MAXIM, Sir Hiram S. *My Life.* London, 1915.
- MAZZINI, Letters and Recollections of. By Mrs. Hamilton King. London, 1912.
- METTERNICH, Prince, Memoirs of; 1773-1815. Edited by Prince Richard Metternich. The Papers Classified and Arranged by M. A. de Klinkowstrom. Translated by Mrs. Alexander Napier. 2 vols. New York, 1880.
- MIRABEAU, Comte de (Gabriel Honoré Riquetti): the Great Frenchman and the Little Genevese. Translated from Etienne Dumont's "Souvenir sur Mirabeau." By Lady Seymour. London, 1904.
- MISTRAL, Frederic, Memoirs of. Rendered into English by Constance Elisabeth Maud. Lyrics from the Provençal, by Alma Strettell. (Mrs. Lawrence Harrison.) Illustrated. New York, 1907.
- MITCHELL, Sir Henry. *Bradford's First Freeman*, by Rev. W. J. Heaton. London, 1913.
- MOHAMMED, Life of, from Original Sources. By Sir Wm. Muir. New Edition. By T. H. Weir. Edinburgh, 1912.
- MOLTKE, His Life and Character, Sketched in Journals, Letters, Memoirs, a Novel, and Autobiographical Notes. Illustrated. London, 1892.
- MORSE, Samuel F. B. His Letters and Journals edited and supplemented by His Son, Edward Lind Morse. 2 vols. New York, 1914.
- MOTLEY, John Lothrop, The Correspondence of. Edited by George William Curtis. 2 vols. New York, 1889.
- MUFFLING, Baron von. Passages from My Life; together with Memoirs of the Campaign of 1813 and 1814. Edited, with Notes, by Colonel Philip Yorke. Second Edition, Revised. London, 1853.
- NAPIER, Admiral Sir Charles, K.C.B. Life and Correspondence from Personal Recollections. Letters and Official Documents. By Major-General Elers Napier. 2 vols. London, 1862.
- NARBONNE LARA, The Duchess de. The Vicissitudes of a Lady-in-Waiting; 1735-1821. By Eugene Welvert. Translated by Lilian O'Neill. Illustrated. London, 1912.
- NATIONAL CYCLOPEDIA of American Biography. Being the History of the United States as Illustrated in the Lives of the Founders, Etc., of the Republic. 14 vols. 4to. New York, 1892.
- NERO, Emperor, the Life and Principate of the. By Bernard W. Henderson. London, 1903.
- NEWMAN, Francis W., Memoir and Letters of. By I. Giberne Sieveking. London, 1909.
- NEVILL, Lady Dorothy. *My Own Times.* Edited by Her Son. Illustrated. London, 1912.
- NICHOLAS II. By Major-General A. Elchaninov. Translated by A. P. W. London, 1913.
- NIGHTINGALE, Florence. Life of. By Sir Edward Cook. 2 vols. London, 1913.
- NIETZSCHE, Frederic. By George Brandes. New York, 1914.



- Nietzsche, Frederic, Life of. By Daniel Halevy, with an Introduction by T. M. Kettle. London, 1915.
- Nietzsche, Friedrich. The Young Nietzsche. By Frau Forster Nietzsche. Translated by Anthony M. Ludovici. Illustrated. London, 1912.
- NORTH, Lord, Second Earl of Guilford; 1732-1792. By Reginald Lucas. 2 vols. London, 1913.
- O'CONNELL, Daniel, His Early Life, and Journals; 1795 to 1802. By Arthur Houston. London, 1906.
- O'DONOGHUE, David J. The Poets of Ireland. A Biographical Dictionary with Bibliographical Particulars. London, 1892.
- OGLETHORPE, General James, A Memoir of. One of the Earliest Reformers of Prison Discipline in England, and the Founder of Georgia, in America. By Robert Wright. London, 1867.
- O'HIGGINS of Chile. A Brief Sketch of his Life and Times. By J. J. Mihegan. London, 1913.
- "OLD Q." A Memoir of William Douglas, 4th Duke of Queensberry, K. T. One of the "Fathers of the Turf"; with a Full Account of His Celebrated Matches and Wagers, etc. By John Robert Robinson. Second Edition. London, 1895.
- PARNELL, Charles Stewart, His Love Story and Political Life. By Katharine O'Shea (Mrs. C. S. Parnell). 2 vols. London, 1914.
- PASTON, George. Little Memoirs of the XVIIIth Century. London, 1901.
- PASTON, George. Little Memoirs of the XIXth Century. London, 1902.
- PEABODY, George, Life of. By Phebe A. Hanaford. With Introduction by J. H. Hanaford. Boston, 1870.
- PELHAM, Right Honourable Henry, Memoir of the Administration of the. Collected from the Family Papers and Other Authentic Documents. By William Coxe, Archdeacon of Wilts. 2 vols. Fo. London, 1829.
- PENN, William, History of. By William Hepworth Dixon. London, 1872.
- PEPPERELL, Sir Wm., Bart., The only Native of England who was created a Baronet during (U.S.) connection with the Mother Country. Life of. By Usher Parsons. Boston, 1853.
- PILLANS, T. Dundas. The Real Martyr of St. Helena. New York, 1913.
- PITMAN, Sir Isaac, (Inventor of Phonography), The Life of. By Alfred Baker. Centenary Edition. London, 1913.
- PITT, William, Earl of Chatham, Life of. By Basil Williams. 2 vols. London, 1913.
- PITT, William. Some Chapters of His Life and Times. By the Right Hon. Edward Gibson, Lord Ashbourne. London, 1898.
- PLANCHÉ, J. R., The Recollections and Reflections of. A Professional Autobiography. 2 vols. London, 1872.
- POCOCK, Roger. Captains of Adventure. Indianapolis, 1913.
- POLLOCK, Sir Frederick, Personal Remembrances of. Sometime Queen's Remembrancer. 2 vols. London, 1887.
- PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1789-1914. By John Fiske, Carl Schurz, Robert C. Winthrop, George Ticknor Curtis, George Bancroft, John Hay, and Many Others. Edited by James Grant Wilson. Illustrated. 4 vols. New York, 1914.
- PRIME MINISTERS OF QUEEN VICTORIA:—  
Aberdeen, Earl of. By Lord Stanmore.

- Beaconsfield, Earl of. By J. A. Froude.
- Derby, Earl of. By George Saintsbury.
- Gladstone, Rt. Hon. W. E. By G. W. E. Russell.
- Melbourne, Lord. By Henry Dunckley.
- Palmerston, Viscount. By the Marquis of Lorne.
- Peel, Sir Robert. By Justin McCarthy.
- Russell, Lord John. By Stuart J. Reid.
- Salisbury, Marquis of. By H. D. Traill.
- REED, Thos. Brackett. By Samuel W. McCall. Boston, 1914.
- RICHELIEU, The Fascinating Duc de (Louis Francois Armand du Plessis: 1696-1788.) By Noel Williams. London, 1910.
- ROBERTS, Lord, K.G., V.C., Life of. By Sir George Forrest. London, 1914.
- ROBERTSON, James, The Life of. By Charles W. Gordon (Ralph Connor.) London, 1908. \*
- ROMAN EMPRESSES, or the History of the Lives and Secret Intrigues of the Wives of the Twelve Caesars, with Historical and Critical Notes, 2 vols. New York, 1913.
- ROMILLY, Sir Samuel, Memoirs of the Life of. Written by Himself. With a Selection from His Correspondence. Edited by His Sons. 3 vols. Second Edition. London, 1840.
- ROOSEVELT, Theodore. An Autobiography. With Illustrations. New York, 1913.
- ROSSMORE, Lord. Things I Can Tell. London, 1912.
- ROTHSCHILDS, Romance of the. By Ignatius Balla. London, 1913.
- ROUSSEAU, Jean Jacques. By Jules Lemaitre. Translated by Jeanne Mairat. London, 1908.
- RUPERT, Prince Palatine. By Eva Scott. Westminster, 1900.
- RUSKIN, John, Life and Work of. By W. G. Collingwood. 2 vols. London, 1893.
- RUSSELL, Lord John, Life of. By Spencer Walpole. 2 vols. Second Edition. London, 1889.
- SAINT AUGUSTIN. By Louis Bertrand. London, 1914.
- ST. AUGUSTINE of Canterbury. By Sir Henry H. Howorth. London, 1913.
- SAUNDERS, Admiral Sir Charles, Life of. By Edward Salmon. London, 1914.
- SAXE, Marshall. A Beau Sabreur. Maurice de Saxe, Marshal of France: His Loves, His Laurels, and His Times; 1696-1750. By W. R. H. Trowbridge. London, 1909.
- SHAW, George Bernard, His Life and Works. A Critical Biography (Authorized). By Archibald Henderson. London, 1911.
- SHAW, Geo. Bernard, a Critical Study. By Joseph McCabe. London, 1914.
- SHELLEY, Frances, Lady. Diary of; 1787-1817. Edited by Her Grandson, Richard Edgcumbe. Illustrated. New York, 1912.
- SHELLEY, Percy Bysshe, Life of. By Thomas Medwin. A New Edition Printed from a Copy Copiously Amended and Extended by the Author, and Left Unpublished at His Death. With an Introduction and Commentary, by H. B. Forman. London, 1913.
- SHERBROOKE, Robert Lowe, Right Honourable Viscount Life and Letters of: with a Memoir of Sir John Coape Sherbrooke, G.C.B., sometime Governor-General of Canada. By A. Patchett Martin. 2 vols. London, 1893.
- SHERIDAN, P. H., General U. S. Army, Personal Memoirs of. 2 vols. London, 1888.
- SHORTT, L. M. Lives and Legends of English Saints. London, 1914.

- SLADEN, Douglas. *Twenty Years of my Life.* London, 1915.
- SMITH, Goldwin. *Correspondence: Comprising Letters Chiefly to and from His English Friends: Written between the Years 1846 and 1910.* Collected by His Literary Executor, Arnold Haultain. Toronto, 1913.
- SMITH, Goldwin. *His Life and Opinions.* By Arnold Haultain. London, 1913.
- SOMERVILLE, Alexander. "the Whistler at the Plough." (Reprinted from the "Border Magazine" of March, 1913.) By Wm. M. Sandison. Galashiels, 1913.
- SPENCER, HERBERT: an Estimate and Review. By Josiah Royce. Together with a Chapter of Personal Reminiscences, by James Collier. New York, 1904.
- STANHOPE, Lady Hester, *Life and Letters of.* By her Niece the Duchess of Cleveland, with a Prefatory Note by the Earl of Rosebery. London, 1914.
- STERNE, Laurence, *Life of.* By Percy Fitzgerald. 2 vols. 16mo. London, 1896.
- STREATFIELD, Frank N. *Sporting Recollections of an Old 'Un.* London, 1913.
- STUART, Lady Arabella, *Life of: in 2 Parts: Containing a Biographical Memoir, and a Collection of Her Letters. With Notes and Documents from Original Sources, relating to Her History.* By E. T. Bradley. 2 vols. London, 1889.
- STUYVESANT, Peter. *Director General for the West India Company in New Netherland.* By Bayard Tuckerman. New York, 1893.
- SUMNER, Charles. By Anna Laurens Dawes. New York, 1892.
- SWIFT, Jonathan, *Life of.* By Henry Craik. London, 1882.
- TALLEYRAND, *Memoirs of the Prince de.* Edited with a Preface and Notes, by Duc de Broglie. Translated by Raphael Ledos de Beaufort. With an Introduction by the Honourable Whitelaw Reid. With an Autograph Letter and Portraits. 2 vols. London, 1891.
- TALLEYRAND, Prince, *Reminiscences of.* Edited from the Papers of the Late M. Colmache, Private Secretary to the Prince, by Madame Colmache. 2 vols. London, 1848.
- TALLEYRAND, the Man. Translated from the French of "La Vie Privée de Talleyrand," by Bernard de Lacombe by A. d'Alberti. London, 1910.
- TALMAGE, T. de Witt, as I Knew Him. By the late T. de Witt Talmage. With Concluding Chapters by Mrs. T. de Witt Talmage. Illustrated. New York, 1912.
- TAYLOR, Sir Herbert. *The Taylor Papers: Being a Record of Certain Reminiscences, Letters, and Journals in the Life of Lieut. Gen. Sir Herbert Taylor, Who at Various Stages in His Career Had Acted as Private Secretary to King George III., to Queen Charlotte, and to King William IV.* Arranged by Ernest Taylor. With Portraits and Other Illustrations. London, 1913.
- TEMPLE, Archbishop, *Memoirs of.* By 7 Friends. Edited by E. G. Sandford. Illustrated. 2 vols. London, 1906.
- TILDEN, Samuel J., *The Life of.* By John Bigelow. 2 vols. New York, 1895.
- TONE, Theobald Wolfe, *Life of.* Written by Himself, and Extracted from His Journals. From the American Edition of His Life and Works. Edited by His Son, William Theobald Wolfe Tone. London, 1828.
- TOWNSEND, William C. *The Lives of 12 Eminent Judges of the Last and of the Present Century.* 2 vols. London, 1846.
- TREE, Herbert Beerbohm. *Thoughts and Afterthoughts.* London, 1913.



- TURENNE, History of Henri de la Tour d'Auvergne, Viscount de, Marshal-General of France. 2 vols. London, 1735.
- TURGOT, Anne Robert Jacques, Sketch of: with a Translation of His Letter to Doctor Price. Boston, 1899.
- TWAIN, Mark. A Biography. The Personal and Literary Life of Samuel Langhorne Clemens. By Albert Bigelow Paine. 3 vols. Illustrated. New York, 1912.
- TYNAN, Katharine (Mrs. H. A. Hinkson). Twenty-five Years' Reminiscences. London, 1913.
- TYRRELL, George, Autobiography and Life of: 1861 to 1909. By M. D. Petre. 2 vols. London, 1912.
- TYTLER, Patrick Fraser. Lives of Scottish Worthies. 3 vols. London, 1855.
- VANE, Young, Sir Henry, Governor of Massachusetts Bay, and Leader of the Long Parliament, The Life of: with a Consideration of the English Commonwealth as a Forecast of America. By James K. Hosmer. Boston, 1888.
- VARNHAGEN, Rahel. A Portrait. By Ellen Key Translated from the Swedish, by Arthur G. Chater. With an Introduction by Havelock Ellis. New York, 1913.
- VARRO, Marcus Terentius. On Farming. M. Terenti Varronis Rerum Rusticarum Libri Tres. Translated, with Introduction, Commentary, and Excursus, by Lloyd Storr-Best. London, 1912.
- VICTORIA, Queen, the Girlhood of. A Selection from H. M. Diaries, between the Years 1832 and 1840. Published by Authority of H. M. the King. Edited by Viscount Esher. 2 vols. London, 1912.
- VICTORIA, Queen, The Married Life of. By Clare Jerrold. London, 1913.
- VIZETELLY, Ernest Alfred. (Le Petit Homme Rouge.) My day's of Adventure. The fall of France, 1870-71. London, 1914.
- WALPOLE, Sir Spencer. Studies in Biography. London, 1907.
- WARD, Wilfrid. Men and Matters. London, 1914.
- WASHINGTON, George. Farmer. Being an account of his House Life and Agricultural Activities. By P. L. Haworth. Indianapolis, 1915.
- WASHINGTON, George, Life of. By Edward Everett. New York, 1860.
- WASHINGTON, George, Life of, with Curious Anecdotes equally honorable to himself and exemplary to his young countrymen. By M. L. Weems. Philadelphia, n.d.
- WEBSTER, Daniel, The Letters of: from Documents Owned Principally by the New Hampshire Historical Society. Edited by C. H. Van Tyne. New York, 1902.
- WEBSTER, Daniel, The Private Life of. By Charles Lanman, Late His Private Secretary. London, 1853.
- WELLESLEY Papers (The). Life and Correspondence of Richard Colley Wellesley, Marquess Wellesley, etc. By the Editor of the Windham Papers. 2 vols. London, 1914.
- WELLINGTON, Duke of: "The Great Duke." By W. H. Fitchett. 2 vols. London, 1911.
- WELLINGTON, Words on: the Duke; Waterloo; the Ball. By Sir William Fraser. London, 1900.
- WELSBY, W. N. (Editor). Lives of Eminent English Judges, of the XVIIth and XVIIIth Centuries. London, 1846.

- WESLEY, Rev. John, Founder of the Methodists, Life and Times of. By Rev. L. Tyerman. 3 vols. New York, 1872.
- WESTLAKE, John, Memories of. London, 1914.
- WHATELY, Richard, Late Archbishop of Dublin, Life and Correspondence of. By E. Jane Whately. 2 vols. London, 1866.
- WHITE, Bishop, Life and Times of. By Julius H. Ward. New York, 1892.
- WHITE, W. Hale (Mark Rutherford), Early Life of. By Himself. Oxford, 1913.
- WIDOW OF A DIPLOMAT—Intimacies of Court and Society. An Unconventional Narrative of Unofficial Days. London, 1912.
- WILBERFORCE, William, Private Papers of. Collected and Edited, with a Preface, by A. M. Wilberforce. London, 1897.
- WILDE, Oscar. By Leonard Cresswell Ingleby. London, 1907.
- WILKINSON, General James. Memoirs of My Own Times. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1816.
- WILLIAM THE SILENT. By Jack Collings Squire. New York, n.d.
- WILLIAMS, Sir Ralph. How I Became a Governor. London, 1913.
- WILLS, James (Editor). Lives of Illustrious and Distinguished Irishmen, from the Earliest Times to the Present Period. 5 vols. Dublin, n.d.
- WILSON, Major Gen. Sir Charles William, Life of. By Col. Sir Charles M. Watson. (Gen. Wilson was a member of the Commission for delimiting the Canadian and U. S. Boundary from Rocky Mountains westward). London, 1909.
- WILSON, Henry. Wonderful Characters: Comprising Memoirs and Anecdotes of the Most Remarkable Persons of Every Age and Nation. 3 vols. London, 1821.
- WOOD, Anthony. Athenae Oxonienses.—An Exact History of All the Writers and Bishops Who Have Had Their Education in the Most Ancient and Famous University of Oxford, from the 15th Year of King Henry VII., Dom. 1500, to the End of the Year 1690. Representing the Birth, Fortune, Preferment, and Death of All Those Authors and Prelates, the Great Accidents of Their Lives, and the Fate and Character of Their Writings. To Which Are Added, the Fasti or Annals, of the Said University, for the Same time. 2 vols. Fo. London, 1691-92.
- WORCESTER, Second Marquis of, The Life, Times, and Scientific Labours of the: to Which Is Added, a Reprint of His "Century of Inventions," 1663, with a Commentary Thereon. By Henry Dircks. London, 1865.
- WRAXALL, Sir N. W. Posthumous Memoirs of His Own Time. 3 vols. Second Edition. London, 1836.
- YORK & ALBANY, Biographical Memoir of His Late Royal Highness Frederick, Duke of: Commander in Chief of the Forces of Great Britain, etc. Exhibiting, in Chronological Order, the Public Services and Private History of the Illustrious Personage; with Numerous Anecdotes of the Royal Family, and Other Persons of High Distinction. By John Watkins. London, 1827.

## \* CANADA.

### GENERAL MATTERS, NOT INCLUDING HISTORICAL AND TOPOGRAPHICAL SUBJECTS.

\*Includes Newfoundland.

- ACHINTRE, M. A. Manual Electoral. Portraits et Dossiers Parlementaires du Premier Parlement de Québec. Seconde Edition. Montréal, 1871.
- ADAM, G. Mercer (Editor). Handbook of Commercial Union: a Collection of Papers Read before the Commercial Union Club, Toronto; with Speeches, Letters, and Other Documents in favour of Unrestricted Reciprocity with the United States. Preceded by an Introduction by Mr. Goldwin Smith. Toronto, 1888.
- AGRICULTURAL War Book, Patriotism and Production, more than usual. Ottawa, 1915.
- ALBERTA. Journals of Legislative Assembly 1908-9, 1909, 1910-11, 1912, 1912-13, 1913.
- ARBITRATION, Ontario and Quebec. 4 vols. Containing All Printed Documents Filed before the Arbitrators and the Several Appellate Courts in the Matters Referred to Arbitration *re* Public Accounts.
- Vol. 1. Contains *Interest Question*:—
1. Accounts continued to 1st January, 1893.
  2. Joint Case, Ontario and Quebec.
  3. Answer by Dominion.
  4. Book "The Principles."
  5. Book of "Exhibits."
  6. Recast "Z" Accounts.
  7. Recast "Za" Accounts.
  8. Statement of Remittances.
  9. Quebec Case on Dominion Interest Question.
  10. Dominion Case on Appeal to Supreme Court.
  11. Ontario Factum on Appeal to Supreme Court.
  12. Quebec Case on Appeal to Supreme Court.
  13. First Edition of Awards, Etc.
  14. Second Edition of Awards, Etc.
  15. Acts and Other Documents, Etc.

#### *Trust Funds Claim:*

98. Dominion Case before the Arbitrators in re.
99. Ontario Answer before Arbitrators in re.
100. Ontario Memorandum on Trust Funds Claim.

#### *Returns to Legislative Assembly:*

101. Awards, Etc.
102. Awards, Etc.
103. Stated Case in Exchequer relating to.



Vol. 2. Contains *Huron and Superior Indian Treaties*:

16. Dominion Case before Arbitrators.
17. Ontario Answer before Arbitrators.
18. Dominion Reply to Ontario Answer.
19. Quebec Answer.
- 19a. Dominion Reply to Quebec Answer.
20. Quebec Official Correspondence.
21. Ontario Case on Appeal to Supreme Court.
22. Dominion Factum on Appeal to Supreme Court.
23. Ontario Factum on Appeal to Supreme Court.
24. Ontario References to Printed Books.
25. Quebec Factum on Appeal to Supreme Court.
26. Quebec References to Printed Books.
27. Dominion Case on Appeal to Privy Council, No. 25, 1896.
- 27a. Quebec Case on Appeal to Privy Council, No. 26, 1896.
28. Record of Proceedings, Privy Council.
29. Joint Appendix on Appeal to Privy Council.
30. Dominion Case, Conjoint Liability.
31. Ontario Answer, Conjoint Liability.
32. Quebec Answer, Conjoint Liability.
33. Quebec Case on Appeal to Supreme Court.
34. Quebec Factum on Appeal to Supreme Court.
35. Dominion Factum on Appeal to Supreme Court.

Vol. 3. Contains *Common School Fund*:

68. Quebec Case before the Arbitrators in re.
69. Ontario Answer before the Arbitrators in re.
70. Quebec Reply before the Arbitrators in re.
71. Dominion Answer before the Arbitrators in re.
72. Joint Case in Appeal to Supreme Court in re.
73. Joint Appendix in Appeal to Supreme Court in re.
74. Quebec Factum in Appeal to Supreme Court in re.
75. Ontario Factum in Appeal to Supreme Court in re.
76. Dominion Factum in Appeal to Supreme Court in re.
77. Ontario Case in Appeal to Supreme Court in re.
78. Ontario Supplement in Appeal to Supreme Court in re.
79. Ontario Factum in Appeal to Supreme Court in re.
80. Quebec Case for Uncollected Balances in re.
81. Ontario Plea to the Jurisdiction for Uncollected Balances in re.
82. Quebec Case in Appeal to Supreme Court in re.
83. Ontario Factum in Appeal to Supreme Court in re.
84. Quebec Factum and Appendix in App. to Sup. Ct.
- 85a. Quebec Case in Privy Council on Unc. Bals.
- 85b. Ontario Case in Privy Council on Unc. Bals.
- 85c. Record of Proceedings in Privy Council on Unc. Bals.
- 85d. Judgment of Privy Council on Unc. Bals.

Vol. 4. Contains *Hamilton Coupons*:

36. Dominion Case re,
37. Ontario Case re,
38. Dominion Reply re,

*Immigration Expenditure:*

- 39. Dominion Case re,
- 40. Ontario Answer re,
- 40a. Dominion Reply re,

*Municipalities Fund:*

- 41. Ontario Case re,
- 42. Dominion Answer re,
- 43. Ontario Reply re,
- 44. Quebec Reply re,

*Mississaguas of the Credit:*

- 45. Dominion Case re,
- 46. Quebec Answer re,
- 47. Ontario Answer re,
- 48. Quebec Book of "Exhibits,"
- 49. Ontario Appendix re,
- 49a. Dominion Reply.

*Delaware Indians:*

- 50. Dominion Case re,
- 51. Quebec Answer re,
- 52. Ontario Answer re,
- 52a. Dominion Reply re,
- 52b. Dominion Appendix re,

*Amherstburg and Penetanguishene:*

- 53. Dominion Case re,
- 54. Ontario Answer re,

*Barnett Rents:*

- 55. Ontario Case re,

*Mississaguas of Rice, Mud, Etc., Lakes:*

- 56. Dominion Case re,
- 57. Ontario Answer re,
- 58. Quebec Answer re,

*Chippewas of Huron, Etc.:*

- 59. Dominion Case re,
- 60. Quebec Answer re,

*Chippewas of the Thames, Etc.:*

- 61. Dominion Case re,
- 62. Dominion Case re. Amended.
- 63. Quebec Answer re,
- 64. Ontario Answer re,

*Montreal Turnpike Trust:*

- 65. Quebec Case re,
- 66. Dominion Answer re,

*Temagamingue Reserve:*

- 67. Dominion Case re,

*North-West Angle Treaty No. 3:*

- 86. Dominion Case before the Arbitrators in re,
- 87. Ontario Answer before the Arbitrators in re,

*Gaskett and Garratt Islands:*

- 88. Dominion Case before the Arbitrators in re,
- 89. Ontario Answer before the Arbitrators in re,
- 90. Argument before the Privy Council. 1878.

*McGreevy, Garth, Etc.:*

- 91. Dominion Case before the Arbitrators in re,
- 92. Ontario Answer before the Arbitrators in re,
- 93. Ontario Plea before the Arbitrators in re,
- 94. Quebec Answer before the Arbitrators in re,

*Senate Gratuities:*

- 95. Dominion Case before the Arbitrators in re,

*John Stewart:*

- 96. Dominion Case before the Arbitrators in re,
- 97. Ontario Answer before the Arbitrators in re,

*Trust Funds Claim:*

- 98. Dominion Case before the Arbitrators in re,

ARCHAEOLOGICAL Report. Ontario, 1914. Toronto, 1914.

ARNOULD, LOUIS. Nos Amis les Canadiens. Préface de M. Etienne Lamy, de l'Académie Française. Paris, 1913.



- AUGERS, F. R. *Les Révélations du Crime, ou Cambray et ses Complices, Chroniques Canadiennes de 1834.* Québec, 1837.
- BALLANTYNE, R. M. *The Wild Man of the West: a Tale of the Rocky Mountains* Philadelphia, n.d.
- BARNES, H. T. *Report on Ice Formation in the St. Lawrence River; and a Report on the Influence of Icebergs on the Temperature of the Sea as Shown by the Use of the Micro-Thermometer in a Trip to Hudson Strait and Bay, in July, 1910.* Ottawa, 1911.
- BARRASS, Rev. E. *A Gallery of Distinguished Men.* Napanee, 1870.
- BÉCHARD, A. *Monographies, Gouverneurs, Intendants et Evêques de la Nouvelle France.* Ottawa, 1888.
- BELCHER, A. Emerson. *What I Know about Commercial Travelling: Who We Are, What We Do, and How We Do it.* Toronto, 1883.
- BELLEFEUILLE, E. Lef. de. *Le Canada et les Zouaves Pontificales —Memoires sur l'Origine, l'Enrôlement et l'Expedition du Contingent Canadien a Rome, pendant l'Année 1868.* Montréal, 1868.
- BELLERIVE, Georges. *Delegués Canadiens Francais en Angleterre, de 1763 a 1867. Object de Leur Mission. Aperçu sur Leur Temps et Leur Carrière.* Québec, 1913.
- BELLERIVE, Georges. *Orateurs Canadiens Francais en Angleterre, en Ecosse et en Irlande, Conférences et Discours.* Québec, 1912.
- BIBAUD, Max. *Le Mémorial des Vicissitudes et des Progrès de la Langue Française en Canada.* Montréal, 1879
- BILL, Rev. I. E. *Fifty Years with the Baptist Ministers and Churches of the Maritime Provinces of Canada.* St. John, N.B., 1880.
- BIOGRAPHIES et Portraits d'Ecrivains Canadiens. *Etudes Publiées dans le " Propagateur " Bulletin Bibliographique de la Librairie Beauchemin.* Montréal: le Serie. 1913.
- BLANCHARD, Etienne (l'Abbé). *En Garde! Termes Anglais et Anglicismes.* Montréal, 1913.
- BOLTON, Reginald Pelham. *An Expensive Experiment. The Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario.* New York, 1913.
- BOURINOT, John George. *The Intellectual Development of the Canadian People.* Toronto, 1881.
- BRANT Historical Society. *Some of the Papers read during the Years 1908-11 at meetings of the Society.* Brantford, 1914.
- BRAY, A. J. de. *L'Essor Industriel et Commercial du Peuple Canadien.* Montréal, n.d.
- BRITISH Columbia Journals, Sessional Papers and Statutes 1912-1915. Victoria, B.C. Same dates.
- BRITISHERS in Britain. *Being the Record of the Official Visit of Teachers from Manitoba to the Old Country, Summer, 1910. Edited by the Honorary Organising Secretary.* London, 1911.
- CANADA and the West Indies. *Trade Relations. Royal Commission Report and Evidence, 1910. (British Return.) Folio.* London, 1910.
- CANADA To-day, 1914. London, 1914.
- CANADIAN Alpine Journal. Winnipeg. Vol. 5. 1913.
- CANADIAN Bank of Commerce Annual Reports, 1908-1914.
- CANADIAN Club, Ottawa. *Addresses delivered before, 1913-1914, 1914-1915* Ottawa.

- CANADIAN Club, Toronto. Addresses, 1909-10, 1911-12.
- CANADIAN Military Institute, Toronto. 1911-1912. Selected Papers.
- CANADIAN Tourist. Toronto, 1856.
- CARTIER, Sir Geo. Etienne, His Life and Times. A Political History of Canada from 1814 until 1873, by John Boyd. Toronto, 1914.
- CARTWELLET, Right Hon. Sir Richard. Reminiscences. Toronto, 1912.
- CASGRAIN, l'Abbé H. R. La Jongleuse. Légende Canadienne. Montréal.
- CASGRAIN, l'Abbé H. R. Les Pionniers Canadiens. Et le Tableau de la Rivière Ouëlle. Légendes. Montréal, 1912.
- CATHERWOOD, Mary Hartwell. Heroes of the Middle West: the French. Boston 1898.
- CATHERWOOD, Mary Hartwell. Mackinac and Lake Stories. New York, 1899.
- CATHERWOOD, Mary Hartwell. The Romance of Dollard. New York, 1889.
- CENSUS of Canada (Fifth); 1910-1911. Vols. 2, 3, 4, 5. Ottawa, 1912-15.
- CENSUS of Canada—Fifth. Special Report on the Foreign-Born Population. Ottawa, 1915.
- CHAMBERS' Church, Quebec. Riot on 6 June, 1853—Report of Commissioners Appointed to enquire into the conduct of the Police Authorities at; proceedings and evidence (Gavazzi lectures). Quebec, 1854.
- CHAMBERS, Captain Ernest J. The Canadian Militia. A History of the Origin and Development of the Force. 4to. Montreal, 1907.
- CHAMBERS, Capt. Ernest J. The Duke of Cornwall's Own Rifles. A Regimental History of the 43rd Regiment: Militia of Canada. 4to. Ottawa, 1903.
- CHEVALIER, H. Emile. Adventures by Sea and Land of the Count de Ganay; or the Devotion and Fidelity of Woman. An Episode of the Colonisation of Canada. Translation. New York, 1863.
- CLARK, Georgina Binnie. Wheat and Woman. London, 1914.
- CLARKE, C. K. A History of the Toronto General Hospital: Including an Account of the Medal of the Loyal and Patriotic Society of 1812. Toronto, 1913.
- CLARKE, Charles. Sixty Years in Upper Canada. With Autobiographical Recollections. Toronto, 1908.
- CLARKE, John. Old Montreal: His Adventures, Friends and Family. By His Daughter, Adèle Clarke. Montreal, 1906.
- CLERGY Reserves Funds. Controversy between Dr. Ryerson, Chief Superintendent of Education in Upper Canada and Rev. J. M. Bruyere, Rector of St. Michael's Cathedral, Toronto; Free Schools vs. State Schools; Public Libraries and Common School attacked and defended, etc. Toronto, 1857.
- CLERGY Reserves sold, Statement of, and of the Amount paid on Each Lot in the several Districts in Upper Canada as they appear in the books of the Land Department of the Province of Canada, 30 June, 1841. Folio. Toronto, 1842.
- CLINTON, Geo. W. Tales of the Niagara Frontier. 2 vols. in 1. 16mo. Buffalo, 1845. Vol. 1. Queenston. Vol. 2. Fort Niagara.
- COMMON School Fund Appeal: in the Supreme Court of Canada. Appeal relating to the Common School Fund and the Common School Lands. No. 2 Case. Ontario, Appellant, and Quebec, Respondent. Appeals from the Awards of the Arbitrators of 6th March, 1896, and of 21st October, 1899. Toronto, 1899.

- In the Supreme Court of Canada. Appeal No. 2, relating to the Common School Fund and Common School Lands. Supplement to Case Filed in the Supreme Court on 16th December, 1899. Ontario, Appellant, and Quebec, Respondent. 4to. Toronto, 1900.
- COTE's Political Appointments. Second Supplement, Appointments 1896 to 1903.
- CRUIKSHANK, Julia. Whirlpool Heights, the Dream House on the Niagara River. London, 1915.
- CUMBERLAND, Barlow. A Century of Sail and Steam on the Niagara River. Toronto, 1913.
- CUNNINGHAM, Granville C. A Scheme for Imperial Federation, or a Senate for the Empire. With an Introduction by Sir Fred Young. London, 1895.
- DAUNT, Achilles. The Three Trappers. A Story of Adventure in the Wilds of Canada. Illustrated. London, 1882.
- DAVID, L. O. Mgr. Ignace Bourget et Mgr. Alexandre Tache. Montréal, 1912.
- DAVID, L. O. Souvenirs et Biographies; 1870-1910. Montréal, 1911.
- DAVIN, Nicholas Flood. The Secretary of the Royal Society of Canada a Literary Fraud. Ottawa, 1882.
- DAWSON, Sir William. Fifty Years of Work in Canada, Scientific and Educational: Being Autobiographical Notes. Edited by Rankine Dawson. London, 1901.
- DEBATES of Commons of Canada: 1912-1913. 1913-1914. 1914-1915.
- DEBATES of the Senate of Canada: 1912-1913. 1913-1914. 1914-1915.
- DE CAZES, Paul. Petites Notes sur le Canada. Québec, 1882.
- DENNIS, Mr. Liberty Asserted, a Tragedy as it is Acted at the New Theatre in Little Lincoln's Inn Fields. London, 1874. (Scene, Angie, Can., Persons Frontenac et al.)
- DESAULNIERS, F. L. Recherches Généalogiques sur les Familles Gravel, Cloutier, Bruneau, Dufresne, Proulx, Douville, Charest, Buisson, Tessier, de Lessard, Caron, Morin, Lamothe, Lemaitre, Comeau, Godin, Panneton, Arpin, Cormier, Haher, Fontaine et Duval. Montréal, 1902.
- DEWART, Rev. E. H. Essays for the Times, Studies of Eminent Men and Important Living Questions. Toronto, 1898.
- DIONNE, N. E. Les Canadiens Français. Origine des Familles Emigrées de France, d'Espagne, de Suisse, Etc., pour Venir Se Fixer au Canada, depuis la Fondation de Québec jusqu'à Ces Derniers Temps, et Significations de Leurs Noms. Québec, 1914.
- DIX Années de Mission au Grand Nord-Ouest Canadien. Lille, 1898.
- DOMINION House (The). Some Opinions from the Press of the United Kingdom and the Over-Seas Dominions. Ottawa, 1913.
- DOMINION Parks, Reports of, 1887-1914. Ottawa, 1915.
- "DOMINIONS" Department of The Colonial Office Reports.
- Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5. (Papers 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12 are entered under the title "Colonial Conferences.")
- (1) Notes on a Visit to Australia, New Zealand and Fiji in 1909, by Sir Charles Lucas. London, 1910.
  - (2) Report of the Dominions Department of the Colonial Office. 1910. London, 1910.
  - (3) Imperial Copyright Conference, 1910. Memorandum of the Proceedings. London, 1910.



- (4) Further Correspondence relating to the Imperial Conference. London, 1910.
- (5) Correspondence relating to the Imperial Conference, 1911. London, 1911.
- (6) Report of the Dominions Department of the Colonial Department, 1910-1911. London, 1911.
- (6a) Imperial Conference; 1911: *Precis of Proceedings.* London, 1911.
- (7) Imperial Conference; 1911: *Minutes of Proceedings.* London, 1911.
- (8) *Papers Laid before the Conference.* London, 1911.
- (9) *Papers Laid before the Conference, Naval and Military Defence.* London, 1911.
- (10) Report of a Conference on the Question of Reciprocity throughout the Empire in the Examination and Authorization of Surveyors. London, 1911.
- (11) *Papers relating to the Financial Relations in the British Self-Governing Dominions between the Central and the Local Governments.* London, 1911.
- (12) Report, for 1911-12, relating to the Self-Governing Dominions. London, 1912.
- (12a) Dominions Royal Commission: First Interim Report of the Royal Commission on the Natural Resources, Trade, and Legislation of Certain Portions of His Majesty's Dominions. London, 1912.

Minutes of Evidence:

Part 1. *Migration.* London, 1912.

Part 2. *Natural Resources, Trade and Legislation.* London, 1912.

- (13) Despatch from the Secretary of State for the Colonies as to the Representation of the Self-Governing Dominions on the Committee of Imperial Defence. London, 1912.
- (13a) Anti-Trust Legislation: Report of Anti-Trust Legislation in the British Self-Governing Dominions. London, 1912.
- Colonies (*Negotiation of Treaties with Foreign Powers*). London, 1910.
- Union of South Africa: Correspondence respecting a Bill to Regulate Immigration into the Union of South Africa: with Special Reference to Asiatics. London, 1911.
- West Indies: Ordinances of Various West Indian Colonies giving effect to the Canadian-West-Indian Preferential Tariff Agreement, Signed at Ottawa on 9th April, 1912. London, 1913.
- (14) Report, for 1912-13, relating to the Self-Governing Dominions. London, 1913.
- (14a) Dominions Royal Commission: Royal Commission on the Natural Resources, Trade and Legislation of Certain Portions of His Majesty's Dominions:
  - Minutes of Evidence taken in New Zealand, in 1913. London, 1913.
  - Minutes of Evidence taken in Australia, in 1913. Parts 1 and 2. London, 1913.
  - Minutes of Evidence taken in London, in November, 1913: and Papers laid before the Commission. London, 1914.

Second Interim Report on the Natural Resources, Trade and Legislation of Certain Portions of His Majesty's Dominions. London, 1914.

- (14b) Commercial Travellers: Memorandum Summarising the Regulations in force in British India, British Self-Governing Dominions, the Crown Colonies and Protectorates, and in Foreign Countries, with regard to British Commercial Travellers. London, 1914.
- (15) Correspondence relating to the Representation of the Self-Governing Dominions on the Committee of Imperial Defence, and to a Proposed Naval Conference. London, 1914.
- (15a) Tasmania, Recent Political Crisis in, Correspondence relating to. London, 1914.
- (16) Report for 1913-14 relating to the Self-Governing Dominions. London, 1914.
- (16a) Third Interim Report of the Royal Commission on the Natural Resources, Trade and Legislation of Certain Portions of His Majesty's Dominions. London, 1914.
- (16b) Minutes of Evidence taken in London in January, 1914, and Papers laid before the Commission. London, 1914.
- (16c) Minutes of Evidence taken in the Union of South Africa in 1914, Parts 1 and 2. 1914.
- (16d) Minutes of Evidence taken in London in June and July, 1914. London, 1915.
- (16e) Fourth Interim Report, 1915.
- (16f) Minutes of Evidence taken in Newfoundland in 1914. London, 1915.
- (16g) Minutes of Evidence taken in the Maritime Provinces in 1914. London, 1915.

DOUKHOBORS, Sect of. Report of British Columbia Royal Commission on Matters relating to, 1912. Victoria, B.C., 1913.

DRISCOLL, Frederick. Sketch of the Canadian Ministry. Montreal, 1866.

DUNCAN, Francis, Life of. By H. B. Blogg, (Nova Scotia, New Brunswick). London, 1892.

DU SOL, Jean. Le Docteur Hubert La Rue et l'Idée Canadienne Française. Québec, 1912.

EDEN, Chas. Henry. Home of the Wolverine and Bear, or Fur-hunting in the Wilds of Canada. London, n.d.

EMIGRANT Farmer (An). The Emigrant to North America, from Memoranda of a Settler in Canada. Edinburgh, 1844.

EMPIRE Club Speeches 1903-4, 1906-7, 1907-8, 1908-9, 1909-10, 1910-11, 1911-12. Toronto, same dates.

EMPRESS of Ireland Commission, Report and Evidence. Ottawa, 1914.

ESSEX Historical Society. Papers and Addresses. Windsor. Vols. 1, 2. Windsor, 1913, 1915.

EUROPEAN War, Copies of Proclamations, Orders in Council and Documents relating to the European War, compiled by the Secretary of State of Canada. Ottawa, 1915.

EWART, J. S. The Kingdom Papers. Ottawa. Vol. 1. (1912.)

"EX-JOURNALIST." They Two: or Phases of Life in Eastern Canada, Fifty Years Ago. Written in 1875. Montreal, 1888.

- 5000 FACTS about Canada, 1915 edit. Toronto, 1915.
- FAIRCHILD, G. M. (Jr.). A Ridiculous Courtship. And Other Stories of French Canada. Chicago, 1900.
- FERGUSON, Emily. Open Trails. London, 1912.
- FERGUSON, Emily ("Janey Canuck"). Seeds of Pine. Illustrated. Toronto, 1914.
- FINLEY, John. The French in the Heart of America. New York, 1915.
- FISHERIES Investigations in Hudson and James Bay and Tributary Waters, 1911. Report on by C. D. Melvil, A. R. M. Lower and N. A. Comeau. Ottawa, 1915.
- FISHERIES Jurisdiction: Supreme Court of Canada: Report of Committee of Privy Council (1894). 4to.  
Dominion Factum, Ontario Factum, Quebec Factum, New Brunswick Factum, Nova Scotia Factum, British Columbia Factum. Memo. Prepared by Dom., 1891.
- FITZGERALD, Cyril. The School Boy in Canada. London, 1914.
- FLAPDOODLE. A Political Encyclopedia and Manual for Public Men. By an Ex-Minister. Illustrated by Bengough. Toronto, 1881.
- FLEMING, Sandford. Report of Progress on the Explorations and Surveys on the Canadian Pacific Railway, up to January, 1874. Ottawa, 1874.  
Under Separate Cover. Maps and Charts Accompany Same. Ottawa, 1874.
- FLEMING, Sandford. Report on Surveys and Preliminary Operations on the C. P. R., up to January, 1877. Ottawa, 1877.
- FORREST, E. W. Ned Fortescue: or Roughing It Through Life. A Story Founded on Fact. Ottawa, 1869.
- FORSYTH, Alex. E. Reminiscences of the Past and Present of the Early Formation of the Methodist Church in Eastern Ontario. Cornwall, 1907.
- FOSTER, Hon. George E. Canadian Addresses. Edited by Arnold Winterbotham. Toronto, 1914.
- FRY, Alfred A. One of the Counsel in the Case. Report of the Case of the Canadian Prisoners, with an introduction on the Writ of Habeas Corpus. London, 1839.
- FUTURE of British America. Independence: how to Prepare for It. Consolidation Is Preparation for a New Nation. Confederation Is Preparation for Annexation. Toronto, 1865.
- GAGNON, Alphonse. Questions d'Hier et D'Adjourd'hui. Québec, 1913.
- GALERIE HISTORIQUE:  
(8) La "Petite Hermine" de Jacques Cartier: et Diverses Monographies Historiques. Par N. E. Dionne. Québec, 1913.
- GALT, Sir Alex. T. Church and State. Montreal, 1876.
- GALTON, Francis (Editor). Vacation Tourists and Notes of Travel in 1860, 1861, 1862-3. Cambridge.
- GASPE, Philippe Aubert de: The Canadians of Old. Translated by Charles G. D. Roberts. New York, 1890.
- GENEALOGIES DES FAMILLES. 5 vols.  
Vol. 1. Estimauville, D', de Beaumouchel, la Famille. Levis, 1903.  
Tonnancour, Godefroy de, la Famille. Levis, 1904.  
Blainville, Céloron de, la Famille. Levis, 1909.  
La Morandière, Robert de, la Famille. Levis, 1905.  
(Par Pierre Georges Roy.)



- Vol. 2. Panet, la Famille. Levis, 1906.  
Salaberry D'Irumberry de, la Famille. Levis, 1905.  
(Par Pierre Georges Roy.)
- Vol. 3. Méloizes, Renaud D'Avène, des, la Famille. Levis, 1907.  
Boisseau, la Famille. Levis, 1907.  
Verchères, Jarret de, la Famille. Levis, 1908.  
Esgly, D'. Mariauchau, la Famille. Levis, 1908.  
Lantagnac, Adhémar de, la Famille. Levis, 1908.  
Boishebert, Des Champs de, la Famille. Levis, 1906.  
Gaspé, Aubert De, la Famille. Levis, 1907.  
(Par Pierre Gorges Roy.)
- Vol. 4. Martineau: Généalogie de la Famille Martineau-Lormière (Branch du District de Montréal:) Suivie de Notes Généalogiques et Biographiques. Par le P. Marcel Martineau. Montréal, 1902.  
Gagnon, Charles Edouard, Famille. Petites Notices Biographiques et Généalogiques. Québec, 1898.  
Massicotte, la Famille. Histoire—Généalogie—Portraits. Par E. Z. Massicotte. Montréal, 1904.  
Archambault, Généalogie de la Famille; 1620-1890. Tableau et Notes Historiques. Par le Révérend Louis Misaël Archambault. Montréal, 1891.
- Vol. 5. Courtemanche, Histoire de la Famille; 1663-1895. Par le Revd. Joseph Israel Courtemanche. Montréal, 1895.  
Girouard, Jean Joseph: Ses Ancêtres, Ses Descendants, et Ses Allies; 1620-1892. Par G. F. Baillairgé. Joliette, P.Q., 1893.  
Première (La) Famille Française au Canada, Ses Alliés, et Ses Descendants. Par l'Abbé Azarie Couillard-Després. Montréal, 1906.
- GEOGRAPHIC Board of Canada, 11th, 12th, and 13th Reports. Ottawa, 1912-1914.
- THE GERMAN WAR, Reprint of Articles dealing with, and Its Relation to Canadian Trade. Foreword by Sir George E. Foster, K.C.M.G. Ottawa, 1914.
- GIRARD, Rodolphe. Contes de Chez Nous. Montréal, 1912.
- GOURLAY, Robert. An Appeal to the Common Sense, Mind, and Manhood of the British Nation. London, 1826.
- GREENWOOD, Hamar. Canada as an Imperial Factor. London, n.d.
- GREGOR, Elmer Russell. Camping in the Winter Woods. Adventures of 2 Boys in the Maine Woods. Illustrated. New York, 1912.
- GRIFFIN, Watson. The Provinces and the States, Why Canada does not want Annexation. Toronto, 1884.
- HARRIS, Edward. Canada: the Making of a Nation. Sixth Edition, n.p., 1913.
- HEAVYSEGE, Charles. The Advocate: a Novel. Montreal, 1865.
- HÉRON, C. de Laroche. Les Servantes de Dieu en Canada. Essai sur l'Histoire des Communautés Religieuses de Femmes de la Province. Montreal, 1855.
- HURON Institute Papers and Records. Vol. 2. Collingwood, Ont., 1914.
- HUNT, T. Sterry. Canada. A Geographical, Agricultural and Mineralogical Sketch. Quebec, 1865. Mineral Waters of Canada. Quebec, 1849.
- HUNTER, Capt. A. T. History of the 12th Regiment, York Rangers, with some account of the different raisings of Militia in the County of York, Ont. 4to. Toronto, n.d.
- INDIAN CLAIMS. Answer of Ontario to the Case of the Dominion re Claims against Ontario and Quebec for arrears of Increased Annuities under Huron-

Superior Treaties of 1850; also Case in Sup. Ct. Can., in appeal of Ontario, from the Award of the Arbitrators on Indian Claims under Treaty of 1850. 4to. Toronto, 1895.

INDIAN CLAIMS. Memorandum on the Part of Ontario, respecting the Claim Preferred on behalf of the Indians to Certain Islands of the Georgian Bay, and to 10,000 Square Miles of Mainland of the Huron & Ottawa Territory. Toronto, 1898.

INDIAN CLAIMS.—North West Angle Treaty No. 3.—Dominion of Canada vs. Province of Ontario. No. 74 of 1909. London, 1909.

Together with, Joint Appendix. n.p., n.d.

Together with, Imperial, Dominion and Provincial Statutes, Bearing upon, or Referred to in, the Discussions respecting Lands as to Which Certain Treaties Have Been Made by the Dominion Government with the Indians. Toronto, 1885.

Under Separate Cover. Treaty No. 3 Map. Ottawa, 1885.

INDUSTRIES, Ontario, Bureau of. Toronto, 1912, 1913, 1914.

INSTITUT (L') CANADIEN. ANNUAIRE DE: MONTRÉAL.

1866. Célébration du 22me Anniversaire et Inauguration du Nouvel Édifice de l'Institut Canadien; le 17 Décembre, 1866.

1867. Célébration du 23me Anniversaire de la Fondation de l'Institut Canadien; le 17 Décembre, 1867.

1868. Célébration du 24ème Anniversaire de la Fondation de l'Institut Canadien; le 17 Décembre, 1868.

1869. Célébration du 25ème Anniversaire de la Fondation de l'Institut Canadien; le 16 Décembre, 1869; Affaire Guibord.

INTEREST Case, between Ontario and Dominion. In Supreme Court of Can. on Appeal from Exchequer Court. 4to. Toronto, 1906.

INTEREST on Trust Funds. Arguments in Appeal to Supreme Court. Fo. Toronto, 1907.

INTEREST on Trust Funds. Arguments in Exchequer Court. Fo. Toronto, 1905.

INTEREST on Trust Funds. Case and Factums. 4to. Toronto, etc. 1906, etc.

INTERNATIONAL Joint Waterways Commission, United States Papers:—

Livingstone Channel, Report on, 8 April, 1913.	} Bound Together.
Livingstone Testimony in re, 1913.	

Rainy River Improvement Co., Dam at Kettle Falls, Minority Opinions of, Filed at Washington and Ottawa, 1913.	} Bound Together.
Rainy River Improvement Co., Opinion filed at Washington and Ottawa.	
Rainy River Improvement Co., Hearings and Arguments in the Matter, 1913.	

Rainy River Improvement Co., Opinion filed at Washington and Ottawa.	} Bound Together.
Rainy River Improvement Co., Hearings and Arguments in the Matter, 1913.	

Rainy River Improvement Co., Hearings and Arguments in the Matter, 1913.	} Bound Together.
Watrous Island Boom Co., Application for Approval of, Plans for Boom in Rainy River, Decision and Order of Approval, 1913.	

Watrous Island Boom Co., Application for Approval of, Plans for Boom in Rainy River, Decision and Order of Approval, 1913.

INTERNATIONAL Waterways Commission, Compiled Reports 1905-1913. Ottawa, 1913.

INTERNATIONAL (Joint) Waterways Commission, Progress Report on the Feference by U. S. and Can., re the Pollution of Boundary Waters, etc., including Reports of the Sanitary Experts. 4to. Washington, 1914. Also, Ottawa, 1914.

- INTERNATIONAL Joint Commission in re Remedies for the Pollution of Boundary Waters between U. S. and Canada, Hearings at Niagara Falls, Ont., Buffalo, Windsor, Port Huron and Washington, 1914. Washington, 1915.
- ISBISTER, Alexander K. A Proposal for a New Penal Settlement in connection with the Colonization of the Uninhabited Districts of North America. London, 1850.
- JACKSON, Louis. Our Caughnawagas in Egypt: a Narrative of What Was Seen and Accomplished by the Contingent of North American Indian Voyageurs Who Led the British Boat Expedition for the Relief of Khartoum up the Cataracts of the Nile. With an Introductory Preface, by T. S. Brown. Montreal, 1885.
- JACKSON, John Mills. A View of the Political Situation of the Province of Upper Canada in North America, in which her physical capacity is stated, the means of diminishing her burden, encreasing her value and securing her connection to Great Britain are fully considered. With Notes and Appendix. London, 1809.
- JEBB, Richard. The Britannic Question. London, 1913.
- JEFFERS, J. F. & NICHOLS, J. L. Safe Citizenship; or Canadian and American Citizenship: an Historical Parallel of All Great Events in Canada and the United States. Bimetallism, Gold and Silver Coinage, Tariffs, etc., Fully Explained. Different Systems of Government Compared and Expounded. Toronto, 1896.
- JESUITS Estates Act. Biens des Jesuites. Documents relatifs au Règlement de la Question des. (Oblong Folio). Québec, 1888-90.
- JOHNSON, George. The All Red Line. The Annals and Aims of the Pacific Cable Project. Ottawa, 1903.
- JOHNSON, Sir John, the First American Born Baronet. An Address Delivered before the New York Historical Society, at Its Annual Meeting, Tuesday, January 6th, 1880. By Major-General J. Watts de Peyster.
- JOUE, R. P. Odoric M. Etude Historique et Critique sur les Actes du Frère Didace, Recollet. Québec, 1911.
- JOUE, R. P. Odoric M. Le Père Gabriel de la Ribourde, Recollet. Québec, 1912.
- KANE AND KENT Families. A letter from Mrs. Thomas Morris to Her Nephew, Judge K. Kane. New York, 1852.
- KELSO, J. J. Early History of the Humane and Children's Aid Movement in Ontario, 1886-1893. Toronto, 1911.
- KING, John. McCaul, Croft. Former: Personalities of Early University Days. Toronto, 1914.
- KENT County Historical Society, Papers and Addresses, Vol. 1. Chatham, Ont., 1914.
- LABRIE, Jacques de Le. By l'Abbé Auguste Gosselin.
- LAFLECHE, Mgr. Louis François. Evêque des Trois Rivières. Œuvres Oratoires de: Paris, n.d.
- LAFLEUR, Rev. Theodore. Semi-Centennial Historical Sketch of the Grand Ligne Mission, read at the Jubilee Gathering, Grand Ligne, Oct. 18, 1885. Montreal, 1885.
- LANGELIER, l'Hon. Chs. Souvenirs Politiques: 1890 a 1896. Récits, Etudes et Portraits: Mercier, Son Renvoi d'Office, Son Procès, Sa Mort. Vol. 2. Québec, 1912.
- LANGUE Française au Canada, Premier Congrès de, Québec 24-30 June, 1912. Vol. 1, Compte Rendu. Vol. 2, Mémoires. Québec, 1914.



- LAFERRIERE, Aug. *Les Guêpes Canadiennes. Compilées et Annotées.* 2 vols. Ottawa, 1881-1883.
- LAUT, Agnes C. *The Canadian Commonwealth.* Indianapolis, 1915.
- LAYMAN (A) of the Church of Scotland (Thomas Blackwood?)—*Remarks and Observations on the Constitution of the Canadas, Civil and Ecclesiastical, with a view to its amendment, including suggestions and recommendations not before Published.* Montreal, 1838.
- LEGENBRE, Napoleon. *Échos de Québec.* 2 vols. Québec, 1877.
- LEGENBRE, Napoleon. *La Race Française en Amérique.* Thin 4to. Ottawa, 1885.
- LIEUVRE AND ANGERS, Reporters—*Trial of Joseph Bérubé and Césaire Thériault his wife, convicted of having murdered by poison Sophie Talbot the first wife of Bérubé. Trial at Queens Bench, Kamouraska, Nov., 1852. Quebec, 1853.*
- LENNOX and Addington Hist. Society. *Papers and Records.* Napance. Vol. 5, 1914. *School Papers: Vol. VI. Pioneer Life in the Bay of Quinte and the Court of Requests by W. S. Herrington, K.C.* Napance, 1914, 1915.
- LE SAGE, Alain René. *Les Aventures de M. Robert Chevalier, Dit De Beauchêne. Capitaine de Filibustiers dans la Nouvelle France.* Amsterdam, 1783.
- LETTRES EDIFIANTES ET CURIEUSES, écrites des Missions Étrangères Nouvelle edition *Memoires d'Amérique.* Tomes 7 and 8. Toulouse. 1810.
- LOAN Corporations of Ontario. *Report of the Registrar.* 1913. Toronto, 1914.
- LONDON and Middlesex Historical Society. *Papers and Transactions.* London. Part 1. 1908. Part 2. 1909. Part 3. 1911. Part 4. 1913. Part 5. 1914. Part 6. 1915.
- LONDON, Ont., *Proceedings of the Municipal Council of.* 1913. London, 1914.
- MACDOUGALL, John. *Rural Life in Canada; Its Trend and Tasks.* Toronto, 1913.
- MCGEE, Thomas d'Arcy. *A Short Sketch of the Life of.* By Henry J. O'C. Clarke. Montreal, 1868.
- MCGIBBON, R. D. *A complete synopsis of the Great Pew Case, James Johnston (Plaintiff) Appellant and the Minister and Trustees of St. Andrew's Church, Montreal, (Defendants) Respondents from its institution to the Final Decree of the Supreme Court of Canada.* Montreal, 1877.
- MACKIE, John. *Canadian Jack.* Toronto, n.d.
- MCLEAN, Simon J. *Tariff History of Canada, with a Preface by James Mavor.* Toronto, 1895.
- MACPHERSON, Katharine Livingstone. *Scenic Sieges and Battlefields of French Canada.* Montreal, n.d.
- MAGNAN, l'abbé D. M. A. *Histoire de la Race Française aux États-Unis.* Paris, 1912.
- MAILHOT, Abbé, Chas. Edward. *Les Bois Francs.* Arthabaska, Qué., 1914.
- MAKERS OF CANADA. University Edition. 11 Vols. Toronto, 1912.
- Vol. 1. *The French Regime:*  
     Champlain. By N. E. Dionne.  
     Bishop Laval. By A. Leblond de Brumath.
- Vol. 2. *The French Regime:*  
     Count Frontenac. By William de le Sueur.  
     Wolfe and Montcalm. By the Abbe H. R. Casgrain.

- Vol. 3. Early British Rule:  
Lord Dorchester. By A. G. Bradley.  
Sir Frederick Haldimand. By Jean N. McIlwraith.
- Vol. 4. Early British Rule:  
John Graves Simcoe. By Duncan Campbell Scott.  
General Brock. By Lady Edgar.
- Vol. 5. Exploration and Settlement of the Great West:  
Sir Alexander Mackenzie; Lord Selkirk; and Sir George Simpson. By the Rev. George Bryce.  
Sir James Douglas. By Robert Hamilton Coats, and R. E. Gosnell.
- Vol. 6. The Struggle for Responsible Government:  
William Lyon Mackenzie. By G. G. S. Lindsey.  
Louis Joseph Papineau. By Alfred D. de Celles.
- Vol. 7. The Struggle for Responsible Government:  
Joseph Howe. By Hon. J. W. Longley.  
Lemuel Allan Wilmot. By James Hannay.  
Lord Sydenham. By Adam Shortt.
- Vol. 8. The Struggle for Responsible Government:  
Egerton Ryerson. By Nathaniel Burwash.  
Baldwin; Lafontaine; Hincks. By Stephen Leacock.  
Lord Elgin. By Sir George Bourinot.
- Vol. 9. Confederation and Expansion:  
Sir John A. Macdonald. By George R. Parkin.  
Sir George Cartier. By Alfred D. de Celles.
- Vol. 10. Confederation and Expansion:  
George Brown. By John Lewis.  
Sir Leonard Tilley. By James Hannay.
- Vol. 11. Supplement: Index and Dictionary of Canadian History. Edited by Lawrence J. Burpee and Arthur G. Doughty.
- MANITOBA Journals and Sessional Papers, 1912, 1913, 1914. Winnipeg.
- MARMETTE, Joseph. *Héroïsme et Trahison. Récits Canadiens.* Québec, 1879.
- MARMETTE, Joseph. *Les Machabées de la Nouvelle France. Histoire d'une Famille Canadienne; 1641-1768.* Québec, 1878.
- MARSHALL, Logan. *The Tragic Story of the Empress of Ireland, and Other Great Sea Disasters.* Philadelphia, 1915.
- MASSICOTTE, E. Z. *Conteurs Canadiens Français du XIXe Siècle. Avec Notices Biographiques.* 3 vols. Montréal, 1913.
- MAYCOCK, Sir Willoughby. *With Mr. Chamberlain in the United States and Canada; 1887-88.* London, 1914.
- MEANY, Edward S. *A New Vancouver primal on the Discovery of Puget Sound. By a Member of the Chatham's Crew.* Seattle, Wash., 1915.
- MEN of the Day. *A Canadian Portrait Gallery.* Edited by Louis H. Tache. Fo. Ottawa, 1890.
- MILITIA List of Dominion of Canada corrected quarterly.
- MILNER, Viscount. *Speeches Delivered in Canada, in the Autumn of 1908.* Toronto, 1909.
- MISCELLANEOUS Statistics of Canada. Quebec, 1864. 1863, Parts 1 and 2.
- MONTREAL, Annual Reports of the City of, for 1912.

- MORICE, Rev. A. G. *Histoire de l'Église Catholique dans l'Ouest Canadien, du Lac Supérieur au Pacifique; 1659-1905.* 3 vols. Winnipeg, 1912.
- MUNICIPAL RETURNS for Upper and Lower Canada. Quebec, 1865. 1864.
- MUNICIPAL RETURNS, Ontario. *Miscellaneous Statistics of Canada, 1867.* Ottawa, 1868.
- MURRAY, Sir George. *Organization of the Public Service of Canada. Report on the.* Ottawa, 1912.
- MURRAY, W. H. H. *Doom of the Mamelons. A Legend of the Saguenay, with a Description and Map of the Lake St. John and Saguenay Region.* Quebec, 1888.
- MUSSET, M. Georges. *Les Rochelais à Terre-Neuve, n.p., n.d.* Includes "Les Rochelais et le Canada." Par Émile Garnault.
- MYERS, Gustavus. *History of Canadian Wealth.* Chicago. Vol. 1. (1914.)
- NET (The) Cast in Many Waters. *Sketches from the Life of Missionaries for 1887 (Canada and elsewhere).* London, 1887.
- NEWBIGGING, Thomas. *The Canadian Boat Song. A Refutation of the Claims of Its Authorship by "Christopher North," as Urged by Mr. G. M. Fraser. And Other Papers.* London, 1912.
- NEW BRUNSWICK, *Journals of Assembly, Sessional Papers, and Statutes.* 1912-15.
- NEWFOUNDLAND MEN. *A Collection of Biographical Sketches with Portraits; Edited by H. Y. Mott. Concord, N.H., 1894.*
- NIAGARA Historical Society:—
- (25) Laura Ingersoll Second Monument at Lundy's Lane. Queenston in early years. Niagara, 1914.
  - (26) Notes on the History of Niagara District; 1791-1793. Col. E. A. Cruikshank.
  - (27) Names only but much more—No. 1. Company. Janet Carnochan. Niagara, 1915.
- NORTH BRITISH SOCIETY, Halifax, Nova Scotia—*Annals. With Portraits and Biographical Notes.* 1768-1903. Halifax, 1905.
- NORTHERN Development Branch under 2 Geo. V., c. 2, Reports 1913, 1914. Toronto.
- NOVA SCOTIA, *Journals of Assembly, Debates of Assembly, Sessional Papers and Statutes, 1913, 1914, 1915.* Halifax, same dates.
- OLD Inhabitant of British America. *Observations upon the importance of the North American Colonies to Great Britain.* Halifax, between 1820 and 1828.
- ONTARIO, Canada, Province of. Prepared by Direction of Hon. James Duff, Minister of Agriculture. Toronto, 1913.
- ONTARIO Railway and Municipal Board, Annual Reports of. 1910-12; 1913; 1914. Toronto, 1914.
- ONTARIO vs. Canadian Niagara Power Co. Appeal Book. 4to. n.p., n.d. Vol. 1.
- ORONHYATEKHA, Dr. *History of the Independent Order of Foresters.* Toronto, 1895.
- OSGOOD, Thaddeus. *The Canadian Visitor communicating Independent Facts and Interesting Anecdotes respecting the Indians and Destitute Settlers in Canada and the United States of America.* London, 1829.
- OXENDEN, Ashton, Rt. Rev. *My First Year in Canada.* London, 1871.
- PARÉ, Edmond. *Lettres et Opuscules.* Québec, 1899.



- PATRIOTIC Fund Association. First Report of the Executive Committee of the Canadian Patriotic Fund Association to H. M. the King, from Jan. 12, 1900, to March 31, 1902. Ottawa, 1902.
- PEARSON, W. H. Recollections and Records of Toronto of Old, with References to Brantford, Kingston and other Canadian Towns. Toronto, 1914.
- PERRAULT, Joseph Francois. La vie de, Surnommée le Pere de l'Education du Peuple Canadien, par P. B. Casgrain. Quebec, 1898.
- PETERSON, Wm. Canadian Essays and Addresses. London, 1915.
- POCOCK, Roger. Following the Frontier. New York, 1903.
- PORTER, Peter A. How Lake Commerce began. Niagara Falls, N.Y., 1914.
- PREMIER, Congres Catholique Canadien Français tenu a Québec, June, 1880. Actes et Délibérations du. Montréal, 1880.
- PRINCE Edward Island. Journals of Assembly, Sessional Papers and Statutes. 1913-15.
- PROUDFOOT Charges, Evidence taken before the Privileges and Elections Committee, 1913. Toronto, 1914.
- PROVINCE of Canada: Argument before the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council of the Special Case as to the Validity of the Award of the 3rd September, 1870, respecting the Division and Adjustment of the Debts, Credits, Liabilities, Properties and Assets of the Province of Canada (Under the B. N. A. Act, 1867). Ottawa, 1895.
- PUBLIC Works of Canada. General Report of Minister for 1881-82, Giving Operations between 1867 and 1882. Ottawa, 1883.
- PUTNAM, J. Harold. Egerton Ryerson and Education in Upper Canada. Toronto. 1912.
- QUEBEC. Journals of the Legislative Assembly, Sessional Papers and Statutes. 1912-15.
- QUEBEC Streams Commission, 2nd Report 1913, Vols. 1 and 2, and Maps. Quebec, 1913; 3rd Report, 1914.
- QUEBEC Statistical Year Book. First Year. Quebec, 1914.
- QUEEN'S Own Rifles, 2nd Battalion, Illustrated Historical Album; 1856-1894. Toronto, 1894.
- QUEEN'S University. An Illustrated Sketch of Its Foundation, Growth, and Present Proportions. Published by Queen's Quarterly as a Souvenir of the Installation of Principal Gordon and the Jubilee of the Medical Faculty; October, 1903. Kingston.
- RAINE, Walter. Bird Nesting in Northwest Canada. Toronto, 1892.
- RAMEAU, E. La France aux Colonies, Études sur le Développement de la Race Française hors de l'Europe: Les Français en Amérique, Acadiens et Canadiens. Paris, 1859.
- REED, Charles Bert. Masters of the Wilderness. Chicago, 1914.
- REID, Captain Mayne. The Young Voyageurs; or the Boy Hunters in the North. With 12 Illustrations by W. Harvey. Boston, 1859.
- RIEL, Le Véritable, Tel que Dépeint dans Lettres de Sa Grandeur Mgr. Grandin, Évêque de Saint-Albert, et Al. Montréal, 1887.
- RIEL, Louis, the Truth about: the Gibbet of Regina. Sir John A. Macdonald and His Cabinet before Public Opinion. By One Who Knows. New York, 1886.
- RIVARD, Adjutor. Chez Nous. Québec, 1914.
- RIVARD, Adjutor. Études sur les Parlers de France au Canada. Québec, 1914.

- ROBERTS, C. G. D. *By the Marshes of Minas.* Boston, 1899.
- ROBINSON, A. G. *Commerce and Industries of Canada and Newfoundland.* Washington, 1913.
- ROSS, George W., Hon. Sir. *Getting into Parliament; and After.* Toronto, 1913.
- ROSS, Mrs. Violet Keith: *an Autobiography.* Montreal, 1868.
- ROYAL Society of Canada, *Proceedings and Transactions of.* Third Series, Vols. 6, 7, 8, 9; 1913, 1914, 1915. Ottawa, same dates.
- RYERSON, Egerton. *Letters in reply to the Attacks of the Hon. George Brown, M.P.P. Edited with Notes and an Appendix.* Toronto, 1859.
- RYERSON, Egerton. *The School Book Question. Letters in reply to the Brown-Campbell Crusade against the Education Department for Upper Canada.* Montreal, 1866.
- ST. CATHARINE'S Milling and Lumber Company. *In the Ontario Court of Appeal. Appeal Book.* Toronto, 1885.
- SAINT MAURICE, Faucher de. *Notes pour Servir a l'Histoire des Officiers de la Marine et de l'Armée Française Qui Ont Fait la Guerre de l'Indépendance Américaine.* Québec, 1896.
- SAINTARD \* \* \* *Roman Politique sur l'État Présent des Affaires de l'Amerique; ou Lettres de M \* \* \* à M \* \* \* sur les Moyens d'Établir une Paix Solide et Durable dans les Colonies, et la Liberté Générale du Commerce Extérieur.* Amsterdam, 1756.
- SANDILANDS, John (Editor). *Western Canadian Dictionary and Phrase Book. Things a Newcomer Wants to Know.* Winnipeg, 1912.
- SAUNDERS, Admiral Sir Charles, *Life of.* By Edward Salmon. London, 1914.
- SAVAËTE, Arthur. *Voix Canadiennes: vers l'Abîme. Enquête sur la Situation Politique, Religieuse, Universitaire et Scolaire au Canada. Innombrables Documents Officiels et Privés, pour la Plupart Ignorés, ou Confidentiels et Inédits. Deuxième Edition. Revue et Considérablement Augmentée.* Paris, n.d.
- Tome I. *Mémoires Confidentiels de NN. SS. les Évêques Bourget et Laflèche, du P. Jones, S. J.; Biens des Jésuites. Trois Causeries Franco-Canadiennes: Gallicanisme et Libéralisme au Canada: le Grand Dérangement des Acadiens.*
- Tome II. *Tricentaire: Influence Spirituelle, Indue: Programme Catholique. Mgr. Laflèche contre Mgr. Taschereau ou l'Enseignement de Laval.*
- Tome III. *Condamnations Arbitraires; la Source du Mal au Canada, Mgr. Laflèche et l'Irrégularité de la Succursale de Laval; Influence Indue; Intrigues à Rome de Sir W. Laurier.*
- Tome IV. et V. *L'Université Laval de Québec et de Montréal, Leurs Origines, Enseignement et Conflits; Procès et Plaidoyers; Procès Landry Contre Taschereau.*
- Tome VI. *Mgr. L. F. Laflèche, Sa Vie, Ses Contrariétés et la Division de Son Diocèse. Procédés devant Mgr. H. Smeulders Dél. Apost.*
- Tome VII. et VIII. *Les Écoles du Nord-Ouest depuis l'Origine à Nos Jours, avec Tous Documents Relatifs au Point de Vue Politique, Religieux, Local et International. Enquête Apostolique. Mgr. Taché, Mgr. Laflèche et Mgr. A. Langevin. MM. Lavergne, Landry et Bourassa. Luttons pour la Liberté Scolaire.*
- SAVIGNY, Mrs. Annie G. *A Romance of Toronto.* Toronto, 1888.
- SHEPPARD, Edmund E. *Dolly, Young Widder up to Felder's.* Toronto, 1886.

- SHIP Channel between Montreal and Quebec. Official Documents and Other Information relating to the Improvement of. Montreal, 1884.
- SHORTIS Murders. Cour du Banc de la Reine pour le District de Beauharnois, Affaire Shortis. Plaidoyer de Mre H. C. St. Pierre pour la défense de Valentine Shortis, accusé de Meutre, Oct. 1895. Montréal, 1895.
- SHRIMPTON, Charles. The Black Phantom, or Women's Endurance. A Narrative connected with the early history of Canada and the American Revolution. New York, 1867.
- SLADEN, Douglas. Lester the Loyalist: a Romance of the Founding of Canada. Tokio, Japan, 1890.
- SLAVERY: 2nd Annual Report presented to the Anti-Slavery Society of Canada, by Its Executive Committee; March 23rd, 1853. Toronto.
- SNIDER, C. H. J. In the Wake of the Eighteen-Twelves. Fights and Flights of Frigates and Fore-'n'-afters, in the War of 1812-1815, on the Great Lakes. Toronto, 1913.
- SPECTATOR of the Scenes. Past and Present, or a description of Persons and Events connected with Canadian Methodism for the last Thirty Years. Toronto, 1860.
- STEELE, Major-General S. B. Forty Years in Canada, Reminiscences of the Great North-West, with some account of his services in South Africa. Edited by Mollie Glen Niblett, with an Introduction by J. G. Colmer. Toronto, 1915.
- STEWART, Bishop, of Quebec, Life of. By John N. Norton. 16mo. New York, 1859.
- STONE, Wm. L. Maria Monk and the Nunnery of the Hotel Dieu, being an Account of a visit to the Convents of Montreal, and Refutation of the "Awful Disclosures." New York, 1836.
- STRACHAN, John. Remarks on Emigration from the United Kingdom. Addressed to R. W. Horton, M.P. London, 1827.
- STRANGE, Major-General T. Bland. Gunner Jingo's Jubilee. London, 1893.
- STRATHCONA, Lord, Life and Times of. By W. T. R. Preston. London, 1914.
- STREAM Measurements, Report of Progress of. By F. H. Peters. Ottawa, 1913.
- STUART, H. C. The Church of England in Canada; 1759-1793. From the Conquest to the Establishment of the See of Quebec. Montreal, 1893.
- TAX Cases, 1885. Rapport des Jugements rendus en Cour Supérieure à Montréal et dans la Cour du Banc de la Reine (en appel) sur la Constitutionnalité de l'Acte imposant des taxes sur les Banques et les Corporations commerciales. Montréal, 1885.
- TESKEY, Adeline M. Candlelight Days. Toronto, 1913.
- TÊTU, Horace. Historique des Journaux de Quebec. Québec, 1875.
- TODD, Herbert George. Armory and Lineages of Canada: Comprising the Lineage of Prominent and Pioneer Canadians: with Descriptions and Illustrations of Their Coat Armor, Order of Knighthood, or Other Official Insignia. New York, 1913. And 2nd edit., 1915.
- TRADE of Canada for 1913, report of the (British) Board of Trade on. By C. Hamilton Wickes, H.M. Trade Comm'r for Canada and N'l'd. London, 1914.
- TORONTO City Consolidated By-Laws. 1904.
- TORONTO Handbook and Souvenir of Canada, prepared for the British Medical Association Meeting 1906. Toronto, 1906.



- TORONTO Harbour Commissioners, Annual Report. Toronto, 1912.
- TORONTO. Minutes of City Council for the Years 1862, 1865-68, 1870-1882, 1884-1915.
- TORONTO. Report of the Civic Survey Committee. Issued by the Toronto Bureau of Municipal Research. Toronto, 1913.
- TORONTO Waterfront Development; 1912-1920. Toronto, 1913.
- TORONTO the Good, A Social Study. The Queen City of Canada as it is. By C. S. Clark. Montreal, 1898.
- TORONTO'S Roll of Honour. An Alphabetical Directory of the Men from Toronto who enlisted in the first and second contingents, Princess Patricias, etc., Toronto, 1915.
- TUPPER, Charles, Right Hon. Sir. Recollections of Sixty Years in Canada. London, 1914.
- TUPPER, Charles, Right Hon. Sir, Political Reminiscences of. Transcribed and Edited by the late W. A. Harkin, with a Biographical Sketch and an Appendix. London, 1914.
- UPPER Canada Improvement Fund: together with Orders in Council relating Thereto. 4to. Toronto, 1890.
- UNIVERSE Displayed (The): or a survey of the Wonderful work of Creation and of the Various Customs and Inventions of Men, etc., 3rd edit., London, 1764 (Relates largely to the newly acquired territory of Canada).
- VICTORIA Memorial Museum—the National Art Gallery of Canada. Catalogue of Paintings, Drawings, Etchings and Sculpture. Ottawa, 1912.
- VIETH, Frederick Harris D. Recollections of the Crimean Campaign and the Expedition to Kinburn in 1855, including also sporting and dramatic Incidents in connection with Garrison Life in the Canadian Lower Provinces. Montreal, 1907.
- WALLACE, Hon. N. Clarke. His Action on the (Manitoba Schools) Remedial Bill and what led up to it. By Rev. C. E. Perry. Toronto, 1897.
- WATER POWERS, Superintendent's Reports 1912-13 to 1913-14. Ottawa, 1914-15.
- WATER RESOURCES PAPERS:—
- No. 1. Report on Railway Belt Hydrographic Survey for 1911-12. P. A. Carson. Ottawa, 1914.
  - No. 2. Report on Bow River Power and Storage Investigations. Seasons 1911, 12, 13. M. C. Hendry. Ottawa, 1914.
  - No. 7. Report on Manitoba Water Powers. D. L. McLean, S. C. Scovil and J. T. Johnston. Ottawa, 1914.
  - No. 8. Report of the British Columbia Hydrographic Survey for the Calendar Year 1913. Ottawa, 1915.
- WEBSTER, Thomas. History of the Methodist Episcopal Church in Canada. Hamilton, 1870.
- WEST, Christopher. Canada and Sea Power. Toronto, 1913.
- WHARTON, A. H. A Rose of Quebec. Philadelphia, 1913.
- WHELAN vs. The Queen. In the Court of Queen's Bench and in the Court of Error and Appeal for Upper Canada. Proceedings on Appeal for Conviction for Murder of D'Arcy McGee. Toronto, 1869.
- WILKIN, Capt. W. H. Some British Soldiers in America. London, 1914.
- WOMEN'S Canadian Historical Society of Ottawa.
- Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. 1909-1912.
  - Annual Reports, 1910-1913. 1913-1914.

- WRAY, J. Jackson. Simon Holmes, the Carpenter of Aspendale. Toronto, 1886.
- YEIGH, Frank. 5,000 Facts about Canada. Toronto. 1913 and 1914 editions.
- YORK Pioneer and Historical Society, Annual Report, 1914, 1915. Toronto.
- YOUNG, Hon. James. Public Men and Public Life in Canada. The Story of the Canadian Confederacy: Being Recollections of Parliament and the Press; and Embracing a Succinct Account of the Stirring Events Which Led to the Confederation of British North America into the Dominion of Canada. 2 vols. Toronto, 1912.
- YOUVILLE, Madame d'. Une Famille Bretonne au Canada. Par le Comte de Palys. Rennes, 1894.

## CANADA

### HISTORICAL

- A GREAT PEACE MAKER. The Diary of James Gallatin, Secretary to Albert Gallatin, 1813-1827. Introduction by Viscount Bryce. New York, 1914.
- AMERICAN (U. E.) Loyalists. Estimates and Accounts for the Relief of. Fo. London, 1816-1832.
- ANDERSON, James. A Proposal for Establishing the Northern British Fisheries. London, 1783.
- ANDERSON, John. The Fugitive Slave, Story of the Life of. Edited by Harper Twelveteers. London, 1863.
- AVEZAC, M. d'. Les Navigations Terre-Neuviennes de Jean & Sébastien Cabot. Lettre au Révérend Léonard Woods. Paris, 1869.
- BECHARD, A. L'Ancien Québec, Descriptions, Nos Archives, etc. Québec, 1890.
- BEGIN, le Dr. Emile. Derniers Jours du Canada Français. Paris, 1881.
- BENTHAM, Jeremy. (1) Canada. Emancipate Your Colonies: An Unpublished Argument. London, 1838.
- (2) A Correct Account of the Rise and Progress of the Recent Popular Movements in Lower Canada. From the Patriot,—United States Newspaper,—Dec. 15th, 1837.
- (3) Plain Statement of the Rights, etc., Claimed by Our Colonists, under the Charters Granted to Them by Our Sovereigns; and the Light in Which Those Rights, etc., Have Been Viewed by the Parent State, in Various Statutes, More Especially in Those of the 18th Geo. III., Chap. 11, 12, and 13. London, 1833.
- (4) The Permanent Laws of the Emancipated Colonies. London, 1838. (In 1 Volume.)
- BETHUNE, A. N. The Clergy Reserve Question in Canada. London, 1853.
- BLACK, N. F. History of Saskatchewan; and the Old North West. 4to. Regina, 1913.
- BLEURY, Sabrevoix de. Réfutation de L'écrit de Louis Joseph Papineau, ex. Orateur de la Chambre D'Assemblée du Bas Canada, Intitule Histoire de L'Insurrection du Canada. Montréal, 1839.
- BONNECHOSE, Charles de. Montcalm et le Canada Française. Essai Historique. Paris, 1877.

- BRITISH** Colonies in North America, a Concise Account of All the: Comprehending Their Rise, Progress, and Modern State; Particularly of the Massachusetts Bay (the Seat of the Present Civil War), together with the Other Provinces of New England. To Which Is Annexed, an Accurate Descriptive Table of the Several Countries; Exhibiting at One View Their Respective Boundaries, Dimensions, Longitudes, Latitudes, Divisions of Counties, Chief Towns, Capes, Harbours, Bays, Rivers, Various Productions, Animals, etc., Interspersed with Particulars relative to the Different Soils and Climates, Capital Cities, etc. London, 1775.
- BRITISH** Columbia Archives, Memoir No. 1: The First Circumnavigation of Vancouver Island. By C. F. Newcombe. Victoria, B.C., 1914.
- BROCK**, Blanche Adelaide. Budding Sprays,—and Sketch of the Life of General Sir Isaac Brock, K.C.B. With Preface by Field Marshal Earl Roberts. London, n.d.
- BROCK** Centenary; 1812-1912. Account of the Celebration at Queenston Heights, Ontario, on the 12th October, 1912. Alexander Fraser, Editor. Toronto, 1913.
- BRYCE**, George, M.A. Short History of the Canadian People. 2nd Edition. Toronto, 1914.
- BURRIDGE**, Henry S., State Historian of Maine. Maine at Louisburg in 1745. Augusta, Me., 1910.
- BUTLER'S** Rangers, Story of, and the Settlement of Niagara. By Ernest Cruikshank. Welland, 1893.
- CANADA** and Its Provinces.—A History of the Canadian People and Their Institutions. By 100 Associates. Adam Shortt & Arthur G. Doughty. General Editors. Author's Edition. 22 vols. and Index. 4to. Toronto, 1913-14.
- Vols. 1 & 2. New France.
- Vols. 3 & 4. British Dominion.
- Vol. 5. United Canada.
- Vol. 6. Political Development. (1).
- Vol. 7. Political Development. (2).
- Vol. 8. Political Development. (3).
- Vol. 9. Industrial Development. (1).
- Vol. 10. Industrial Development. (2).
- Vol. 11. Missions; Arts and Letters. (1).
- Vol. 12. Missions; Arts and Letters. (2).
- Vol. 13. Atlantic Provinces. (1).
- Vol. 14. Atlantic Provinces. (2).
- Vol. 15. Province of Quebec. (1).
- Vol. 16. Province of Quebec. (2).
- Vol. 17. Province of Ontario. Part 1.
- Vol. 18. Province of Ontario. Part 2.
- Vol. 19. The Prairie Provinces. Part 1.
- Vol. 20. The Prairie Provinces. Part 2.
- Vol. 21. Pacific Province. (1).
- Vol. 22. Pacific Province. (2).
- CANADA** and its Provinces—120 Canadian Historical Pictures, Portraits and Documents from the Dominion Archives and Other Sources.
- CANADA** under Successive Administrations. (From the Portfolio, for September, 1844.) London, 1845.



CANADIAN, A. The Affairs of the Canadas. In a Series of Letters. London, 1837.

CANADIAN ARCHIVES, 1885-1906. (18 vols.) Ottawa, 1885-1906.

1885-1891 (7 vols.)

1892-1893 (1 vol.)

1894 (1 vol.)

1895-1896, 1897-1898 (2 vols.)

1899 (2 vols.)

1900, 1901, 1902, 1903 (2 vols.)

1904 (1 vol.)

1905. Vols. 1 and 2 (2 vols.)

1906 (1 vol.)

CANADIAN ARCHIVES, Publications of the, (Continuation of the above).

No. 1. Index to Reports of Canadian Archives from 1872 to 1908. Ottawa, 1909.

No. 2. Inventory of the Military Documents in the Canadian Archives. Prepared by Lieut.-Col. Cruikshank. Ottawa, 1910.

No. 3. Journal of Francois Antoine Larocque, from the Assiniboine to the Yellowstone, 1805. Edited, with notes, by L. J. Burpee. Ottawa, 1910.

No. 4. Journal of the Yukon, 1847-1848. By A. H. Murray. Edited, with notes, by L. J. Burpee. Ottawa, 1910.

No. 5. Precursors (The) of Jacques Cartier, 1497-1534. A Collection of Documents relating to the Early History of the Dominion of Canada. Edited by H. P. Biggar. Ottawa, 1911.

No. 6. Rapport sur les Archives de France relatives a L'Histoire du Canada. Par J. E. Roy. Ottawa, 1911.

Catalogue of Pamphlets, Journals, and Reports in the Dominion Archives, 1611-1867; with Index. Ottawa, 1911.

Report of the Work of the Archives Branch for 1910. A. J. Doughty, Archivist. Ottawa, 1911.

No. 7. Documents relating to the Invasion of Canada, and the Surrender of Detroit, 1812. Selected and Edited by Lieut.-Col. Cruikshank. Ottawa, 1913.

Report of the Work of the Archives Branch for 1912. A. G. Doughty, Archivist. Ottawa, 1913.

No. 8.

No. 9. The Canadian North-west, Its Early Development and Legislative Records; Minutes of the Councils of the Red River Colony and the Northern Department of Rupert's Land. 2 vols. Edited by Prof. E. H. Oliver, Univ. Sask. 2 copies of vol. 1. Ottawa, 1914-15.

No. 10. A Guide to the Documents in the Manuscript Room. Vol. 1. By David W. Parker. Ottawa, 1914.

CANADIAN ARCHIVES. Report of the Work of the Public Archives for 1913. Ottawa, 1914.

Documents relating to the Constitutional History of Canada, 1759-1791. Selected and Edited, with Notes by Adam Shortt and Arthur G. Doughty. Ottawa, 1907.

Documents 1791-1818, Selected and Edited with Notes by Arthur G. Doughty and Duncan A. McArthur. Ottawa, 1914.

- Documents relating to the Resignation of the Canadian Ministry in September, 1854. Quebec, 1854.
- CANADIAN ARCHIVES. Miles. *Que. Lit. and Hist. Soc.* New Series, No. 8, No. 9.
- CANADIAN ARCHIVES, Guide to the Materials for United States History in. By David W. Parker. Washington, 1913.
- CANADIAN ARCHIVES, Military Documents in the Inventory of. Cruikshank. With Publications of the Canadian Archives. No. 2.
- CANADIAN Volunteers to United States Armies, 1812. Letter from the Secretary of War of the United States Transmitting Statements Showing the Names of Several Persons to Whom Land Warrants Have Been Issued, and Extra Pay Allowed, Subsequent to the 3rd March, 1817, under the Act Granting Bounties in Lands and Extra Pay to Certain Canadian Volunteers, and the Act Supplementary thereto; with the Names of Agents or Attorneys to Whom Land Warrants Were Delivered, and Money Paid, etc., etc. Washington, 1818.
- CABOT, John and Sebastian. Pamphlets.
- No. 1. Some facts about John and Sebastian Cabot. By George P. Winship. Worcester, Mass., 1900.
- No. 2. An Address delivered before the New York Historical Society. By Justin Winsor. New York, 1896.
- No. 3. Jean Cabot, par l'Abbé J. D. Beaudouin. Levis, 1898.
- No. 4. America, A Name of Native Origin. By T. H. Lambert (de St. Bris). New York, 1893.
- No. 5. Viajes de Vespucio y Caboto. Barcelona, 1872.
- No. 6. Bortrag, gehalten am 17 Mai 1870, in der f.f. Geografischen gesellschaft zu Wien. Von Friedrich von Hellwald. Berlin, 1871.
- No. 7. Presidential Address on Cabot's Landfall. By Most Rev. Archbishop O'Brien. London, 1897.
- No. 8. The Cabots; Notes on certain papers contributed to the Transactions of this Society. By Henry Harris. London, 1898.
- No. 9. John Cabot and the Study of Sources. By George Parker Winship. Washington, 1898.
- CABOT'S Discovery of North America. By G. E. Weare. London, 1897.
- CARNOCHAN, Janet. History of Niagara. (In Part.) Illustrated. Toronto, 1914.
- CAMPBELL, Francis Wayland. The Fenian Invasion of Canada of 1866 and 1870 and the Operations of the Montreal Brigade in connection therewith. Montreal, 1904.
- CAMPBELL, Rev. T. J. Pioneer Laymen of North America, vol. 1. New York, 1915.
- CARRIER, L. N. Les Evenements de 1837-38, 2nd Edit. Beauceville, Que., 1914.
- CHAMPLAIN, Samuel de. The Voyages and Explorations of, Narrated by Himself. Translated by Annie Nettleton Bourne. Together with the Voyage of 1603, Reprinted from Purchas His Pilgrimes. Edited by Edw. Gaylord Bourne. 2 vols. New York, 1906.
- CHAMPLAIN SOCIETY, Publications of the:
- No. 8. An Historical Journal of the Campaigns in North America for the Years 1757, 1758, 1759 and 1760. By Capt. John Knox. Edited,

with Introduction, Appendix and Index by A. G. Doughty, in 3 vols,  
Vol. 1. Toronto, 1914.

No. 9. The Journal of Captain John Knox. Vol. 2. Toronto, 1915.

No. 11. Lescarbot. History of New France. Vol. 3. Toronto, 1915.

CHAMPLAIN (The) Tercentenary. First Report of the New York Lake Champlain  
Tercentenary Commission. Second Edition. Prepared by H. W. Hill,  
Secretary of the Commission. Albany, 1913.

CHRISTIE, Robert. History of Lower Canada, Vol. 6. Montreal, 1855.

CHRONICLES of Canada Series. 32 vols. Illustrated. Edited by George M.  
Wrong and H. H. Langton. Toronto, 1914.

(1) The Dawn of Canadian History. By Stephen Leacock.

(2) The Mariner of St. Malo. By Stephen Leacock.

(3) The Founder of New France. By Chas. W. Colby.

(4)

(5) The Seigneurs of Old Canada. By W. Bennett Munro.

(6) The Great Intendant. By Thomas Chapais.

(7)

(8) The Great Fortress. By Wm. Wood.

(9)

(10) The Passing of New France. By William Wood.

(11) The Winning of Canada. By William Wood.

(12)

(13)

(14) The War with the United States. By William Wood.

(15) The War Chief of the Ottawas. By T. G. Marquis.

(16) Brant: The War Chief of the Six Nations. By Louis Aubrey Wood.

(17) Tecumseh, the Last Great Leader of His People. By E. T. Raymond.

(18) The Adventurers of England on Hudson Bay. By Agnes C. Laut.

(19) Pathfinders of the Great Plains. By Lawrence J. Burpee.

(20) Adventurer of the Far North. By Stephen Leacock.

(21) The Red River Colony. By Louis Aubrey Wood.

(22) Pioneers of the Pacific Coast. By Agnes C. Laut.

(23)

(24) The Family Compact. By W. S. Wallace.

(25)

(26) The Tribune of Nova Scotia. By W. L. Grant.

(27)

(28)

(29) The Day of Sir John Macdonald. By Sir Joseph Pope.

(30)

(31) All Afloat. By William Wood.

(32)

CODMAN, John. Arnold's Expedition to Quebec. Special Edition, with Added  
Matter and Illustrations. Edited by William Abbatt. 4to. London, 1903.

CUMBERLAND, Barlow. The Battle of York. An Account of the 8 Hours' Battle  
from the Humber Bay to the Old Fort in the Defence of York, on 27th  
April, 1813. Toronto, 1913.

DAWN of Canadian History. (From the "Saturday Reader." Montreal. W. B.  
Cordier & Co., 1865-66.)



- DE LANCY, Edward Floyd. New York and Admiral Sir Peter Warren at the Capture of Louisbourg, 1745. n.p., n.d.
- DOCUMENTS relating to the Resignation of the Canadian Ministry in Sep., 1854. Quebec, 1852.
- DOUGLAS, James. New England and New France,—Contrasts and Parallels in Colonial History. New York, 1913.
- DOUGLAS, Maj. Gen. Sir Howard. Considerations of the Value and Importance of the British North American Provinces and the Circumstances on which depend their further prosperity and Colonial Connection with Great Britain. London, 1831.
- DOUGLASS, William. A Summary, Historical and Political, of the First Planting, Progressive Improvements, and Present State of the British Settlements in North America. 2 vols. London, 1760.
- DURHAM, Earl of: Correspondence between Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Colonies and the, on the Subject of the latter's Resignation of the Offices of Governor General of British North America, and High Commissioner in the Canadian Provinces. Toronto, n.d.
- DURHAM, Earl of. Reply to Report. In a series of Letters to His Lordship. By Philalethes.
- FABRE, Hector. Confédération, Indépendance Annexion, Conférence Faite a l'Institut de Camond de Quebec, le 15 Mars, 1871. Quebec.
- FALGAIBOLLE, Edmond. Montcalm devant la Postérité,—Étude Historique. Paris, 1886.
- FERNON, Thomas S. No Dynasty in North America. The West between Salt Waters. Hudson Bay a Free Basin like the Gulf of Mexico. Hudson Strait a Free Gate like the Strait of Florida. Manitoba like Louisiana a Maritime State. North America for Citizens, Not for Subjects. The West and Its Way out to the Coast and in from the Ocean. Miscellany. Philadelphia, 1878.
- FINANCIAL Difficulties of Lower Canada (Extracted from the Quebec Gazette of December, 1824).
- GABRIEL, l'Abbé. Le Maréchal De Camp Desandrouins; 1729-1792. Guerre du Canada; 1756-1760. Guerre de l'Indépendance Américaine; 1780-1782. Verdun, 1887.
- GARNEAU, Francois Xavier. Histoire du Canada. Cinquième Edition. Revue, Annotée, et Publiée avec une Introduction et des Appendices, par Son Petit Fils, Hector Garneau. Préface de M. Gabriel Hanotaux. Paris. Tome 1. (1913.)
- GATES, William. Recollections of Life in Van Diemen's Land.—One of the Canadian Patriots. Lockport, 1850.
- GIROD, Amaury. Notes Diverses sur le Bas Canada. Village Debartzch, 1835.
- GRANT, W. L. Ontario High School Hist. of Canada. Toronto, 1914.
- GRAVIER, Gabriel. Carte des Grands Lacs de l'Amérique du Nord, Dressée en 1670. Par Bréhan de Gallinée, Missionnaire Sulpicien. Rouen, 1895.
- HARPER, J. M. Annals of the War of 1812-14. Illustrated by a Selection of Historical Ballads. Toronto, 1914.
- HINCKS, Sir Francis. Religious Endowments in Canada. The Clergy Reserve and Rectories Questions. A Chapter in Canadian History. London, 1869.
- HIND, Henry Youle. Historical Gleanings: No. 1. Lt.-Col. Alexander Murray, 1754-1762; No. 2. The Micmacs and Their Allies; No. 3. The French as Allies of the Indians.

- HISTOIRE du Canada. Par les Frères des Écoles Chrétiennes. Cours Moyen. Montréal, 1893.
- HISTORICAL Publications relating to Canada, Review of: Vols. 16, 17, 18, 19. Toronto, 1912-1915.
- HISTORY of the Great Lakes. 2 vols. Large 4to. Chicago, 1899.
- HOPKINS, J. Castell. The Story of Our Country. A History of Canada for 400 Years. Toronto, 1912.
- HORTON, Sir Robert Wilmot. Exposition and Defence of Earl Bathurst's Administration of the Affairs of Canada, when Colonial Secretary, during the Years 1822 to 1827, Inclusive. London, 1838.
- HOWE, Hon. Joseph. Letter to Hon. Francis Hincks, being a Review of his Reply to Mr. Howe's Speech on the Organization of the Empire. London, 1855.
- HOWE, Hon. Joseph. Reply by Francis Hincks to the Speech of Hon. Joseph Howe, of Nova Scotia, on the Union of the North American Provinces and on the Right of British Colonists to Representation in the Imperial Parliament. London, 1855.
- HOWE, Hon. Joseph. Responsible Government, Letters to Rt. Hon. Lord John Russell on the Right of British Americans to be governed by the Principles of the British Constitution. Halifax, 1839.
- HOWE, Hon. Joseph. Speech of, on the Union of the North American Provinces and on the Right of the British Colonies to Representation in the Imperial Parliament and to Participation in the Public Employments and Distinctions of the Empire. London, 1855.
- HOWE, William. Lieut-Gen. Sir, The Narrative of, in a Committee of the House of Commons, on the 29th of April, 1779, relative to His Conduct, during His Late Command of the King's Troops in North America. To Which Are Added, Some Observations upon a Pamphlet, Entitled, Letters to a Nobleman. London, 1780.
- HUGOLIN, Rév. Père. L'Établissement des Récollets à Montréal, 1692. Montréal, 1911.
- INGERSOLL, Charles J. History of the Second War between the United States of America and Great Britain, Declared by Act of Congress, the 18th of June, 1812, and Concluded by Peace, the 15th of February, 1815. Philadelphia.
- First Series. Vol. 1. Embracing the Events of 1812-13. (1845.)  
Vol. 2. Embracing the Events of 1814. (1849.)
- Second Series. Vol. 1. Embracing the Events of 1814 & 1815. (1852.)  
Vol. 2. Embracing the Events of 1814 & 1815. (1852.)
- INTER-PROVINCIAL Conference. Minutes of the Proceedings in Conference of the Representatives of the Provinces. Ottawa, 1913.
- ISHAM, Charles. The Fishery Question: Its Origin, History and Present Situation. With a Map of the Anglo-American Fishing Grounds. And a Short Bibliography. New York, 1887.
- JORVE, Rev. Orléan Marie. Les Franciscains et la Canada, Vol. 1. L'Établissement de la Foi 1615-1629. Québec, 1915.
- KERALLAIN, René de. La Jeunesse de Bougainville et la Guerre de Sept Ans. Paris, 1896.
- LA BRUÈRE, Boucher de. Le Canada sous la Domination Anglaise. (Analyse Historique.) St. Hyacinthe, 1863.

- Lajoie, A. Gerin.** Dix ans au Canada, de 1840 à 1850. Histoire de l'Établissement du Gouvernement Responsable. Québec, 1888.
- Le Tac.** Le Père Sixte, Récollet. Histoire Chronologique de la Nouvelle France, ou Canada depuis sa découverte (1504) jusques en l'an 1632. Publiée pour la Premier fois d'Après le Manuscrit original de 1689 et accompagnés de Notes et dun Appendice tout Composé de Documents originaux et inedit par Eugène Reveilland, Autem de l'Histoire du Canada et des Canadiens Français. Paris, 1888.
- LLOYD, J. A. T.** The Real Canadian. London, 1913.
- LORANGER, Hon. Mr. Justice T. J. J.** Letters upon the Interpretation of the Federal Constitution Known as the British North America Act. (1867.) Québec, 1884-5.
- LYON, Caleb, of Lyonsdale.** Narrative and Recollections of Van Diemen's Land, during a Three Years' Captivity of Stephen S. Wright; together with an Account of the Battle of Prescott, in Which He Was Taken Prisoner; His Imprisonment in Canada; Trial, Condemnation and Transportation to Australia; His Terrible Sufferings in the British Penal Colony of Van Diemen's Land; and Return to the United States; with a Copious Appendix, Embracing Facts and Documents relating to the Patriot War, Now First Given to the Public, from the Original Notes and Papers of Mr. Wright, and Other Sources. New York, 1844.
- MCCULLY, Hon. J., Q.C.** British America. Arguments against a Union of the Provinces Reviewed, with Further Reasons for Confederation. London, 1868.
- MACPHERSON, Katharine L.** Pictures from Canadian History for Boys and Girls. Montreal, 1914.
- MANITOBA School Question:** Manitoba Statutes re Education: Case Referred to the Supreme Court of Canada in the Matter of Certain Statutes of the Province of Manitoba relating to Education. 4to. Ottawa, 1893.
- MANNING, Wm. Ray.** Nootka Sound Controversy. Chicago, 1904.
- MARINE, William M.** The British Invasion of Maryland; 1812-1815. Edited, with an Appendix, Containing 11,000 Names, by L. H. Dielman. Baltimore, 1913.
- MARMIER, M. Xavier.** Les États-Unis et le Canada. Tours, 1875.
- MERCURE (Le)** Française; ou la Suite de l'Histoire de la Paix; 1605-1610. Paris, 1613.
- MORISON, J. L.** British Supremacy and Canadian Autonomy. An Examination of Early Victorian Opinion concerning Self-Government. (pp. 31.) Kingston, 1913.
- MOVEMENTS in Lower Canada,** a correct Account of the Rise and Progress of the Recent Popular. (From the Patriot, Extra—United States Newspaper,—Dec. 15th, 1837).
- NORTH DAKOTA Historical Collections, Vol. 2, 1908,** contains the following Articles of Canadian Interest:—
- Gunn, H. G. Selkirk Settlement and Its Relation to North Dakota History. Diary of Chief Trader John MacLeod, Senior, of Hudson's Bay Co., Red River Settlement, 1811.
- Gunn, H. G. Notes on the MacLeod Manuscript.
- Lord Selkirk's Advertisement and Prospectus of the New Colony.
- Indians in North Dakota.
- Verendrye's Visit to Mandans in 1738-39.



- NORTHWEST** Rebellion, 1885, Epitome of Parliamentary Documents in connection with the. Ottawa, 1886.
- NEWFOUNDLAND.** A Commission for the Well-Governing of Our People inhabiting in Newfoundland or Trafficking in Bays, Creeks or Fresh Rivers there. London, 1634. In same vol.:—Ebenezer, or a Monument of Thankfulness being a true account of a late Miraculous Preservation of Nine Men in a small boat, etc. London, 1706-7. Also in same vol.:—Considerations on the Trade of Newfoundland. London, n.d. Thin folio.
- NOVA SCOTIA** Archives, Vol. III. Original Minutes of His Majesty's Council at Annapolis Royal, 1720-1739. Edited by A. MacMechan. Halifax, 1908.
- NOVA SCOTIA** Historical Society, Collections of the. Vols. 16, 17, 18. Halifax, 1912-1914.
- ONTARIO** Historical Society: Papers and Records. Toronto. Vols. 10-12. 1913-1915.
- Annual Reports: 1912-14.
- ORDERS** of Council: War of 1812. Orders of Council, Proclamations, Instructions, and Other Orders and Notifications, Made and Published after 1st Jan., 1808. To Which are Prefixed, Certain Orders of Council, Instructions, etc., relating to Trade, Navigation, and War, that Were in Force on 1st Jan., 1808. London, 1808.
- PALTSITS**, Victor Hugo. Scheme for the Conquest of Canada in 1746. Worcester, Mass., 1905.
- PAPERS** relating to the War with America. Ordered to Be Printed, 13 Feb., 1815. (Battles on the Lakes, Lists of Ships Taken by Americans at Sea, List of American Vessels Taken by British, of American Seamen Made Prisoners of War, etc.) Fo. London, 1815.
- PARSONS**, Usher. Battle of Lake Erie. A Discourse delivered before the Rhode Island Historical Society, 1852. Providence, R.I., 1853.
- PERRAULT**, J. F. Abrégé de l'Histoire du Canada. Troisième Partie. Québec, 1833.
- POIRIER**, Pascal. Des Acadiens Déportés a Boston, en 1755. (Un Épisode du Grand Dérangement.) Ottawa, 1909.
- PORTER**, Peter A. The Niagara Region in History. New York, 1895.
- PORTER**, Peter A. Landmarks on the Niagara Frontier. A Chronology. Niagara Falls, 1914.
- POUTRÉ**, Felix. Escaped from the Gallows. Souvenir of a Canadian State Prison in 1838. Montreal, 1862.
- PRINGLE**, Major Norman, Late of the 21st Royal Scots Fusiliers, Letters by, Vindicating the Character of the British Army Employed in North America, in the Years 1814-15, from Aspersions Cast upon It in Stuart's "3 Years in North America." Edinburgh, 1834.
- QUEBEC** Literary and Historical Society, Transactions 1908-09, No. 28; and Quebec Historical Documents, 9th series: Lady Durham's Journal and Memoires de Chev. Johnstone. Quebec, 1915.
- RECIPROCITY** Treaty with Canada of 1854. By Frederick E. Haynes. Baltimore, 1892.
- REEVES**, John. History of the Government of the Island of Newfoundland. With an Appendix; Containing the Acts of Parliament Made respecting the Trade and Fishery. London, 1793.

REMINGTON, Cyrus Kingsbury. *The Ship-Yard of the Griffon, a Brigantine Built by Rene Robert Cavalier, Sieur de la Salle, in the Year 1769, above the Falls of Niagara. This Vessel Sailed for the Western Lakes in August of the Same Year, and Was Lost on Its Return Voyage in the September Equinoctial Following, between Washington Island and Mackinaw, on Lake Michigan. Some Difference of Opinion Having Arisen by a Late Reference to the Place where This Vessel Was Built and Launched, This Is Issued in Reply. It contains all Statements that Historians and Others Have Made (as far as Known to the Compiler) regarding the Subject. Illustrated by Views and Maps, Ancient and Modern, together with the Most Complete Bibliography of Hennepin that Has Ever Been Made in Any One List, and Containing Some Editions Not Mentioned by Sabin and Other Authorities.* Buffalo, N.Y., 1891.

RESPONSIBLE Government in Canada:—Letters of "Legion," etc.—(In 1 vol).

- (1) Important Debate on the Adoption of the Report of the Select Committee on the Differences between His Excellency and the Late Executive Council, in the House of Assembly; April 18th, 1836. (Duties and Responsibility of the Executive Council.) Toronto, 1836.
- (2) Letters of the Right Honourable Lord John Russell, on the Right of British Americans to Be Governed by the Principles of the British Constitution. Halifax, N.S., 1839.
- (3) Report from the Select Committee of the House of Assembly of Upper Canada, Appointed to Report on the State of the Province. Toronto, 1839.
- (4) An Important Letter on Responsible Government, from Lieutenant-Colonel Gowan, M.P.P. for the County of Leeds in Upper Canada. Toronto, 1839.
- (5) Letters on Responsible Government. By "Legion." Toronto, 1844.
- (6) Letter to His Excellency the Right Honourable Lord Elgin, on Responsible Government, as Applied Simply to the Province of Canada; together with His Lordship's Celebrated Speech, Delivered in the House of Commons, as Lord Bruce, in 1841, Deprecating in the Strongest Terms, All Appointments to Office by a Tottering Ministry. Not Enjoying the Confidence of the People. By Fuimus. Montreal, 1847.
- (7) The Hon. R. B. Sullivan's Attacks upon Sir Charles Metcalfe, Refuted by Egerton Ryerson: Being a Reply to the Letters of "Legion." Toronto, 1844.
- (8) Sir Charles Metcalfe Defended against the Attacks of His Late Counselors. By Egerton Ryerson. Toronto, 1844.

REVEILLAUD, Eugene. *Histoire du Canada et des Canadiens Françaises de la Découverte jusqu'à Nos Jours.* Paris, 1884.

REVILLE, F. Douglas. *A Rebellion. A Story of the Red River Uprising.* Illustrated by Paul Wickson. Brantford, 1912.

RICHARDSON, Major John. *Hardscrabble. A Tale of Chicago.* n.p., n.d.

ROCHEMONTEIX, Père Camille de, de la Compagnie de Jésus. *Les Jésuits de la Nouvelle France au XVII Siècle d'Après beaucoup de Documents Inédités.* 3 vols. Paris, 1895.

ROEBUCK, J. A. *Canadian Disputes; 1836-1838:*

- (1) *Existing Difficulties in the Government of the Canadas.* London, 1836.
- (2) *The Abstract.* Monday, January 22, 1838. Principle of the Bill for Lower Canada. London, 1838.
- (3) *A Plain Statement of the Quarrel with Canada: in Which is Considered, Who First Infringed the Constitution of the Colony.* London, 1838.

ROMANES, Ethel. *The Story of Port Royal.* New York, 1907.

ROTH, D. Luther. *Acadie and the Acadians.* Philadelphia, 1890.

ST. ALBAN'S Raid.—Speech of B. Devlin, Esq., Counsel for the United States, in Support of Their Demand for the Extradition of Bennett H. Young, et al., Charged with the Robbery, upon the 19th October Last, of Samuel Breck, in the Town of St. Alban's, in the State of Vermont, One of the United States of America. Reported by Mr. Samuel J. Watson. Montreal, 1865.

SCHOFIELD, F. H. *The Story of Manitoba. Illustrated.* 3 vols. 4to. Winnipeg, 1913.

SCHOLEFIELD & HOWAY. *British Columbia, from the Earliest Times to the Present. Illustrated.* 4 vols. 4to. Vancouver, 1914.

Vol. 1. *Historical.* By E. O. S. Scholefield.

Vol. 2. *Historical.* By F. W. Howay.

Vols. 3 & 4. *Biographical.*

SELLAR, Robert. *The U. S. Campaign of 1813 to Capture Montreal—Crysler, the Decisive Battle of the War of 1812.* Huntingdon, 1913.

SIEAFFE, Sir Roger Hale, *Letter Book of: War of 1812.* Extract from Proceedings of Buffalo Historical Society, Vol. 17, 1913.

SIEBERT, W. H. (1) *The Flight of American Loyalists to the British Isles.* Columbus, 1911.

(2) *The Colony of Massachusetts Loyalists at Bristol, England.* Boston, 1912.

(3) *The Loyalists in Prince Edward Island.* (W. H. Siebert & F. E. Gilliam.) Ottawa, 1911.

SOULES, François. *Histoire des Troubles de l'Amérique Anglaise. Écrite sur les Mémoires les Plus Authentiques. Dédicée a Sa Majesté Très Chrétienne. Avec des Cartes.* 4 vols. Paris, 1877.

SOUTH AFRICAN Municipal Year Book. Capetown, 1914.

SOWLES, Hon. Edw. A. *History of Fenianism and Fenian Raids in Vermont.* Rutland, Vt., 1880.

SPENCE, Nellie, B.A. *Topical Studies in Canadian History covering the Work prescribed for Primary, Leaving and Matriculation Examinations in Ontario.* Toronto, 1897.

STIRLING, Earl of. *Narrative of the Oppressive Law Proceedings, and Other Measures, Resorted to by the British Government, and Numerous Private Individuals, to Overpower the Earl of Stirling, and Subvert His Lawful Rights. Written by Himself. Also a Genealogical Account of the Family of Alexander, Earl of Stirling, etc. Compiled from MSS. in the Possession of the Family: Followed by an Historical View of Their Hereditary Possessions in Nova Scotia, Canada, etc. By Ephraim Lockhart, Esq. With a Copious Appendix of Royal Charters and Other Documents.* 4to. Edinburgh, 1836.



**SUTHERLAND, Th. Jefferson.** Loose Leaves from the Portfolio of a Late Patriot Prisoner in Canada. New York, 1840.

**THOMPSON, Sergeant James.** A Short Authentic Account of the Expedition against Quebec, in the Year 1759, under Command of Major-General James Wolfe. By a Volunteer upon That Expedition. Quebec, 1872.

**THOMPSON, T. Phillips.** The Future Government of Canada: Being Arguments in favour of a British American Independent Republic, Comprising a Refutation of the Position Taken by the Hon. T. d'Arcy McGee in the British American Magazine for a Monarchical Form of Government. St. Catharines, 1864.

**TONTY, Henry de,** Relation of: concerning the Explorations of La Salle, from 1678 to 1683. Translated by Melville B. Anderson. Chicago, 1898.

**TRIAL** of the Fenian Prisoners at Toronto who were Captured at Fort Erie, C. W., in June, 1866, Reported by George R. Gregg and E. P. Roden. Toronto, 1867.

**WAR** of 1812, Collection of Pamphlets and Newspapers relating to:

1. 1808. Letter to Hon. Harrison Gray Otis on the Present State of Our National Affairs. By John Quincy Adams. Salem, 1808.
2. President's Message Transmitting Correspondence with Great Britain; 1809.
3. Senator Hillhouse's Speech on the Resolution to Repeal the Embargo; 1808.
4. Mr. Madison's War.—A Dispassionate Inquiry into the Reasons Alleged by Mr. Madison for Declaring an Offensive and Ruinous War against Great Britain: together with Some Suggestions as to a Peaceable and Constitutional Mode of Averting That Dreadful Calamity. By a New England Farmer (John Lowell). Boston, 1812.
5. Address of House of Representatives to Their Constituents on the Subject of the War with Great Britain. Boston, 1812.
6. Speech of Governor of Massachusetts; January, 1812. Boston.
7. Signs of the Times: a Sermon Preached at Attleborough, April 9, 1812, on the Annual Fast in Massachusetts. By Otis Thompson. Providence, 1812.
8. Discourse Delivered at Milford, N.H., Aug. 20, 1812, the Day Recommended by the President for National Humiliation. By Humphrey Moore. Amherst, N.H., 1812.
9. Discourse Delivered at Dunbarton, N.H., on Thanksgiving Day, 12 Nov., 1812. By Walter Harris. Concord, N.H., 1812.
10. Sermon Preached in Boston, 23 July, 1812, the Day of the Publick Fast Appointed by the Executive of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in Consequence of the Declaration of War against Great Britain. By Wm. Ellery Channing. Boston, 1812.
11. Discourse Delivered, 25 Nov., 1813, on the Day of the Annual Thanksgiving. By Nathaniel Emmons. Dedham, Mass., 1812.
12. "New York Gazette and General Advertiser," of Dec. 14, 1813: Containing Account of the Battle at Chrystler's Farm.
13. "Columbian Centinel," of Boston, Mass., of 6 March, 1813: Containing the Official Account of the Affair at Raisin River. By Gen. Winchester, "Now a Prisoner."

14. "The Aurora," of Philadelphia, of Oct. 25 and 26, 1814: Containing Account of the Battle of Chippewa; the British Attack on Baltimore; the Peace Negotiations; etc.
  15. Rep. Pickering's Speech on the \$25,000,000 Loan Proposal (Strongly Condemning the Policy of the U. S. Gov't).
  16. President's Message Transmitting Despatches Reciting Negotiations with Great Britain, Showing the Conditions on Which Alone That Government is Willing to Put an End to the War. Washington, 1814.
  17. Discourse Delivered, 25 Nov., 1813, on the Day of Annual Thanksgiving. By Nathaniel Emmons. Newburyport, Mass., 1814.
  18. Oration Delivered at Milford, N.H., March 9, 1815; Occasioned by the Treaty of Peace. By Humphrey Moore, Pastor. Amherst, N.H., 1815.
  19. Sermon at Brunswick, April 13, 1815, the Day Appointed by the President for National Thanksgiving on account of the Peace. By Jesse Appleton. Hallowell, Mass., 1815.
  20. A Solemn Review of the Custom of War; Showing that War is the Effect of Popular Delusion and Proposing a Remedy. By Philo-Pacificus. Cambridge, Mass., 1816.
  21. Discourse Delivered by Request of the Survivors of the Veteran Corps in the War of 1812, New York, 1851. By Rev. P. J. Van Pelt. New York, 1851.
  22. Several Reports to U. S. Congress on the Subject of Pensions to Invalid Soldiers of the War of 1812. Washington, 1854, 1855.
- WAR in North America, Description of the Seat of: and Maps of Some Localities. Philadelphia, 1813.
- WRONG, Geo. M. The Fall of Canada—a Chapter in the History of the Seven Years' War. Oxford, 1914.
- YOUNG, G. A. The Canadian Question. London, 1839.

## CANADA

### TOPOGRAPHICAL

- ADAM, G. Mercer. Canada, Historical and Descriptive, from Sea to Sea. Toronto, 1888.
- ALGOMA District, and That Part of the Nipissing District North of the Mattawa River, Lake Nipissing and French River: Their Resources, Agricultural and Mining Capabilities. Toronto, 1884.
- ALBERTA, History of the Province of. By A. O. Macrae. 2 vols. 4to. Calgary, Alta., 1912.
- AMERICAN Citizen. A Fair Exchange no Robbery (re Boundary Dispute). New Haven, Conn., 1841.
- ARMOUR & RAMSAY. The Canadian Guide Book. With a Map of the Province. Montreal, 1849.
- ARTIGUE, Jean d'. Six Years in the Canadian North-west. Toronto, 1882.
- BACK, Captain, R. N. Narrative of an Expedition in H. M. S. Terror, Undertaken with a View to Geographical Discovery: in the Years 1836-7. Illustrated. London, 1838.

- BACKWOODSMAN (A) (Wm. Dunlop). Statistical Sketches of Upper Canada for the use of Emigrants. London, 1832.
- BAUSTEIN, C. BIRCH. The Progress and Prospects of Prince Edward Island.—Written during the Leisure of a Visit, in 1861. A Sketch Intended to Supply Information upon which Enquiring Emigrants May Rely, and Actual Settlers Adopt as the Basis of a Wider Knowledge of Their Beautiful Island Home. Charlottetown, 1861.
- BAILEY, J. W. The St. John River in Maine, Quebec and New Brunswick. Cambridge, Mass., 1894.
- BALLANTYNE, R. M. Away in the Wilderness; or Life among the Red Indians and Fur Traders of North America. London, 1863.
- BECKETT, Richard. 10,000 Miles in 50 Days: Being an Account of a Flying Visit to the Dominion of Canada, and the Northern and Southern States of America. Bolton, 1877.
- BELL, Chas. N. The Selkirk Settlement and the Settlers. Winnipeg, 1887.
- BELLEMAIRE, Abbé Jos. Elz. Histoire de la Baie St. Antoine dite Baie du Febure, 1863-1911. Montréal, 1911.
- BENDER, Prosper. Visions of Old Quebec. Quebec, 1911.
- BENJAMIN, S. G. W. The Atlantic Islands as Resorts of Health and Pleasure. New York, 1878.
- BIART, Lucien. A travers l'Amérique; Nouvelles et Recits. Paris, n.d.
- BICKERSTETH, J. Burgon. The Land of Open Doors: Being Letters from Western Canada. With Foreword by the Right Hon. Earl Grey. London, 1914.
- BIGNELL, Effie. Saint Anne of the Mountains: the Story of a Summer in a Canadian Pilgrimage Village. Boston, Mass., 1912.
- BLOT, Professor. A Tour on the Thames, written and illustrated with a Faber's B.B. London, Ont., 1881.
- BOAM, Henry J. (Compiler). British Columbia: Its History, People, Commerce, Industries and Resources. Edited by Ashley G. Brown. 4to. London, 1912.
- BOIS, Abbé L. E. L'Île d'Orléans,—Notes sur Son Étendue, Ses Premiers Établissements, Sa Population, etc. Québec, 1905.
- BOMPAS, Right Reverend William Carpenter. Diocese of Mackenzie River. London, 1888.
- BORTHWICK, Rev. J. D. History of the 8 Prisons Which Have Been or Are Now in Montreal, from 1760 to 1907,—Civil and Military. Montreal, 1907.
- BOULTON, D'Arcy. Sketch of His Majesty's Province of Upper Canada. 4to London, 1805.
- BOUNDARY Line Between Canada and New Brunswick, Correspondence relative to, Documents, Bouchette's Reports, Maps, Plans, Despatches to and from Colonial Office, etc., being Appendix 63 to the Journals of Province of Canada, 1856. Toronto, 1856.
- BOURGET, Paul. Sensations de Nouvelle France. (Montréal, Trois Rivières, Québec.) Boston, 1895.
- BRANT County Atlas. Toronto, 1875.
- BRIGGS, George. Recollections of a Visit to Canada: Experiences of a Member of the City Corporation. London, 1908.
- BRITISH Columbia Bureau of Information Bulletins. Victoria. Climate of British



- Columbia. (Bulletin No. 27.) 1912. Game of British Columbia. (Bulletin No. 17.) 1912.
- BRITISH Columbia Hydrographic Survey for the Calendar Year 1913. By R. G. Swan. Ottawa, 1914.
- BRITISH Columbia in the Making; 1913. By John Bensley Thornhill. Illustrated. London, 1913.
- BRITISH Columbia, Handbook of: Victoria, B.C. Seventh Edition. (Paper.) 1913.
- BRITISH North-west (The). Pen and Sun Sketches in the Canadian Wheat Lands. Illustrations from Photographs Taken upon the Spot. St. Paul, 1882.
- BROCKVILLE, the City of the 1,000 Islands: Being a Souvenir Edition of the "Brockville Recorder." Fo. Brockville, 1906. In Same Volume, "Brockville, the City of the 1,000 Islands." By Thomas Southworth. Brockville, 1888.
- BROSSEAU, Frère J. D. Essai de Monographie Paroissiale: St. Georges d'Henryville et la Seigneurie de Noyan. St. Hyacinthe, 1913.
- BURFORD, Early Political and Military History of. By Major R. Cuthbertson Muir. Quebec, 1913.
- BURPEE, Lawrence J. Among the Canadian Alps. New York, 1914.
- BURPEE, Lawrence J. Scouts of Empire: the Story of the Discovery of the Great Northwest. Toronto, 1912.
- CAMERON, William. A Month in the United States and Canada, in the Autumn of 1873. Greenock, 1874.
- CAMPBELL, Rev. W. G. The New World; or Recent Visit to America. Together with Introductory Observations for Tourists; and 4 Appendices, Containing All Suitable Information for Emigrants, etc. London, 1871.
- CANADA and the Western States. Compiled from the Experience and Observations of the Author, and Official Documents, etc. London, 1859.
- CANADA: Her Natural Resources,—Navigation,—Principal Steamer Lines,—and Transcontinental Railways. Issued by the Department of Marine and Fisheries. Hon. J. D. Hazen, Minister. 4to. Ottawa, 1912.
- CANADA To-day, 1914. London, 1914.
- CANADIAN Letters: Description of a Tour through the Provinces of Lower and Upper Canada, in the Course of the Years 1792 and 1793. Montreal, 1912.
- CANADA West, Ranching, Dairying, Grain Raising, Fruit Growing, Mixed Farming. Paper. Ottawa, 1915.
- CASGRAIN, l'Abbé H. R. Une Paroisse Canadienne au XVIIe Siècle. Montréal, 1912.
- CHAMBERS, Ernest J. The Book of Canada, illustrating the Great Dominion. Fo. Toronto, 1905.
- CHAMBERS, Ernest J., Major, Compiler. The Unexploited West, a compilation of all the authentic information available at the present time as to the Natural Resources of Northern and North-western Canada. 4 copies. Ottawa, 1914.
- CHISHOLM, J. A. The Halifax Memorial Tower. Halifax, 1913.
- CLAPIN, Sylva. Le Canada. Paris, 1885.
- CLARKE, John Mason. The Heart of Gaspé: Sketches in the Gulf of St. Lawrence. New York, 1913.

- CLUNY, Alexander. *The American Traveller; or Observations on the Present State, Culture and Commerce of the British Colonies in America, and the further Improvements of Which They are Capable; with an Account of the Exports, Imports and Returns of Each Colony Respectively, and of the Numbers of British Ships and Seamen, Merchants, Traders and Manufacturers Employed by All Collectively, together with the Amount of the Revenue Arising to Great Britain therefrom. In a Series of Letters, Written Originally to the Right Hon. the Earl of \* \* \* \* \**, by an Old and Experienced Trader. London, 1769.
- COATS, Captain W. *The Geography of Hudson's Bay: Being the Remarks of Captain W. Coats, in Many Voyages to That Locality, between the Years 1727 and 1751. With an Appendix, Containing Extracts from the Log of Capt. Middleton on His Voyage for the Discovery of the North-west Passage in H. M. S. "Furnace," in 1741-2. Edited by John Barrow.* London, 1852.
- COFFIN, Chas. Carleton. *The Seat of Empire.* New York, 1870.
- COOPER, F. C. *In the Canadian Bush.* London, 1914.
- CORNISH, Ellen, *Travels of: Being the Memoir of a Pilgrim of Science.* By Vaughan Cornish. London, 1913.
- CORNWALLIS, Kinahan. *The New El Dorado; or British Columbia.* London, 1858.
- COWIE, Isaac. *The Company of Adventurers. A Narrative of 7 Years in the Service of the Hudson's Bay Company, during 1867-1874, on the Great Buffalo Plains: with Historical and Biographical Notes and Comments.* Toronto, 1913.
- COX, Ross. *The Columbia River: or Scenes and Adventures during a Residence of 6 Years on the Western Side of the Rocky Mountains, among the Various Tribes of Indians hitherto Unknown; together with a Journey across the American Continent.* 2 vols. Second Edition. London, 1832.
- CURTIS, William E. *Letters on Canada.* Chicago, 1911.
- DALTON, Wm. *Travels in the United States of America and Part of Upper Canada.* Appleby, 1821.
- DASHWOOD, Richard Lewes. *Chiploquorgan; or Life by the Camp Fire in Dominion of Canada and Newfoundland.* New Edition. London, 1872.
- DAUNT, Achilles. *In the Land of the Moose, the Bear, and the Beaver.—Adventures in the Forests of the Athabasca.* London, 1890.
- DELABARRE, E. B. *Report of the Brown-Harvard Expedition to Nachvak, Labrador, 1900.* Providence, 1902.
- DEMONT'S Settlement at St. Croix, Tercentenary of, June 25, 1904. Portland, Me., 1905.
- DESPRES, Abbé Azarie Couillard. *Histoire des Seigneurs de la Rivière du Sud et de Leurs Allies Canadiens et Acadiens.* Saint Hyacinthe, 1912.
- DOUGLAS, George M. *Lands Forlorn. The Story of an Expedition to Hearne's Coppermine River, with an Introduction by James Douglas, LL.D.* New York, 1914.
- DOUGLAS, David, *Journal kept by, during his Travels in North America, 1823-27, together with a description of 33 species of American Oaks and 18 species of Pinus, with appendices containing a List of Plants introduced by Douglas and an account of his Death in 1864.* London, 1914.

- DUGMORE, A. A. Radcliffe. *The Romance of the Newfoundland Caribou. An Intimate Account of the Life of the Reindeer of North America. Illustrated with Paintings, Drawings, and Photographs from Life by the Author.* 4to. Philadelphia, 1913.
- DUNRAVEN, Earl of. *Canadian Nights: Being Sketches and Reminiscences of Life and Sport in the Rockies, the Prairies, and the Canadian Woods.* London, 1914.
- DUPUYS, Edgar. *Eastern Canada and the People Therein.* New York, 1912.
- EASTERN Townships of Lower Canada, First and Second Reports of the Special Committee Appointed to Inquire into the Causes Which Retard the Settlement of the. Quebec, 1851.
- EATON, A. W. H. Alexander McNutt, the Colonizer. (From "Americana," December, 1913.)
- EDWARDS, William Seymour. *In to the Yukon. Illustrated.* Second Edition. Cincinnati, 1905.
- ELLIOTT, James Rupert. *Rambles in an Ancient Colony, by the Banks and the Bergs, Terra Nova. To the Old Capitols by the New Way.* Boston, 1900.
- EVANS, Francis A. *The Emigrant's Directory and Guide to Obtain Lands, and Effect a Settlement in the Canadas.* London, 1833.
- EWING, Juliana Horatia. "Canada Home" (Leaves from.) *Gathered and Illustrated by Elizabeth S. Tucker.* Boston, 1896.
- FAIRFORD, Ford. *British Columbia, with an Introduction by Hon. J. H. Turner.* London, 1914.
- FAREWELL, J. E. *County of Ontario.—Short Notes as to the Early Settlement and Progress of the County, and Brief References to the Pioneers and Some Ontario County Men, Who have Taken a Prominent Part in Provincial and Dominion Affairs.* Whitby, 1907.
- FAWCETT, Edgar. *Some Reminiscences of Old Victoria.* Toronto, 1912.
- FERGUSON, Adam. *On the Agricultural State of Canada and Part of the United States of America.* Leith, 1832.
- FICKLER, John R. and Others. *In Acadia, the Acadians in Story and Song.* New Orleans, 1893.
- FOOTNER, Hubert. *New Rivers of the North. The Yarns of Two Amateur Explorers.* New York, 1912.
- FOWLER, Thomas. *The Journal of a Tour through British America to the Falls of Niagara; Containing an Account of the Cities, Towns, and Villages along the Route; with a Description of the Country, and of the Manners and Customs of the Inhabitants, etc. Written during the Summer of 1831.* Aberdeen, 1832.
- FYFE, H. Hamilton. *Shall I Go to Canada? the Land of Opportunity and Hope.* London, n.d.
- GARD, Anson A. *The Real Cobalt, the Story of Canada's Marvellous Silver Mining Camp.* Toronto, 1908.
- GEORGIAN Bay Canal. *Le Canal de la Baie Georgienne—une grande route Maritime Canadienne, Bulletin de la Chambre de Commerce du District de Montréal, June, 1864.* 4to. Montréal, 1914.
- GILL, E. A. Wharton. *A Manitoba Chore Boy: the Experiences of a Young Emigrant, Told from His Letters.* London, 1912.
- GILMAN, C. R. *Life on the Lakes: Being Tales and Sketches Collected during a Trip to the Pictured Rocks of Lake Superior.* 2 vols. New York, 1836.
- 6 L.L.



- GIROUARD, Desiré. Lake St. Louis, Old and New: and Cavalier de la Salle. Illustrated. (Columbian Edition.) 4to. Montreal, 1893.  
Supplement (p. 298), etc., etc., from Many Unpublished Documents. Montreal, 1903.
- GIROUARD, Desiré. Le Vieux Lachine et la Massacre du 5 Août 1689 conférence donnée devant la Paroisse de Lachine, 6 août, 1889. Montréal, 1889.
- GOLDIE, John. Diary of a Journey through Upper Canada, and Some of the New England States; 1819. Toronto, 1897.
- GOODRICH, Joseph King. The Coming Canada. Chicago, 1913.
- GORDON, Andrew R., R.N., Lieutenant. Hudson Bay Expeditions under the Command of, 1884, 1885, 1886. Ottawa.
- GORDON, Rev. Daniel M. Mountain and Prairie: a Journey from Victoria to Winnipeg, via Peace River Pass. Illustrated. London, 1880.
- GREY, F. W. Seeking Fortune in America. London, 1912.
- HALDIMAND, Illustrated Atlas of the County of. Published by H. R. Page & Co. Large Folio. Toronto, 1879.
- HERRING, Frances E. Nan, and Other Pioneer Women of the West. Illustrated. London, 1913.
- HERRINGTON, W. S. History of the County of Lennox & Addington. Toronto, 1913.
- HILL, A. Staveley, M.P. From Home to Home: Autumn Wanderings in the North-west; 1881-1884. London, 1887.
- HIND, Henry Youle. Report on the Sherbrooke Gold District. Together with a Paper on the Gneisses of Nova Scotia, And an Abstract of a Paper on Gold Mining in Nova Scotia. Halifax, 1870.
- HODDER, Edward M. The Harbours and Ports of Lake Ontario, in a Series of Charts, Accompanied by a Description of Each; together with the Light-houses, Harbour Lights, Depth of Water, Courses and Distances, etc., etc. Compiled from Authentic Sources, the Charts of Capt. Owen and Lieut. Herbert, from Recent Surveys, as well as from Personal Observations. Toronto, 1857.
- HOPKINS, J. Castell. French Canada and the St. Lawrence.—Historic, Picturesque, and Descriptive. Illustrated. Philadelphia, 1913.
- HORNBY, Major Montague L. How to Buy Land in Canada. London, 1913.
- HOUGH, Franklin B. The Thousand Islands of the River St. Lawrence. Syracuse, N.Y., 1880.
- HOWARD, Henry. Canada. The Western Cities: Their Borrowings and their Assets. London, 1914.
- HUDSON Bay Charter and Leases: Return to an Address of the Honourable Legislative Assembly (Province of Canada), Dated 16th March, 1857, Requiring Copies of Any Charters, Leases, or Other Documents, under Which the Honourable Hudson's Bay Company Claim Title to the Hudson's Bay Territory, or Any Maps relating thereto in the Possession of the Government. Toronto, 1857.
- HUME, Geo. Henry. Canada as it is, comprising details relating to Domestic Policy, Commerce and Agriculture of the Upper and Lower Provinces. 16 mo. New York, 1832.
- HUNTER, Martin. Canadian Wilds, Tells about the Hudson's Bay Co., Northern Indians and their modes of hunting, trapping, etc. Columbus, Ohio, 1907.

- HUNTER, W. S. (Jr.). Panoramic Guide from Niagara Falls to Quebec. Boston, 1857.
- HURET, Jules. En Amérique—De San Francisco au Canada. Paris, 1905.
- HYDROGRAPHIC Survey, British Columbia, Report on, for 1913. Ottawa, 1915.
- INCHES, James. Letters on Emigration to Canada. Addressed to the Very Rev. Principal Baird. Second Edition. Perth, 1836.
- INGHAM, Rt. Rev. Bishop, & BURROWS, Rev. Clement L. Sketches in Western Canada. London, 1913.
- JACK, David Russell. History of Saint Andrew's Church, Saint John, N.B. St. John, N.B., 1913.
- JARVIS, W. H. P. The Great Gold Rush. A Tale of the Klondike. Toronto, 1913.
- JOHNSON, E. Pauline. Legends of Vancouver. Vancouver, 1911.
- JOHNSTON, William. History of the County of Perth from 1825 to 1902. Stratford, Ont., 1903.
- JOLYS, Rev. J. M. Pages de Souvenirs et d'Histoire—La Paroisse de St. Pierre Jolys au Manitoba. Winnipeg, 1914.
- KEEFER, Thos. C. "Montreal," and "The Ottawa." 2 Lectures Delivered before the Mechanics' Institute of Montreal, in January, 1853 and 1854. Montreal.
- KELLY, L. V. The Range Men: the Story of the Ranchers and Indians of Alberta. Toronto, 1913.
- KENNEDY, Capt. W. R., R. N. Sport, Travel, and Adventure in Newfoundland and the West Indies. Illustrated. Edinburgh, 1885.
- KERNAGHAN, W. Hudson Bay and Red River Settlement: with a Short Account of the Country and the Routes in 1857. London, n.d.
- KIRKWOOD, Rev. John. An Autumn Holiday in the United States and Canada. Edinburgh, 1887.
- LABRIERE, L. de. L'Autre France, Voyage au Canada. Paris, 1886.
- LAMBERT, John. Travels through Canada and the United States of North America in the Years 1806, 1807, and 1808. To Which Are Added, Biographical Notices and Anecdotes of Some of the Leading Characters in the United States. Second Edition. London, 1813.
- LANGVIN, Hon. H. L. Report on British Columbia. Ottawa, 1872.
- LEES, John, of Quebec, Merchant. Journal of: 1768. (Published by the Society of Colonial Wars, of the State of Michigan.) Detroit, 1911.
- LENG, John. America in 1876. Pencillings during a Tour in the Centennial Year with a Chapter on the Aspects of American Life. Dundee, 1877.
- LETTER on Canada in 1806 and 1807 during the Administration of Governor Gore. For Private Circulation. London, 1853.
- LEVIS, Town of, and Environs, P.Q., Canada. Published by the Commercial Magazine Co. Montreal, 1912.
- LIZARS, K. M. The Valley of the Humber; 1615-1913. Toronto, 1913.
- LORD, John Keast. At Home in the Wilderness: What to Do There, and How to Do It. A Handbook for Travellers and Emigrants. London, 1876.
- LOVELL, John. Gazetteer of British North America; Containing the Latest and Most Authentic Descriptions of over 8,900 Cities, Towns, Villages, and Places in the Provinces of Ontario, Quebec, etc. Montreal, 1895.
- LUCAS, Fred A. Explorations in Newfoundland and Labrador in 1887 made in connection with the cruise of the U. S. Fish Commission Schooner "Grampus." Washington, 1891.

LUCAS, Rev. D. V. *Canaan and Canada*. Toronto, 1904.

MACDONELL, J. A. (of Greenfield). *Sketches Illustrating the Early Settlement and History of Glengarry in Canada; relating Principally to the Revolutionary War of 1775-83, the War of 1812-14, and the Rebellion of 1837-8, and the Services of the King's Royal Regiment of New York, the 84th or Royal Highland Canadian Volunteer Regiment of Foot, the Glengarry Fencible or British Highland Regiment, the Glengarry Light Infantry Regiment, and the Glengarry Militia*. Montreal, 1898.

MACKENZIE'S *Voyages*. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1832.

McMILLAN, J. G. and MAHER, W. R. *Investigations at James Bay during 1912 and Reconnoissance for Extension of T. & N. O. Railway*. Toronto, 1913.

MAILLAX, Alexis (M. l'Abbé). *Histoire de l'Île aux Coudres depuis Son Établissement jusqu'à Nos Jours, avec Ses Traditions, Ses Légendes, Ses Coutumes*. Montréal, 1879.

MANITOBA: (1) *Farm, Wheat, and Dairy Lands in Prosperous Manitoba*. Winnipeg, 1912.

(2) *Greater Manitoba: the Home of Mixed Farming*. Winnipeg, 1913.

MANITOBA, etc., Pamphlets:—

(1) *Manitoba (Le) Champs d'Immigration*. Par T. Alfred Bernier, Ottawa, 1887.

(2) *Manitoba and Its Resources*.

(3) *Canadian North-west, Farming and Ranching in the*. Montreal, 1888.

(4) *Canadian West and Its Opportunities and Rewards for Farmers*. Montreal, 1888.

(5) *North-west of Canada: a General Sketch of the Extent, Woods, Forests, etc.* Ottawa, 1887.

(6) *Grand (Le) Occident Canadien: le Plus Vaste Champ Qui Soit Maintenant Ouvert à la Colonisation*. Ottawa, 1881.

(7) *Western Canada: Manitoba, Assiniboia, Alberta, and Saskatchewan*.

(8) *Canada: 2 Speeches of Marquis of Lansdowne*.

(9) *Colombie Britannique. Province de la:*

(10) *Canada: Guide du Colon Française, Belge et Suisse*.

(11) *Dominion of Canada: Guide Book Containing Information for Intending Settlers*. Ottawa, 1884.

MANITOBA, Province of, *Description of the*. Ottawa, 1893.

MANITOBA and the North-west Territories, *Extracts from Surveyors' Reports of Township Surveys in*. Ottawa, 1884.

MANITOULIN Islands: *Information relating to the Great Manitoulin Islands, the Island of La Cloche, and Other Islands on the North Shore of Lake Huron and on the East Shore of the Georgian Bay*. Toronto, 1884.

MARTINDALE, Thomas. *Hunting in the Upper Yukon*. Phila., 1913.

MAWSON, Thos. H. & Sons. *Calgary: a Preliminary Scheme for Controlling the Economic Growth of the City*. n.p., 1914.

MAZENOD, Mgr. de, Bishop of Marseilles and Founder of the Oblates of Mary Immaculate. *Sketches of the Life of, and of the Missionary Labours and Travels of Members of that Society in Canada, Labrador, the Red River Regions, Saskatchewan, on the Border of the Great Slave and Bear Lakes in the Mackenzie Regions to the Confines of the Arctic Ocean and in British Columbia*. By Rev. Robt. Cooke. 2 vols. London, 1879.



- MEDLEY, Julius George. *An Autumn Tour in the U. S. and Canada.* London, 1873.
- MILLER, Émile. *Terres et Peuples du Canada.* Préface de l'Abbé Adélaré Desrosiers. Montréal, 1912.
- MILNE, James. John, Jonathan and Company: Being the Full, True, and Particular Record, with Observations, Reflections, and Confessions, of a Bachelor Honeymoon over the Atlantic, through America and Canada, and Home again to England. All Duly Set down in a Proper Manner. With a Frontispiece by Charles Pears. London, 1912.
- MILTON, Viscount, and CHEADLE, W. B. *The North-west Passage by Land.* London, 1865.
- MITCHELL, E. B. *In Western Canada before the War, a Study of Communities.* London, 1915.
- MISSISSCO Valley, History of the. By Samuel Sumner. With an Introductory Notice of Orleans Co., N.Y., by Rev. S. R. Hall. Irasburg, N.Y., 1860.
- MONTRÉAL Fin du Siècle. *Histoire de la Métropole du Canada au Dix Neuvième Siècle.* Ouvrage Illustré. 4to. Montréal, 1899.
- MOORE, George. *Journal of a Voyage across the Atlantic, with Notes on Canada and the United States, and return to Great Britain in 1844.* London, 1845.
- MORRIS, Elizabeth Keith. *An Englishwoman in the Canadian West.* Bristol, 1913.
- MUDIE, Robert. *The Emigrants' Pocket Companion: Containing, What Emigration Is, Who Should Be Emigrants, Where Emigrants Go; a Description of British North America, Especially the Canadas: and Full Instruction to Intending Emigrants.* London, 1832.
- MURRAY, Alexander. *Geography and Resources of Newfoundland.* In same vol.: Robinson, George. *Report of a Journey across Newfoundland.* (Extract from the Journal of the Royal Geographical Society, 1877.) London, 1877.
- NETTLE, Richard. *The Salmon Fisheries of the Saint Lawrence and Its Tributaries.* Montreal, 1857.
- NEW Canada (The.) *A Survey of the Conditions and Problems of the Dominion, by the Canadian Correspondent of "The Times."* Reprinted from "The Times." London, 1912.
- NEWTON, Rev. William. *20 Years on the Saskatchewan. N. W. Canada.* London, 1897.
- NIAGARA Falls, Preservation of.—Message from the President of the United States Submitting Additional Information concerning the Operation of the U. S. Lake Survey, from June, 1906, to June, 1911. Thin 4to. Washington, 1911.
- NIAGARA Falls Official Guide. Scenic, Botanic, Electric, Historic, Geologic, Hydraulic. By Peter A. Porter. Buffalo, 1901.
- "NORTH American" (A). *Scenes on Lake Huron: a Tale, Interspersed with Interesting Facts, in a Series of Letters.* Lake Mariners, Listen to This Tale. New York, 1836.
- NOVA Scotia. *Descriptive Sketches of Nova Scotia in Prose and Verse.* Halifax, 1864.
- OATES, David W. *Canada To-day and Yesterday. Retold from the Journals of Travelers, etc.* London, 1914.

- OGILVIE, William. *Early Days on the Yukon; and the Story of Its Gold Finds.* Ottawa, 1913.
- "OLD (An) Inhabitant." *Reminiscences of Quebec: Derived from Reliable Sources; for the Use of Travellers.* Quebec, 1858.
- ONTARIO: *Our Northern Districts. Eastern Algoma, North Nipissing, Rainy River, and the Temiscaming Settlement; Their Climate, Soil, Products, Agricultural, Timber, and Mineral Resources and Capabilities, together with Statistics, Showing the Progress Made, and Information Regarding the Methods of Acquiring Lands.* Prepared by Avern Pardoe, under Instructions from Hon. A. S. Hardy, Commissioner of Crown Lands. Toronto, 1894.
- Second Edition, of Toronto, 1895. "Ontario: Northern Districts of Ontario."
- ONTARIO, *Handbook of the Province of: Products, Resources, Development.* Prepared by Direction of the Honourable the Minister of Agriculture for Ontario. Toronto, 1907.
- ONTARIO, *Province of: Situation and Size, Climate, Products, Resources, Progress, and Advantages.* Prepared by Direction of the Honourable the Minister of Agriculture for Ontario. Toronto, 1909.
- ONTARIO, *Premier Province of Canada. Description of the Country, Its Resources and Development, Glimpses of Its Scenery, Attractions for Tourist, Sportsman and Settler.* Prepared under the Direction of Hon. John Dryden. Toronto, 1897.
- OTTAWA, *the Future Capital of Canada: a Description of the Country: Its Resources, Trade, Population, etc.; Who Are Wanted; how to Get there. Hints to Emigrants. With an Excellent View of the City.* London, 1858.
- PALMER, Howard. *Mountaineering and Exploration in the Selkirks. A Record of Pioneer Work among the Canadian Alps: 1908-1912. With 2 New Maps and 219 Illustrations.* New York, 1914.
- "PAS." *The Capital of New Manitoba and Southern Terminus of Hudson Bay Railway.* The Pas, 1914.
- PEGLER, Alfred. *Visit to Canada and the United States, in connection with the Meetings of the British Association, Held at Montreal, in 1884.* Southampton, 1884.
- PERRET, Robert. *La Géographie de Terre-Neuve. Préface de M. Marcell Dubois.* Paris, 1913.
- PETITOT, Rev. Émile. *Autour du Grand Lac des Esclaves.* Paris, 1891.
- PETITOT, Rev. Émile. *Quinze Ans sous le Cercle Polaire: Mackenzie, Anderson, Youkon.* Paris, 1889.
- POCOCK, Sidney J. *Across the Prairie Lands of Manitoba and the Canadian North-west,—a Wiltshire Man's Travels, in the Summer of 1882.* London, 1882.
- PORTEOUS, Archibald. *A Scamper through Some Cities of America: Being a Record of a 3 Months' Tour in the United States and Canada.* Glasgow, 1890.
- POWELL, E. Alex. *The End of the Trail—the Far-West from New Mexico to British Columbia.* New York, 1914.
- QUEBEC City, *Guide to—from.* Pamphlets Bound Together, 1875 to 1900.
- QUEBEC, *New Guide to the City of, and Environs.* By C. E. Holliwell. Quebec, 1888.

- QUEBEC. As it was and as it is, or a Brief History of the Oldest City in Canada. 5th edition. By Chas. Roger. Quebec, 1867.
- QUINTE. Pioneer Life in the Bay of Quinte, Including Genealogies of Old Families and Biographical Sketches of Representative Citizens. Illustrated. 4to. Toronto, n.d.
- RITCHIE, J. Ewing. Pictures of Canadian Life: a Record of Actual Experiences. London, 1886.
- ROBERTS, C. G. D. The Land of Evangeline and the Gateways Thither. Kentville, N.S., n.d.
- ROBERTSON, John Ross. Landmarks of Toronto. Vol. 6. Toronto, 1914.
- ROGER, C. Stadacona Depicta; or Quebec and Its Environs; Historically, Panoramically, and Locally Exhibited. 32mo. Quebec, cir. 1857.
- ROGERS, Rev. Edgar. Canada's Greatest Need. London, 1913.
- ROSS, Colonel P. Robertson. Report of a Reconnaissance of the North-west Provinces, and Indian Territories of the Dominion of Canada; and Narrative of Journey across the Continent through Canadian Territory to British Columbia and Vancouver Island. (Journal of the Royal United Service Institution. Vol. 17. No. 74. 1873.) London.
- ROTTERMUND, Comte de. Second Rapport sur l'Exploration des Lacs Supérieur et Huron. Toronto, 1857.
- ROUILLARD, Eugène. Dictionnaire des Rivières et Lacs de la Province de Québec. Québec, 1914.
- ROWE, Rev. G. The Colonial Empire of Great Britain, Considered Chiefly with Reference to Its Physical Geography and Industrial Productions.—The American Colonies. 16mo. London, 1864.
- RUPERT'S Land, Report of Delegates Appointed to Negotiate for the Acquisition of, and the North-west Territory. Ottawa, 1869.
- SAINT Cyr, M. Rapport d'un Voyage fait au Labrador Canadien, aussi Catalogue des Plantes et des Oiseaux de la Cote Nord des îles faisant partie du Labrador Canadien exposés au Musée de l'Instruction Publique, Québec, 1886.
- SAVARY, A. W. Supplement to the History of the County of Annapolis (Calnek & Savary): Correcting and Supplying Omissions in the Original Volume. Toronto, 1813.
- SCHMITT, Joseph. Monographie de l'Île d'Anticosti. (Golfe Saint Laurent.) Paris, 1904.
- SCUDDER, S. H. The Winnipeg Country; or Roughing It with an Eclipse Party. By "A Rochester Fellow." New York, 1890.
- SELKIRK (The) Settlement and the Settlers. A Concise History of the Red River Country, from Its Discovery; Including Information Extracted from Original Documents Lately Discovered, and Notes Obtained from Selkirk Settlement Colonists. By Charles N. Bell. Winnipeg, 1887.
- SELWYN, A. R. C. & DAWSON, G. M. Descriptive Sketch of the Physical Geography and Geology of the Dominion of Canada. Montreal, 1884.
- SHEFFIELD, T. W. Canada for the Investor and the Industrious Millions of Great Britain. Bristol, 1912.
- SHELDON, Charles. The Wilderness of the North Pacific Coast Islands. A Hunter's Experiences while Searching for Wapiti, Bears, and Caribou on the Larger Coast Islands of British Columbia and Alaska. New York, 1912.



- SIMMS, Florence Mary. *Etoffe du Pays, Lower St. Lawrence Sketches.* Toronto, 1914.
- SMITH, William. *A Yorkshireman's Trip to the United States and Canada.* London, 1892.
- SPENCE, Thomas. *The Prairie Lands of Canada.* Manitoba Emigration Pamphlet. Montreal, 1879.
- STEWART, Elihu. *Down the Mackenzie and up the Yukon, in 1906.* London, 1913.
- STEWART, John. *An Account of Prince Edward Island, in the Gulph of St. Lawrence, North America; Containing Its Geography, a Description of Its Different Divisions, Soil, Climate, Seasons, Natural Productions, Cultivation, Discovery, Conquest, Progress and Present State of the Settlement, Government, Constitution, Laws and Religion.* London, 1806.
- STOCK, A. B. *Ranching in the Canadian West. A Few Hints to Would-be Stock-Raisers on the Care of Cattle, Horses and Sheep.* London, 1912.
- STOCK, Ralph. *The Confessions of a Tenderfoot: Being a True and Unvarnished Account of His World-Wanderings.* New York, 1913.
- STRACHAN, James. *A Visit to the Province of Upper Canada, in 1819.* Aberdeen, 1820.
- SUMMER *Provinces by the Sea. Canadian Government Railways' Handbook.* Moncton, N.B., 1913.
- SYKES, Ella C. *A Home-Help in Canada.* London, 1912.
- TACHÉ, Mgr. Alex., *Évêque de Saint Boniface. Vingt Années de Missions dans le Nord Ouest de l'Amérique.* Montréal, 1866.
- TACHÉ, Mgr., Bishop of St. Boniface, 1868. *Sketch of the North-west of America.* Translated from the French, by Captain D. R. Cameron, R. A. Montreal, 1870.
- TALBOT, Frederick A. *Making Good in Canada.* London, 1912.
- TAYLOR, James. *Narratives of a Voyage to and Travels in Upper Canada, with Accounts of the Customs, Character and Dialect of the Country, also Remarks on Emigration, Agriculture, etc.* Hull, Eng., 1840.
- THOMAS, Wm. S. *Trails and Tramps in Alaska and Newfoundland.* New York, 1913.
- THOMPSON, Zadock. *Geography and History of Lower Canada,—Designed for the Use of Schools.* Stanstead & Sherbrooke, L.C., 1835.
- THREE Rivers, City Atlas of, and County St. Maurice, Quebec, from Actual Surveys, Based upon the Cadastral Plans Deposited in the Office of the Department of Crown Lands. By and under the Supervision of H. W. Hopkins. Published by the Provincial Surveying and Publishing Company, Walter S. MacCormac, Manager, 1879. (Large Folio.) n.p., 1879.
- THIRWAITE, Leo. *Alberta. An Account of Its Wealth and Progress. With an Introduction by R. P. Porter.* Illustrated. London, 1912.
- TOLFREY, Frederic. *The Sportsman in Canada.* 2 vols. London, 1845.
- TORONTO Region, *Natural History of the.* Edited by J. H. Faull. Toronto, 1913.
- TRÉMAUDAN, A. H. de. *The Hudson Bay Road 1498-1915.* London, 1915.
- TUCKER, Ephraim W. *Five Months in Labrador and Newfoundland, during the Summer of 1838.* Concord, U. S., 1839.
- Two Englishmen—*Reminiscences of America in 1869.* London, 1870.
- TYRRELL, J. W. *Report of an Exploratory Survey between Great Slave Lake*

- and Hudson Bay (Extract from Report of Interior Department 1902). Ottawa, 1902.
- TYTLER, Patrick Fraser. The Northern Coasts of America and the Hudson Bay Territories, with Continuation by R. M. Ballantyne. London, 1854.
- VERNE, Jules. The Fur Country; or Seventy Degrees North Latitude. Translated from the French, by N. d'Anvers. Illustrated. New York, 1876.
- VERNON, C. W. Cape Breton, Canada, at the Beginning of the XXth Century. A Treatise of Natural Resources and Development. Toronto, 1903.
- VIEWS of the United States of America; likewise an account of Upper and Lower Canada, compiled by several gentlemen, etc. London, 1820.
- VIVIAN, A. Pendarves. Wanderings in the Western Land. London, 1879.
- WADE, Mark S. The Thompson Country: Being Notes on the History of Southern British Columbia and Particularly of the City of Kamloops, Formerly Fort Thompson.
- The Founding of Kamloops; 1812-1912. Kamloops, 1912.
- WASHBURN, Stanley. Trails, Trappers, and Tender-feet in the New Empire of Western Canada. New York, 1912.
- WEAVER, Emily P. Canada and the British Emigrant. London, 1914.
- WEAVER, Emily P. The Story of the Counties of Ontario. Toronto, 1913.
- WELLS, Kate Gannett. Campobello, an Historical Sketch, n.p., n.d.
- WELLS, W. B. Canadiana: Containing Sketches of Upper Canada, and the Crisis in Its Political Affairs. London, 1837.
- WENTWORTH, Historical Sketch of the County of, and the Head of the Lake. By J. H. Smith. Hamilton, 1897.
- WHEATLEY, E. Pearse. Out West: Sketches of Prairie Life. London, n.d.
- WHITNEY, Caspar. On Snowshoes to the Barren Grounds, 2,800 Miles after Musk Oxen and Wood Bison. London, 1896.
- WILBY, Thomas W. A Motor Tour through Canada. Illustrated. New York, 1914.
- WILLIAMS, Capt. Griffith, R. A. An Account of the Island of Newfoundland; with the Nature of Its Trade, and Method of Carrying on the Fishery, with Reasons for the Great Decrease of That Most Valuable Branch of Trade. To Which Is Annexed, a Plan to Exclude the French from That Trade, Proposed to the Administration, in the Year 1761, by Capt. Cole. London, 1765.
- WILLSON, Beckles. Quebec: the Laurentian Province. Illustrated. London, 1913.
- WOOD, Ruth Kenzie. The Tourist's Maritime Provinces, with Chapters on the Gaspé Shore, Newfoundland, and Labrador and the Miquelon Islands. New York, 1915.
- WOODSTOCK, N. B. Early Days of. By W. O. Raymond. Reprinted from the Saint John "Daily Sun." Proceedings at the Centennial Commemoration of the Ordination of Rev. Frederick Dibblee. Sermon by Rev. Canon Ketchum. (1791. October 23rd, 1891.) St. John, N.B., 1891.
- WOLLEY, Clive Phillipps. A Sportsman's Eden. London, 1888.
- WOOD, William. In the Heart of Old Canada. Toronto, 1913.

## COINS AND MEDALS

- BOYNE, William. The Silver Tokens of Great Britain and Ireland, the Dependencies, and Colonies. To which are added: Two Tokens in Gold, and some in Copper, which were Issued as Silver. London, 1866.
- CATALOGUE of the Coins, Tokens and Medals in the Numismatic Collection of the Mint of the United States, at Philadelphia. 3rd ed. Washington, 1914.
- IRWIN, D. Hastings. War Medals and Decorations Issued to the British Military and Naval Forces and Allies, from 1588 to 1910. Fourth Edition, Enlarged and Corrected. With Plates containing Facsimile Illustrations of Medals, Bars, and Crosses, and Numerous Woodcuts. London, 1910.
- ROBERTS, Geo. E. Guide to the Numismatic Collection of the Mint of the United States, at Philadelphia, Pa. Washington, 1913.

## COLONIAL

- ANALYSIS of the System of Government throughout the British Empire. London, 1912.
- ARCHIBALD, C. D. A Look into the Future of the British Colonies: Two Letters addressed to the Earl of Clarendon. London, 1854.
- BEER, George Louis. The Old Colonial System, 1660-1754. New York. Part I. The Establishment of the System, 1660-1688. 2 vols. 1912.
- BURTON, Robert. The English Empire in America, or a View of the Dominions of the Crown of England in the West Indies, with an account of the Discovery, Situation, Products and other Excellencies and Rarities of these Countries. To which is prefixed a Relation of the First Discovery of the New World called America, by the Spaniards, and of the remarkable Voyages of several Englishmen to divers places therein. London, 1739.
- CALDECOTT, Alfred. English Colonization and Empire. New York, 1891.
- COLOMB, Capt. J. C. R. Colonial Defence and Colonial Opinion. Dublin, 1877.
- COLONIES (The) and Great Britain must be incorporated and form one universal and indivisible Empire. London, 1839.
- DISCUSSIONS on Colonial Questions, being a Report of the Proceedings of a Conference held at Westminster Palace Hotel, 1871. London, 1872.
- EMPIRE (The) and the Century. A Series of Essays on Imperial Problems and Possibilities. By Various Writers. Edited, with an Introduction, by Charles Sydney Goldman, Author of "With General French and the Cavalry in South Africa." And a Poem by Rudyard Kipling, entitled "The Heritage." With 7 Maps. London, 1905.
- HEARNSHAW, F. J. C. (Editor). King's College Lectures on Colonial Problems. London, 1913.
- KNIGHT, E. F. Over-Sea Britain: a Descriptive Record of the Geography, the Historical, Ethnological, and Political Development, and the Economic Resources of the Empire—the Nearer Empire, the Mediterranean, British Africa, and British America. London, 1907.
- LUCAS, Sir C. P. Greater Rome and Greater Britain. Oxford, 1912.
- LUCAS, Sir Charles. Historical Geography. Vol. 4. Part 2. South Africa. New Edition. London, 1915.



- MACFIE, R. A. Colonial Questions Pressing for Immediate Solution in the Interest of the Nation and the Empire. London, 1871.
- MERIVALE, Herman. Lectures on Colonization and Colonies. Delivered before the University of Oxford, in 1839, 1840, and 1841. 2 vols. London, 1841-42.
- MILL, Hugh Robert. New Lands: Their Resources and Prospective Advantages. London, 1900.
- THE OXFORD Survey of the British Empire. Edited by A. J. Herbertson and O. J. R. Howarth. Oxford, 1914.
- Vol. 1. The British Isles and Mediterranean Possessions (Gibraltar, Malta, and Cyprus).
- Vol. 2. Asia, including the Indian Empire and Dependencies, Ceylon, British Malaya and Far Eastern Possessions.
- Vol. 3. Africa, including South Africa, Rhodesia, Nyasaland, British East Africa, Uganda, Somaliland, Anglo-Egyptian Soudan and Egypt, Gambia, Sierra Leone, Gold Coast, Nigeria, Walfish Bay, with Mauritius and other Islands in the Indian and Atlantic Ocean.
- Vol. 4. America, including Canada, Newfoundland, the British West Indies and the Falkland Island Dependencies.
- Vol. 5. Australasia, including Australia, New Zealand, the Western Pacific and the British Section in Antarctica.
- Vol. 6. General Survey, including Administration, Legal Problems, History, Defence, Education, Acclimatization, Mapping, Commerce, Communication, Migration.
- ROBERTS, Browne H. E. History of the Colonial Empire of Great Britain. London, 1861.
- SURVEY of the British Empire: Historical, Geographical, and Commercial. Blackie & Son, Ltd., Publishers. London, 1904.

## DRAMA

- ACHESON, Arthur. Mistress Davenant, the Dark Lady of Shakspeare's Sonnets. Demonstrating the Identity of the Dark Lady of the Sonnets, and the Authorship and Satirical Intention of Willobie His Avisa. With a Reprint of Willobie His Avisa (in Part)—Penelope's Complaint—An Elegie—Constant Susanna—Queen Dido—Pyramus and Thisbe—The Shepherd's Slumber—and Sundry Other Poems by the Same Author. London, 1913.
- BACON'S, Francis, Cryptic Rhymes, and the Truth They Reveal. London, 1906.
- BAILLIE, Joanna, The Dramatic and Poetical Works of. Complete in 1 vol. London, 1851.
- BEAUMONT, F., and FLETCHER, J., Works of. Variorum Edition. General Editor, A. H. Bullen. London, 1904, 5, 8, 12.
- Vol. 1. The Maid's Tragedy.  
Philaster.  
A King and No King.  
The Scornful Lady.  
The Customs of the Country.
- Vol. 2. The Elder Brother.

- The Spanish Curate.  
 Wit without Money.  
 Beggar's Bush.  
 The Humorous Lieutenant.  
 Vol. 3. The Faithful Shepherdess.  
 The Mad Lover.  
 The Loyal Subject.  
 Rule a Wife and Have a Wife.  
 The Laws of Candy.  
 Vol. 4. The False One.  
 The Little French Lawyer.  
 Valentinian.  
 Monsieur Thomas.  
 The Chances.

BROOKE, Stopford A. *Ten More Plays of Shakespeare.* New York, 1913. —

CARROLL, John S. *The Looms of the Gods: a Drama of Reincarnation.* London, 1914.

CHANDLER, Frank Wadleigh. *Aspects of Modern Drama.* London, 1914.

COLLIER, J. Payne (Editor). *Five Old Plays.—Forming a Supplement to the Collections of Dodsley and Others.* London, 1833.

*The Misfortunes of Arthur.* By Thomas Hughes. London, 1828.

*The Downfall of Robert, Earl of Huntington.* By Anthony Munday. London, 1828.

*The Death of Robert, Earl of Huntington.* By Anthony Munday and Henry Chattle. London, 1828.

*A Woman Is a Weathercock. A Comedy.* By Nathaniel Field. London, 1829.

*Amends for Ladies. A Comedy.* By Nathaniel Field. London, 1829.

COLLIER, J. Payne. *The History of English Dramatic Poetry, to the Time of Shakespeare. And Annals of the Stage, to the Restoration.* 3 vols. London, 1831.

COLLIER, J. Payne. *New Facts regarding the Life of Shakespeare, in a Letter to Thomas Amyot, Treasurer of the Society of Antiquaries.* London, 1835.

HAND, Charles R. *Shakspeare, not Bacon. A Reply to Sir Edwin Durning-Lawrence's "Myth!"* With Illustrations. Liverpool, 1913.

HERVIEU, Paul. *The Labyrinth. A Play in Five Acts.* New York, 1913.

IRELAND, W. H. *Mr. Ireland's Vindication of His Conduct respecting the Publication of the Supposed Shakspeare MSS.; Being a Preface or Introduction to a Reply to the Critical Labours of Mr. Malone, in His "Enquiry into the Authenticity of Certain Papers," etc.* London, 1796.

Also in Same Volume: *An Authentic Account of the Shaksperian MSS., etc.* By W. H. Ireland. London, 1796.

Also in Same Volume: *Specimens of Literary Resemblance, in the Works of Pope, Gray, and Other Celebrated Writers. With Critical Observations. In a Series of Letters. By the Reverend Samuel Berdmore.* London, 1801.

Also in Same Volume: *An Appendix to the Supplemental Apology for the Believers in the Supposititious Shakspeare-Papers: Being the Docu-*

ments for the Opinion that Hugh McAuley Boyd wrote Junius's Letters. By George Chalmers. London, 1800.

Also in Same Volume: Advice to a Young Reviewer. With a Specimen of the Art. By Edward Copleston. Oxford, 1807.

IRELAND, W. H., The Confessions of. Containing the Particulars of His Fabrication of the Shakspeare MSS.; together with Anecdotes and Opinions (Hitherto Unpublished) of Many Distinguished Persons in the Literary, Political, and Theatrical World. London, 1805.

LANG, Andrew. Shakspeare, Bacon, and the Great Unknown. With 8 Illustrations. London, 1912.

LEFTWICH, R. W. Bacon Is Not Shakspeare! A Reply to Sir Edward Durning-Lawrence. London, 1912.

LYTTON, Lord. The Duchess de la Valliere. The Lady of Lyons. Richelieu: or the Conspiracy. Edited, with Introduction, by R. Farquharson Sharp. 16mo. London, 1890.

MATTHEWS, Brander. Shakspeare as a Playwright. New York, 1913.

NEILSON, W. A., & THORNDIKE, A. H.. The Facts about Shakspeare. New York, 1913.

NEWDEGATE, Lady Newdigate (Transcriber and Editor). Gossip from a Muni-ment Room: Being Passages in the Lives of Anne and Mary Fytton; 1547 to 1618. London, 1897.

PHILLIPS, Stephen, and CARR, J. Comyns. "Faust," Freely Adapted from Goethe's Dramatic Poem. London, 1908.

ROBERTSON, J. M. The Baconian Heresy: A Confutation. London, 1913.

ROBERTSON, John M. Montaigne and Shakspeare. And Other Essays on Cognate Questions. London, 1909.

SCHMIDT, Alexander. Shakspeare Lexicon: a Complete Dictionary of All the English Words, Phrases and Constructions in the Works of the Poet. 2 vols. 4to. Berlin and London, 1886.

SHAKSPEARE, William. The First Edition of the Tragedy of Hamlet. London. Printed for N. L. (Nicholas Ling) and John Trundell; 1603. Reprinted at the Shakspeare Press, by William Nicol, for Payne and Foss, Pall Mall, 1825.

SHAKSPEARE Classics (The). General Editor, Professor I. Gollancz.

- (1) Lodge's "Rosalynde": being the Original of Shakspeare's "As You Like It." Edited by W. W. Greg. New York, 1907.
- (2) Greene's "Pandosto," or "Dorastus and Fawnia": being the Original of Shakspeare's "Winter's Tale." Newly Edited by P. G. Thomas, New York, 1907.
- (3) Brooke's "Romeus and Juliet": being the Original of Shakspeare's "Romeo and Juliet," Newly Edited by J. J. Munro. New York, 1908.
- (7) The Chronicle History of King Leir: the Original of Shakspeare's "King Lear." Edited by Sidney Lee. New York, 1909.
- (8) "The Taming of a Shrew": being the Original of Shakspeare's "Taming of the Shrew." Edited by F. S. Boas. New York, 1908.
- (9) The Sources and Analogues of "A Midsummer Night's Dream." Compiled by Frank Sidgwick. New York, 1908.
- (19) Shakspeare's Plutarch. Edited by C. F. Tucker Brooke. Vol. 1. Containing the Main Sources of Julius Cæsar. New York, 1909.



- (20) Vol. 2. Containing the Main Sources of Antony and Cleopatra, and of Coriolanus. New York, 1909.

SHAKSPEARE Society (New), Books Issued by the. London.

1874. Series 2 (No. 1). *Romeo and Juliet*. Parallel Texts of the First Two Quartos; 1597, 1599. Edited by P. A. Daniel. London, 1874.
1875. Series 2 (No. 5). *The Chronicle History of Henry the Fifth*. Reprint of First Quarto, 1600. London, 1875.
1875. Series 2 (No. 6). *The Life of Henry the Fifth*. Reprinted from the First Folio, 1623. London, 1875.
1875. Series 3 (No. 1). *Originals and Analogues*. Part 1. *Romeous and Juliet*. Arthur Brooke. *Rhomo and Iulietta*. William Painter. Edited by P. A. Daniel. London, 1875.
1876. Series 2 (No. 7). *The Two Noble Kinsmen*. Reprint of the Quarto, 1634. Edited by Harold Littledale. London, 1876.
1876. Series 2 (No. 8). *The Two Noble Kinsmen*. By William Shakspeare and John Fletcher. Edited from the Quarto of 1634, by Harold Littledale. Part 1. Revised Text and Notes. London, 1876.
1877. Series 2 (No. 9). *King Henry V*. Parallel Texts of the First Quarto (1600) and First Folio (1623) Editions. Edited by Dr. B. Nicholson. With an Introduction by P. A. Daniel. London, 1877.
1880. Series 2 (No. 10). *The Life of Henry the Fifth*. Written by William Shakspeare. The Edition of 1623. Newly Revised and Corrected. With Notes and an Introduction by Walter George Stone. London, 1880.
1876. Series 6 (No. 2). *Tell-Trothes New Yeares Gift: Being Robin Good-Fellowes Newes Out of Those Countries Where Inhabites neither Charity nor Honesty: with His Owne Inuective against Ielosy, and the Passionate Morrice*. 1593.
- John Lane's *Tom Tell-Troths Message, and His Pens Complaint*. 1600.
- Thomas Powell's *Tom of All Trades; or the Plaine Path-Way to Preferment: being a Discovery of a Passage to Promotion in All Professions, Trades, Arts, and Mysteries*. 1631.
- The Glasse of Godly Loue*. (By John Rogers?) 1569. Edited by Frederick J. Furnivall. London, 1876.
1876. Series 8 (No. 1). *A Letter on Shakspeare's Authorship of the Two Noble Kinsmen; and on the Characteristics of Shakspeare's Style, and the Secret of His Supremacy*. By the late William Spalding. New Edition. With a Life of the Author. By John Hill Burton. London, 1876.
1884. Series 8 (No. 3). *A List of All the Songs and Passages in Shakspeare Which Have Been Set to Music*. Compiled by J. Greenhill, the Rev. W. A. Harrison, and F. J. Furnivall. The Words in Old Spelling, from the Quartos and First Folio. Edited by F. J. Furnivall and W. G. Stone. Revised Edition. London, 1884.
1884. Series 8 (No. 4). *Critical and Historical Program of the Madrigals, Glees, and Songs Given at the Second Annual Musical Entertainment at University College, London, May, 1884*. Revised Edition. London, 1884.

- SHAKSPEARE, New Variorum Edition of. Edited by Horace Howard Furness. Phila.
- Vol. 17. Tragedie of Julius Cæsar. 1913.
- Vol. 18. Tragedie of Cymbeline. 1913.
- SHAKSPEARE on the Stage, 1st and 2nd Series. New York, 1915.
- SHAKSPEARE'S Name: Which Shall It Be? New Lamps or Old. Shaxpere or Shakespere? Brighton, 1879.
- SHAKSPEARE'S True Life. By James Walter. 4to. London, 1896.
- SMEDLEY, William T. The Mystery of Francis Bacon. London, 1912.
- STOPES, C. The Bacon Shakspeare Question. London, 1888.
- STOPES, Mrs. C. C. Shakspeare's Environment. London, 1914.
- STOPES, Charlotte Carmichael. Shakspeare's Warwickshire Contemporaries. Stratford-upon-Avon, 1907.
- SYNGE, John M., Dramatic Works of. Dublin, 1915.
- TOMPKINS, H. W. Stratford-on-Avon. With Illustrations by Edmund H. New. London, 1904.
- WARD, H. Snowden, and WARD, Catharine Weed. Shakspeare's Town and Times. London, n.d.
- WORDSWORTH, Charles. On Shakspeare's Knowledge and Use of the Bible. London, 1864.

## ECONOMICS AND FINANCE

- ACWORTH, W. M., STEPHENSON, W. T., and Others. The State in Relation to Railways. Papers Read at the Congress of the Royal Economic Society, January 11th, 1912. London.
- ADAM, Edwin. Land Values and Taxation the Dominant Issue of To-day. Edinburgh, n.d.
- ADAM, Hargrave L. Police Work from Within, with some Reflections upon Women, the Law, and Lawyers. London, 1914.
- ADAM, Hargrave L. Woman and Crime. London, n.d.
- ADAMS, Brooks. The Law of Civilization and Decay: An Essay on History. London, 1898.
- ADAMS, George Burton. Civilization during the Middle Ages, Especially in Relation to Modern Civilization. London, 1894.
- ALBEE, Ernest. A History of English Utilitarianism. London, 1902.
- ALLEN, F. C. Handbook of the New York State Reformatory at Elmira. Elmira, 1906.
- AMERICAN Prison Association.—Proceedings of Annual Congress, 1911, at Omaha, Neb. (Indianapolis.)
- AMERICAN Prohibition Year Book, 1913 and 1915, by John A. Shields. Chicago, 1915.
- ANDERSON, Adam. An Historical and Chronological Deduction of the Origin of Commerce from the Earliest Accounts, Containing an History of the Great Commercial Interests of the British Empire. To which is Prefixed an Introduction, Exhibiting a View of the Ancient and Modern State of Europe: of the Importance of Our Colonies; and of the Commerce, Shipping, Manufactures, Fisheries, etc., of Great Britain and Ireland; and

- Their Influence on the Landed Interest. With an Appendix, containing the Modern Politico-Commercial Geography of the Several Countries of Europe. Carefully Revised, Corrected, and Continued to the Present Time. 4 vols. 4to. London, 1787-89.
- ANDREWS, Irene Osgood. Minimum Wage Legislation. Albany, 1914.
- ANGELL, Norman. The Foundations of International Polity. London, 1914.
- ARBITER (The), in Council. London, 1906.
- ASHLEY, W. J. Gold and Prices. London, 1912.
- ASHLEY, W. J. Surveys, Historic and Economic. London, 1900.
- BAKER, La Reine Helen. Race Improvement; or Eugenics. New York, 1912.
- BARBOUR, Sir David. The Influence of the Gold Supply on Prices and Profits. London, 1913.
- BATES, Mrs. Lindon W. Mercury Poisoning in the Industries of New York City and Vicinity. New York, n.d.
- BAWERK, Eugen V. Bohm. Capital and Interest: a Critical History of Economical Theory. Translated, with a Preface and Analysis, by Wm. Smart. London, 1890.
- BAWERK, Eugen V. Bohm. The Positive Theory of Capital. Translated, with a Preface and Analysis, by Wm. Smart. London, 1891.
- BAX, E. Belfort. The Fraud of Feminism. London, 1913.
- BEARD, Mary Ritter. Women's Work in Municipalities. New York, 1915.
- BEDDOE, Edwin Ernest. The Temperance Era: A Chapter of what Temperance has Done for the Classes, and the Progress Temperance is Making, Referring Periodically to Incidents in Life which the Writer has Personally Seen. Toronto, 1887.
- BEECHER, Lyman. Six Sermons on the Nature, Occasions, Signs, Evils, and Remedy of Intemperance. Tenth Edition. New York, 1833.
- BELL, James Washington. Thoughts on Emigration. Leipzig, 1882.
- BEVERIDGE, W. H. Unemployment: A Problem of Industry. Third Edition. London, 1912.
- BIBLIOGRAPHY (Select) for the Study, Sources, and Literature of English Mediæval Economic History. Compiled by a Seminar of the London School of Economics, under the Supervision of Hubert Hall. London, 1914.
- BILGRAM, H., and LEVY, L. E. The Cause of Business Depressions, as Disclosed by an Analysis of the Basic Principles of Economics. Philadelphia, 1914.
- BLAIKLOCK, George. The Alcohol Factor in Social Conditions: Some Facts for Reformers. The Report of an Inquiry Presented to the National Temperance League. Edited by J. T. Rae. London, 1914.
- BLAND, A. E., BROWN, P. A., and TAWNEY, R. H. English Economic History. Select Documents. London, 1914.
- BOOTH, Maud Ballington. After Prison—What? Toronto, 1903.
- BOURNE, H. R. Fox. The Romance of Trade. London, n.d.
- BRACE, Harrison H. The Value of Organized Speculation. Boston, 1913.
- BRANDEIS, Louis D. Other People's Money: and How the Bankers Use It. New York, 1914.
- BRANFORD, Victor. Interpretations and Forecasts: a Study of Survivals and Tendencies in Contemporary Society. London, 1914.



- BREMNER, Christina Sinclair. *Divorce and Morality.* With a Preface by Sir Arthur Conan Doyle. London, 1912.
- BRINTON, Willard C. *Graphic Methods for Presenting Facts.* New York, 1914.
- BRODRICK, Hon. G. C. and Others. *Essays on Reform.* London, 1867.
- BROOKS, John Graham. *American Syndicalism.* The I.W.W. (Industrial Workers of the World). New York, 1913.
- BROUGHAM, Henry, Lord. *Political Philosophy.* 2 vols. Vol. 1, *Principles of Government, Monarchical Government, Eastern Monarchies, European Monarchies.* Vol. 2, *Of Aristocracy, Aristocratic Governments.* London, 1843.
- BROWN, Jethro. *The Prevention and Control of Monopolies.* London, 1914.
- BROWN, John Calvin. *The Cure for Poverty.* London, 1914.
- BRUERE, Henry. *The New City Government: a Discussion of Municipal Administration.* Based on a Survey of Ten Commission Governed Cities. New York, 1912.
- BULLOCK, Edna D. *Selected Articles on Single Tax.* White Plains, New York, 1915.
- BURNS, C. Delisle. *Political Ideals: their Nature and Development: an Essay.* Oxford, 1915.
- CAHALANE, Cornelius F. *Police Practice and Procedure.* New York, 1914.
- CAMPBELL, Helen. *Prisoners of Poverty: Women Wage-Workers, Their Trades and Their Lives.* Boston, 1900.
- CARNEGIE, Endowment for International Peace. Washington. Year Book for 1913-14.
- Publication No. 1. *Some Roads Towards Peace. Observations in China and Japan in 1912.* Chas. W. Eliot. 1914.
- No. 2. *German International Progress in 1913.* Prof. Pasz Knowski.
- No. 3. *Educational Exchange with Japan.* Hamilton W. Mabie.
- No. 4. *Report of the International Commissions to Enquire into the Causes and Conduct of the Balkan Wars,* 1914.
- Pamphlets: No. 1. *Arbitrations and Diplomatic Settlements of the United States.*
- No. 2. *Limitations of Armaments on the Great Lakes. Report of Hon. J. W. Foster, Secretary of State to the President, Dec. 7th, 1892.* Washington, 1914.
- Year Book for 1915.
- CARR, John Foster. *Guide to the United States for the Jewish Immigrant.* A Nearly Literal Translation of the Second Yiddish Edition. New York, 1913.
- CARVER, Thomas Nixon. *Essays in Social Justice.* Cambridge, Mass., 1915.
- CASTLE, Coulter, and Others. *Heredity and Eugenics: A Course of Lectures Summarizing Recent Advances in Knowledge, in Variation, Heredity, and Evolution, and Its Relation to Plant, Animal, and Human Improvement and Welfare.* Chicago, 1912.
- CATHOLIC Studies in Social Reform. London.
- (1) *Destitution and Suggested Remedies.* With a Preface by Monsignor Henry Parkinson. 1911.

- (2) Sweated Labour and the Trade Boards Act. Edited by the Rev. Thomas Wright. 1911.
  - (3) The Housing Problem. Edited by Leslie A. St. L. Toke. 1912.
  - (4) The Church and Eugenics. By the Rev. Thomas J. Gerrard. 1912.
  - (5) First Notions on Social Service. Edited by Mrs. Philip Gibbs. 1913.
  - (6) Christian Citizenship. By the Rev. Thomas Wright, with an Introduction by the Right Rev. Bishop McIntyre. 1914.
  - (7) The Drink Question. By the Rev. Joseph Keating. 1914.
- CHAPMAN, Sidney J. Work and Wages, in continuation of Earl Brassey's "Work and Wages" and "Foreign Work and English Wages." Part 3, Social Betterment. London, 1914.
- CHARITIES and Correction. Guide to the Study of Charities and Correction by latine Index to Vols. 1-33. Indianapolis, 1907.
- CHARITIES and Correction. Guide to the Study of Charities and Correction by Means of the Proceedings of the Conference using the 34 Volumes 1874-1907. Indianapolis, 1908.
- CHARITIES and Correction, Proceedings of the National Conference of, 1884, 1912, 1913, 1914.
- CHOATE, Joseph H. The Two Hague Conferences. Princeton, N.J.
- "CHRISTIAN Philanthropist." The History and Philosophy of Marriage; or, Polygamy and Monogamy Compared. Boston, 1869.
- CHRISTIE, Jane Johnstone. The Advance of Woman, from the Earliest Times to the Present. Philadelphia, 1912.
- CHURCHILL, Winston Spencer, Rt. Hon. Liberalism and the Social Problem. London, 1909.
- CHURCHWARD, Albert. Arcana of Freemasonry. London, 1915.
- CIGARETTES, Proceedings and Evidence of the Select Committee to Enquire and Report as to the Expediency of Making any Amendment to the Existing Laws as to. Ottawa, 1914.
- CITY Planning, Proceedings of the Sixth National Conference on, Toronto, May 25-27, 1914. Boston, 1914.
- CLARE, George. The A B C of Foreign Exchanges: a Practical Guide. London, 1911.
- CLARK, J. B. and J. M. The Control of Trusts. Rewritten and Enlarged. New York, 1912.
- CLEVELAND, Grover. The Government in the Chicago Strike of 1894. Princeton, 1913.
- COATS, R. H. Wholesale Prices, Canada.—Report. Ottawa, 1913.
- COBDEN Club. A Decade of Tariff Fooling: a Retrospect. London, 1913.
- COBDEN Club, Report of, and List of Members for 1913. London, 1914.
- COBDEN, Richard, and the Free Traders. By Lewis Apjohn. London, n.d.
- COHEN, Arthur, Right Hon. The Declaration of London: a Lecture delivered at University College, Gower Street. London, 1911.
- COHEN, Israel. Jewish Life in Modern Times. New York, 1914.
- COHN, Dr. Gustav. A History of Political Economy. Translated by Dr. Joseph Adna Hill. Philadelphia, 1894.
- COLLINS, E. A. Leasehold Enfranchisement: The Case for and Against; and a Practical Scheme.—Relief against Restrictive Covenants in Leases: Scheme for Continuity of Tenure. London, 1913.
- COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY Studies in History, Economics and Public Law. New York.

- 
- 1912, Vol. 52. 1. (128) Provincial and Local Taxation in Canada. By Solomon Vineberg, Ph.D.  
2. (129) The Distribution of Incomes. By Frank Hatch Streightoff, Ph.D.  
3. (130) The Finances of Vermont. By Frederick A. Wood, Ph.D.
1913. Vol. 53. (131) The Civil War and Reconstruction in Florida. By W. W. Davies, Ph.D.
1913. Vol. 54. 1. (132) Privileges and Immunities of Citizens of the United States. By Arnold Johnson Lien, Ph.D.  
2. (133) The Supreme Court and Unconstitutional Legislation. By Blaine Free Moore, Ph.D.  
3. (134) Indian Slavery in Colonial Times within the Present Limits of the United States. By Almon Wheeler Lauber, Ph.D.
1913. Vol. 55. 1. (135) A Political History of the State of New York. By Homer A. Stebbins, Ph.D.  
2. (136) The Early Persecutions of the Christians. By Leon H. Canfield, Ph.D.
1913. Vol. 56. 1. (137) Speculation on the New York Stock Exchange, 1904-1907. By Algernon Ashburner Osborne.  
2. (138) The Policy of the United States towards Industrial Monopoly. By Oswald Whitman Knauth, Ph.D.
1914. Vol. 57. 1. (139) The Civil Service of Great Britain. By Robert Moses, Ph.D.  
2. (140) The Financial History of New York State. By Don. C. Sowers.
1914. Vol. 58. (141) Reconstruction in North Carolina. By J. G. de Roulhac Hamilton, Ph.D.
1914. Vol. 59. 1. (142) The Development of Modern Turkey by Means of Its Press. By Ahmed Emin, Ph.D.  
2. (143) The System of Taxation in China, 1614-1911. By Shao-Kwan Chen, Ph.D.  
3. (144) The Currency Problem in China. By Wen Pin Wei, Ph.D.  
4. (145) Jewish Immigration to the United States. By Samuel Joseph, Ph.D.
1914. Vol. 60. 1. (146) Constantine the Great and Christianity. By Christopher Bush Coleman, Ph.D.  
2. (147) The Establishment of Christianity and the Prescription of Paganism. By Maud Aline Huttman, Ph.D.
1914. Vol. 61. 1. (148) The Railway Conductors: A study in Organized Labor. By Edwin Clyde Robbins.  
2. (149) The Finances of the City of New York. By Yin-Ch'u Ma, Ph.D.
1914. Vol. 62. (150) The Journal of the Joint Committee of Fifteen on Reconstruction, 39th Congress, 1865-1867. By Benjamin B. Kendrick, Ph.D.



1915. Vol. 63. 1. (151) Emile Durkheim's Contributions to Sociological Theory. By Charles Elmer Gehlke, Ph.D.  
 2. (152) The Nationalization of Railways in Japan. By Toshiharu Watarai, Ph.D.  
 3. (153) Population: A Study in Malthusianism. By Warren S. Thompson, Ph.D.
1915. Vol. 64. 1. (154) Reconstruction in Georgia. By C. Mildred Thompson, Ph.D.  
 2. (155) The Review of American Colonial Legislation by the King in Council. By Elmer Beecher Russell, Ph.D.
1915. Vol. 65. 1. (156) The Sovereign Council of New France. By Raymond Du Bois Cahall, Ph.D.  
 2. (157) Scientific Management. By Horace Bookwalter Drury, Ph.D.
1915. Vol. 66. 1. (158) The Recognition Policy of the United States. By Julius Goebel, Jr., Ph.D.  
 2. (159) Railway Problems in China. By Chih Hsu, Ph.D.  
 3. (160) Mohammedan Theories of Taxation. By Nicolas P. Agnides.

COMPENSATION for Industrial Accidents, Report of the Commission on. (Workmen's Compensation.) Boston, 1912.

CONCILIATION, Arbitration and Sanitation in the Dress and Waist Industry of New York. Bulletin 145 U.S. Commissioner of Labour. Washington, 1914.

CONVICT LABOUR, Federal and State Laws Relating to. Senate Docs., 63 Cong., 2nd Sess., 1913-14. Vol. 17. Washington, 1914.

CONWAY, T., and E. M. PATTERSON. The Operation of the New United States Bank Act. Philadelphia, 1914.

COOK, Alec. Our Prison System. London, n.d.

CO-OPERATION, History of, in the United States. (John Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science.) Baltimore, 1888.

CO-OPERATION, International, Year Book of. London.

1910 (First Year).

1913 (Second Year).

CO-OPERATIVE Congress.

1912. 44th Annual, held in the Town Hall, Portsmouth (May).

1913. 45th Annual, held in the Music Hall, Aberdeen (May).

CO-OPERATIVE Wholesale Societies, Limited. Manchester. 1914.

CO-OPERATIVE Wholesale Society, Story of the: The Jubilee History of the Co-operative Wholesale Society, Limited; 1863-1913. By Percy Redfern. Manchester, 1913.

CRAPSEY, S. C. The Rise of the Working Class. New York, 1914.

CREIGHTON, Louise. The Social Disease, and How to Fight It. London, 1914.

CROCKER, Uriel H. Over Production and Commercial Distress. Boston, 1887.

CROLY, Herbert. Progressive Democracy. New York, 1912.

CROOKER, Joseph Henry. Shall I Drink? Boston, 1914.

- CROTHERS, Samuel McChord. *Meditations on Votes for Women, together with Animadversions on the Closely Related Subject of Votes for Men.* Boston, 1914.
- CUNNINGHAM, W. . *The Path Towards Knowledge: Discourses on Some Difficulties of the Day.* London, 1891.
- CURRIER, Albert H. *The Present Day Problem of Crime.* Boston, 1912.
- CYCLOPEDIA of American Government. Edited by Andrew C. McLaughlin and Albert Bushnell Hart. Vol. 1. A to Fin; Vol. 2—Fin-Pre; Vol. 3—Pre-Yukon. New York, 1914.
- DANIELSON, F. H., and DAVENPORT, C. B. *The Hill Folk: Report on a Rural Community of Hereditary Defectives. With 3 Folded Charts and 4 Text Figures.* Fo. Cold Spring Harbour, L.I., 1912.
- DAVIES, Emil. *The Collectivist State in the Making.* London, 1914.
- DAWSON, George E. *The Right of the Child to be Well Born.* New York, 1912.
- DAWSON, William Harbutt. *Municipal Life and Government in Germany. With Appendices.* London, 1914.
- “DEBATERS’ HANDBOOK” Series:—
- Capital Punishment, Selected Articles on.
  - Child Labour, Selected Articles on.
  - Commission Plan of Municipal Government.
  - Compulsory Arbitration of Industrial Disputes.
  - Compulsory Insurance.
  - Debates Manual.
  - Employment of Women.
  - Free Trade *vs.* Protection.
  - Government Ownership of Railroads.
  - Government Ownership of Telegraph and Telephone.
  - Immigration.
  - Income Tax.
  - Initiative and Referendum.
  - Military Training.
  - Monroe Doctrine.
  - Mothers’ Pensions.
  - Municipal Ownership.
  - National Defence.
  - Open *vs.* Closed Shop.
  - Reciprocity.
  - Single Tax.
  - Trade Unions.
  - Woman Suffrage.
- DEL MAR, Alexander. *A History of Money in Ancient Countries, from the Earliest Times to the Present.* London, 1885.
- DEPENDENT Classes, Summary of State Laws Relating to, 1913. Washington, 1914.
- DEVINE, Edw. T. *The Spirit of Social Work.* New York, 1913.
- DE VUYST, P. *Woman’s Place in Rural Economy: A Study in Sociology.* Translated by Nora Hunter. London, 1913.
- DEWEY, David Rich. *Financial History of the United States.* 5th Edn. New York, 1915.

- DONALD, W. J. A. *The Canadian Iron and Steel Industry: A Study in the Economic History of a Protected Industry.* New York, 1915.
- DORMAN, Marcus R. P. *The Mind of the Nation: A Study of Political Thought in the 19th Century.* London, 1900.
- DOUBLEDAY, Thomas. *A Financial, Monetary and Statistical History of England, from the Revolution of 1688 to the Present Time: Derived Principally from Official Documents. In 17 Letters Addressed to the Young Men of Great Britain.* London, 1847.
- DOUBLEDAY, Thomas. *The True Law of Population Shewn to be Connected with the Food of the People. Third, and Enlarged Edition, with a Postscript.* London, 1853.
- DOWELL, Stephen. *A History of Taxation and Taxes in England, from the Earliest Times to the Year 1885. Second Edition, Revised and Altered.* 2 vols. London, 1888.
- Vol. 1. Taxation, from the Earliest Times to the Civil War.
- Vol. 2. Taxation, from the Civil War to the Present Day.
- DRYSDALE, C. V. *The Small Family System: Is It Injurious or Immoral?* New York, 1914.
- DRYSDALE, Charles R. *The Cause of Poverty: A Paper Read at the National Liberal Club, on 21st October, 1890.* London, 1891.
- DUNN, Samuel O. *Government Ownership of Railways.* New York, 1913.
- DURKHEIM, Emile. *Contributions to Sociological Theory.* By C. E. Gehlke. Col. Univ. Studies, Vol. 63, No. 1. New York, 1915.
- EADIE, John. *Panics in the Money Market and Recovery from Their Effect: Being an Inquiry into the Practical Working of the Monetary Systems of America and Europe, Past and Present, and the Phenomena of Speculations, Revulsions and Panics.* New York, 1873.
- EATON, Allen H. *The Oregon System: The Story of Direct Legislation in Oregon. A Presentation of the Methods and Results of the Initiative and Referendum, and Recall, in Oregon; with Studies of the Measures Accepted or Rejected; and Special Chapters on the Direct Primary, Popular Election of Senators, Advantages, Defects and Dangers of the System.* Chicago, 1912.
- EGGLESTON, Dewitt Carl. *Municipal Accounting.* New York, 1914.
- ELIOT, Charles W. *Some Roads towards Peace: Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Division of Intercourse and Education. Publication No. 1. A Report to the Trustees of the Endowment, on Observations made in China and Japan, in 1912.* Washington, 1912.
- ELLIOTT, Howard. *The Truth about the Railroads.* Boston, 1913.
- ELY, Richard T. *An Introduction to Political Economy.* New York, 1890.
- ELY, Richard T. *French and German Socialism in Modern Times.* New York, 1883.
- ELY, Richard T. *Property and Contract in their Relations to the Distribution of Wealth.* 2 vols. New York, 1914.
- EMERY, Henry Crosby. *Politician, Party and People.* New Haven, Conn., 1913.
- EMPLOYERS' Liability Commission, Report of, to the Governor of Iowa. Des Moines, 1912.
- ESCHER, Franklin. *Elements of Foreign Exchange: a Foreign Exchange Primer.* London, 1910.



- ESCHER, Franklin. *Practical Investing*. New York, 1914.
- ESTEY, J. A. *Revolutionary Syndicalism: an Exposition and a Criticism*. With an Introduction by L. Lovell Price. London, 1913.
- EUGENICS. *Twelve University Lectures*. By  
Morton A. Aldrich.  
William Herbert Carruth.  
Charles B. Davenport.  
Charles A. Ellwood.  
Arthur Holmes.  
W. H. Howell.  
Harvey Ernest Jordan.  
Albert Galloway Keller.  
Edward L. Thorndike.  
Victor C. Vaughan.  
Herbert John Webber.  
Robert H. Walcott; with a Foreword by  
Lewellys F. Barker.
- EVANS, Howard. *Our Old Nobility*. London, 1911.
- EVANS, D. Morier. *The Commercial Crisis, 1847-48: being Facts and Figures Illustrative of the Events of that Important period considered in relation to the three Epochs of the Railway Mania, the Food and Money Panic, and the French Revolution*. 2nd Edition. London, 1849.
- EVANS, D. Morier. *The History of the Commercial Crisis, 1857-58, and the Stock Exchange Panic of, 1859*. London, 1859.
- EVANS, D. Morier. *Speculative Notes and Notes on Speculation, Ideal and Real*. London, 1864.
- EXPRESS Companies Carrying on Business in Canada, *re Tariffs*, before Board of Railway Commissioners. Order of the Commissioners, December, 1910. Fo. n.p., n.d.
- FAGUET, Emile. *The Dread of Responsibility*. Translated by Emily James Putnam. New York, 1914.
- FALLOON, George. *Single Tax Explained: Its Origin, Purpose, and Effect*. Kansas City, Mo., 1912.
- FAWCETT, Henry. *Pauperism: Its Causes and Remedies*. London, 1871.
- FEDERAL Reserve Act and Amendments, Index to. Washington, 1915.
- FEDERAL Reserve Banks. *Decision of the Organization Committee Determining the Federal Reserve Districts and the Location of Federal Reserve Act, with Statement of the Committee in Relation thereto*. Washington, 1914.
- FEDERAL Reserve Banks. *Hearings before the Committee on Banking and Currency on the Bill to Establish*. 63 Cong. 1st Sess., Senate Docs., Vols. 15, 16, 17. Washington, 1914.
- FETTER, Frank A. *The Principles of Economics with Applications to Practical Problems*. New York, 1904.
- FIELD, Anne P. L. *The Story of Canada*. Blackie. New York, 1915.
- FILLEBROWN, C. B. *A Single Tax Handbook*. Boston, 1913.
- FINOT, Jean. *Problems of the Sexes*. Translated, under the Authority of the Author, by Mary J. Safford. New York, 1913.
- FINOT, Jean. *The Science of Happiness*. Translated from the Tenth French Edition, by Mary J. Safford. New York, 1914.

- FISHER, Irving. *Why is the Dollar Shrinking: A Study in the High Cost of Living.* New York, 1914.
- FLEXNER, Abraham. *Prostitution in Europe.* Introduction by John D. Rockefeller, Jr. New York, 1914.
- FLEXNER, Bernard, and BALDWIN, R. N. *Juvenile Courts and Probation.* New York, 1914.
- FLOWER, B. O. *How England Averted a Revolution of Force: A Survey of the Social Agitation of the First Ten Years of Queen Victoria's Reign.* Trenton, N.J., 1903.
- FOSDICK, Raymond B. *European Police Systems.* New York, 1915.
- FRASER, John Foster. *The Conquering Jew.* London, 1915.
- FROST, Thomas. *The Secret Societies of the European Revolution, 1776-1876.* 2 vols. London, 1876.
- GALLICHAH, Walter M. *Women under Polygamy.* New York, 1915.
- GIBBON, I. G. *Medical Benefit: A Study of the Experience of Germany and Denmark.* London, 1912.
- GIDE, Charles. *Principles of Political Economy.* Translated by Edward Percy Jacobsen. With an Introduction and Notes by James Bonar. Boston, 1891.
- GILL, Richard. *Free Trade: An Inquiry into the Nature of Its Operation.* Edinburgh, 1887.
- GILL, Richard. *Free Trade under Protection.* Edinburgh, 1889.
- GLASS, James. *Better Times for Working People.* London, n.d.
- GODDARD, Henry Herbert. *The Kallikak Family. A Study in the Heredity of Feeble-Mindedness.* New York, 1912.
- GOOD City Government Conferences:—
- Philadelphia Conference, 1894.
  - Baltimore Conference, 1896.
  - Louisville Conference, 1897.
  - Columbus Conference, 1899.
  - Milwaukee Conference, 1900.
  - Rochester Conference, 1901.
  - Boston Conference, 1902.
  - Detroit Conference, 1903.
  - Chicago Conference, 1904.
  - New York Conference, 1905.
  - Atlantic City Conference, 1906.
  - Providence Conference, 1907.
  - Pittsburg Conference, 1908.
  - Cincinnati Conference, 1909.
  - Buffalo Conference, 1910.
- (Followed by *National Municipal Review.*)
- GORDON, Ernest. *The Anti-Alcohol Movement in Europe.* New York, 1913.
- GORING, Charles. *The English Convict: a Statistical Study. Schedule of Measurements and General Anthropological Data.* London, 1913.
- GOULD, E. R. L. *The Gothenburg System of Liquor Traffic.* Washington, 1893.
- GRACE, Capt. R. S. Hamilton. *Finance and War.* London, 1910.
- GRANE, William Leighton. *The Passing of War: A Study in Things that Make for Peace.* London, 1912.

- GREENBERG, David S. *A Bunch of Little Thieves. With an Introduction by Professor Frederick G. Bonser.* New York, 1913.
- GREIG, Teresa Billington. *The Consumer in Revolt.* London, n.d.
- GROSVENOR, W. M. *Does Protection Protect: An Examination of the Effect of Different Forms of Tariff upon American Industry.* New York, 1871.
- GUYOT, Yves. *Where and Why Public Ownership has Failed. Translated from the French by H. F. Baker.* New York, 1914.
- HAGERTY, James Edward. *Mercantile Credit.* New York, 1913.
- HALE, Beatrice Forbes Robertson. *What Women Want: an Interpretation of the Feminist Movement.* New York, 1914.
- HARBEN, Henry D. *The Rural Problem.* London, 1913.
- HARRIS, Percy A. *London and Its Government.* London, 1913.
- HARRIS, Ralph Scott. *Practical Banking with a Survey on the Federal Reserve Act.* Boston, 1915.
- HARTLEY, C. Gasquoine (Gallichan, Mrs. Walter M.). *The Age of Mother—Power—The Position of Woman in Primitive Society.* New York, 1914.
- HARTLEY, C. Gasquoine. *The Truth about Woman.* London, 1913.
- HARVARD ECONOMIC STUDIES:—
- Vol. 7. *The History of the British Post Office.* By J. C. Hemmeon. Cambridge, Mass., 1912.
- Vol. 8. *The Cotton Manufacturing Industry of the United States.* By M. T. Copeland. Cambridge, Mass., 1912.
- Vol. 9. *The History of the Grain Trade in France.* By Abbott Payson Usher. Cambridge, Mass., 1913.
- Vol. 10. *Corporate Promotions and Reorganizations.* Cambridge, Mass., 1914.
- Vol. 11. *The Anthracite Coal Combination in the United States.* By Elliot Jones. Cambridge, Mass., 1914.
- Vol. 12. *The Evolution of the English Corn Market from the 12th to the 18th Century.* By N. S. B. Gras. Cambridge, Mass., 1915.
- HAWKINS, Chauncey J. *Will the Home Survive?* New York, 1907.
- HAYES, Hammond V. *Public Utilities: Their Cost New, and Depreciation.* New York, 1913.
- HAYES, Hammond V. *Public Utilities: Their Fair Present Value and Return.* New York, 1915.
- HAYLER, Guy. *Prohibition Advance in All Lands: A Study of the World-Wide Character of the Drink Question.* London, 1913.
- HEALY, William. *The Individual Delinquent: A Text Book of Diagnosis and Prognosis for all Concerned in Understanding Offenders.* Boston, 1915.
- HEOKER, Eng. A. *A Short History of Women's Rights, from the Days of Augustus to the Present Time.* New York, 1914.
- HENRY, Robert. *Who Pays. An Inquiry into the Real Incidence of Taxation.* London, 1912.
- HIGGINS, A. Pearce. *War and the Private Citizen: Studies in International Law. With Introductory Note by the Right Hon. Arthur Cohen.* London, 1912.
- HIGGINSON, John Hedley. *Tariffs at Work: An Outline on Practical Administration. With Special Reference to the United States and Canada.* London, 1913.
- HIGGS, Henry. *The Financial System of the United Kingdom.* London, 1914.
- HIRST, F. W. *The Political Economy of War.* London, 1915.



- HIRST, F. W. *The Six Panics. And Other Essays.* London, 1913.
- HOBHOUSE, L. T. *The Labour Movement.* Third Edition. Completely Revised. London, 1912.
- HOBSON, J. A. *Gold, Prices, and Wages; with an Examination of the Quantity Theory.* London, 1913.
- HOLLANDER, Jacob H. *The Abolition of Poverty.* Boston, 1914.
- HOLLS, Fred. W. *The Peace Conference at The Hague and Its Bearings on International Law and Policy.* New York, 1914.
- HOLMES, George K. *Cold Storage and Prices.* Washington, 1913.  
In same Vol., *Cold Storage Business Features. Reports of Warehouses.* Washington, 1913.
- HOOPER, Wm. E. *Railroad Accounting.* New York, 1915.
- HOPKINS, Tighe. *The Romance of Fraud.* London, 1914.
- HOURLICH, Isaac A. *Immigration and Labour: The Economic Aspects of European Immigration to the United States.* New York, 1912.
- HOUSING and Town Planning. London.  
1812-1913. (Forty-Second Annual Report of the Local Government Board.)
- HUBBARD, Arthur John. *The Fate of Empires: Being an Enquiry into the Stability of Civilisation.* London, 1913.
- HUMPHREY, A. W. *International Socialism and the War.* London, 1915.
- HUSKISSON, Thos. W. *The Bank of England's Charters the Cause of Our Social Distress.* London, 1912.
- HUTCHINS, B. S. *Conflicting Ideals: Two Sides of the Woman Question.* London, 1913.
- HYDER, Joseph. *The Case for Land Nationalization, with a Special Introduction by Alfred Rand Wallace.* London, 1914.
- ILLINOIS Bureau of Labour Statistics. Springfield.  
31st and 32nd Annual Coal Report, 1912, 1913.
- IMMIGRATION, Statistical Review of; 1820-1910.  
Distribution of Immigrants, 1850-1900.  
(U.S. Senate Docs., 61st Cong., 3rd Sess., 1910-11, No. 756.) Washington, 1911.
- INTERNATIONAL Associations, The Union of: a World Centre. Brussels, 1914.
- INTERSTATE Commerce Commission. Washington.  
Statistics of Railways in the United States, for the year 1911, 1912, 1913.
- INTERSTATE Commerce Commission. Washington.  
Statistics of Common Carriers, Preliminary Abstract of, for the Year ended June 30, 1913.
- INTERSTATE Commerce Commission. 26th, 27th and 28th Annual Reports, 1912, 1913, 1914. Washington.
- INSURANCE Commission, Dominion of Canada. Report of. Ottawa.  
1906-1907. 4 Vols. Vol. 1. Report and Evidence.  
Vols. 2, 3 and 4. Evidence.
- ISAACSON, Edward. *The Malthusian Limit: A Theory of a Possible Static Condition for the Human Race.* London, 1912.
- IVES, George. *A History of Penal Methods: Criminals, Witches, Lunatics.* London, 1914.
- JAMES, Charles Ashworth. *Mining Royalties: Their Practical Operation and Effect.* London, 1893.

JEANS, J. S. *England's Supremacy: Its Sources, Economics, and Dangers.* London, 1885.

JOHNS HOPKINS Reprints of Economic Tracts. Edited by J. H. Hollander. Baltimore. 1914.

*An Essay on Ways and Means.* By Francis Fouquier. 1756.

*Money Answers All Things.* By Jacob Vanderlint. 1734.

JOHNSON, Stanley C. *A History of Emigration from the United Kingdom to North America; 1763-1912.* London, 1913.

JONES, Robert. *The Nature and First Principle of Taxation.* With a Preface by Sidney Webb. London, 1914.

JORDAN, David Starr, and JORDAN, David Ernest. *War's Aftermath: A Preliminary Study of the Eugenics of War as Illustrated in the Civil War of the United States and the Late Wars in the Balkans.* Boston, 1914.

JUDICIAL Settlement of International Disputes, American Society for; Publications of:

1. *The New Era of International Courts.* By Simeon E. Baldwin. August, 1910.

2. *The Necessity of a Permanent Tribunal.* By Ernest Nys. November, 1910.

Supplement: *The American Society for Judicial Settlement of International Disputes.* By James Brown Scott. November, 1910.

3. *The Importance of Judicial Settlement.* By Elihu Root. February, 1911.

4. *The Development of the American Doctrine of Jurisdiction of Courts Over States.* By Alpheus H. Snow. May, 1911.

5. *An International Court of Justice the Next Step.* By George Grafton Wilson. *Salient Thoughts.* By Theodore Marburg. August, 1911.

6. *The Work of the Hague Court.* By N. Politis. November, 1911.

7. *The Proposed Arbitration Treaties with Great Britain and France.* By William Howard Taft. February, 1912.

8. *Non-Justiciable Disputes and the Peace Treaties.* By Omer F. Hershey. May, 1912.

9. *The International Grand Jury.* By William I. Hull. August, 1912.

10. *The Court of Arbitral Justice.* By James Brown Scott. November, 1912.

11. *Legal Problems Capable of Settlement by Arbitration.* By Charles Cheney Hyde. February, 1913.

12. *Precedent and Codification in International Law.* By Paul S. Reinsch. May, 1913.

13. *International Contractual Claims and Their Settlement.* By Edwin M. Borchard. August, 1913.

14. *The Supreme Court of the World.* By Henry B. F. Macfarland. November, 1913.

15-16. *Status of the International Court of Justice.* By James Brown Scott. *Double number.* February and May, 1914.

17. *Justice between Nations.* By Simeon E. Baldwin. 1914.

19. *An International Force Must Support an International Tribunal.* By Chas. W. Eliot. 1914.

20. *World Court and League of Peace.* By Theodore Marburg. 1915.

21. United States Supreme Court the Prototype of a World Court. By William Howard Taft. 1915.
- JUGLAR, Clement. A Brief History of Panics and Their Periodical Occurrence in the United States. Englished and Edited, with an Introductory Essay Setting Forth the Indications of Approaching Panic, by de Coureay W. Thom. New York, 1893.
- KIGHTLEY, Thomas. Secret Societies of the Middle Ages. With Illustrations. New Edition. London, 1848.
- KELYNACK, T. N. Defective Children. New York, 1915.
- KELYNACK, T. N. Human Derelicts: Medico Sociological Studies for Teachers of Religion and Social Workers. London, 1914.
- KENNEDY, William. English Taxation, 1640-1799: An Essay on Policy and Opinion. London, 1913.
- KEY, Ellen. Love and Ethics. New York, 1912.
- KEY, Ellen. The Woman Movement. Translated by M. B. Borthwick. With an Introduction by Havelock Ellis. New York, 1912.
- KEY, Ellen. The Younger Generation. Translated by A. G. Chater. New York, 1914.
- KIDD, Benjamin. The Control of the Tropics. New York, 1898.
- KING, Clyde Lynton, and others. Relation of the City to Its Food Supply. Philadelphia, 1915.
- KITCHEN, Karl K. The Nightside of Europe as Seen by a Broadwayite. Cleveland, O., 1914.
- KNEELAND, Geo. J. Commercialized Prostitution in New York City. With a Supplementary Chapter by K. B. Davis, and Introduction by John D. Rockefeller, Jun. New York, 1913.
- KNIGHT, John T. P. Canadian Banking Practice. Toronto, 1912.
- KNOOP, Douglas. Industrial Conciliation and Arbitration. With Introduction by Sydney Chapman. London, 1905.
- KNOWLES, Joseph Pitcairn. The Upholstered Cage. London, 1912.
- KYDD, Samuel. A Sketch of the Growth of Public Opinion: Its Influence on the Constitution and Government. London, 1888.
- LABOUR Bibliography. Massachusetts Labour Bulletin No. 100. Boston, 1914.
- LABOUR Bulletins, U.S. Department of Labour. Washington, 1912-1915.
101. Care of Tuberculous Wage Earners in Germany. (Workmen's Insurance and Compensation Series: No. 1.) 183 pp. 1912.
  102. British National Insurance Act, 1911. (Workmen's Insurance and Compensation Series: No. 2.) 87 pp. 1912.
  103. Sickness and Accident Insurance Law of Switzerland. (Workmen's Insurance and Compensation Series: No. 3.) 27 pp. 1912.
  104. Lead Poisoning in Potteries, Tile Works, and Porcelain Enameled Sanitary Ware Factories. (Industrial Accidents and Hygiene Series: No. 1.) 95 pp. 1912.
  105. Retail Prices, 1890 to 1911. Part I. (Retail Prices and Cost of Living Series: No. 1.) 48 pp. 1912.
  106. Retail Prices, 1890 to June, 1912, Part II. (Retail Prices and Cost of Living Series: No. 2.) 205 pp. 1912.
  107. Law Relating to Insurance of Salaried Employees in Germany. (Workmen's Insurance and Compensation Series: No. 4.) 67 pp. 1913.



108. Retail Prices, 1890, to August, 1912. (Retail Prices and Cost of Living Series: No. 3.) 154 pp. 1912.
109. Statistics of Unemployment and the Work of Employment Offices in the United States. (Miscellaneous Series: No. 1.) 147 pp. 1913.
110. Retail Prices, 1890 to October, 1912. (Retail Prices and Cost of Living Series: No. 4.) 151 pp. 1913.
113. Retail Prices, 1890 to December, 1912. (Retail Prices and Cost of Living Series: No. 5.) 162 pp. 1913.
114. Wholesale Prices, 1890 to 1912. (Wholesale Prices Series: No. 1.) 160 pp., 4 text figs. 1913.
115. Retail Prices, 1890 to February, 1913. (Retail Prices and Cost of Living Series: No. 6.) 168 pp. 1913.
116. Hours, Earnings, and Duration of Employment of Wage-earning Women in Selected Industries in the District of Columbia. (Women in Industry Series: No. 1.) 68 pp. 1913.
117. Prohibition of Nightwork of Young Persons. (Miscellaneous Series: No. 2.) 74 pp. 1913.
118. Ten-hour Maximum Working Day for Women and Young Persons. (Miscellaneous Series: No. 3.) 71 pp. 1913.
119. Working Hours of Women in the Pea Canneries of Wisconsin. (Women in Industry Series: No. 2.) 54 pp. 1913.
120. Hygiene of the Painters' Trade. (Industrial Accidents and Hygiene Series: No. 2.) 68 pp. 1913.
121. Sugar Prices, from Refiner to Consumer. (Retail Prices and Cost of Living Series: No. 7.) 42 pp. 1913.
122. Employment of Women in Power Laundries in Milwaukee. (Women in Industry Series: No. 3.) 92 pp. 16 illustrations. 1913.
123. Employers' Welfare Work. (Miscellaneous Series: No. 4.) 80 pp. 1913.
124. Conciliation and Arbitration in the Building Trades of Greater New York. (Conciliation and Arbitration Series: No. 1.) 95 pp. 1 chart, 1913.
125. Retail Prices, 1890 to April, 1913. (Retail Prices and Cost of Living Series: No. 8.) 152 pp. 1913.
126. Workmen's Compensation Laws of the United States and Foreign Countries. (Workmen's Insurance and Compensation Series: No. 5.) 477 pp. 1914.
127. Dangers to Workers from Dust and Fumes, and Methods of Protection. (Industrial Accidents and Hygiene Series: No. 3.) 22 pp., 62 illustrations. 1913.
128. Wages and Hours of Labor in the Cotton, Woolen, and Silk Industries, 1890 to 1912. (Wages and Hours of Labour Series: No. 1.) 206 pp. 1913.
132. Retail Prices, 1890 to June, 1913. (Retail Prices and Cost of Living Series: No. 10.) 134 pp. 1913.
133. Report of the Industrial Council of the British Board of Trade on Its Inquiry into Industrial Agreements. (Conciliation and Arbitration Series: No. 2.) 41 pp. 1913.
134. Wages and Hours of Labor in the Boot and Shoe and Hosiery and Knit

- Goods Industries, 1890 to 1912. (Wages and Hours of Labor Series: No. 1.) 112 pp. 1913.
135. Wages and Hours of Labor in the Cigar and Clothing Industries, 1911 and 1912. (Wages and Hours of Labor Series: No. 5.) 80 pp. 1913.
136. Retail Prices, 1890 to August 1913. (Retail Prices and Cost of Living Series: No. 11.) 146 pp. 1913.
137. Wages and Hours of Labor in the Building and Repairing of Steam Railroad Cars, 1890 to 1912. (Wages and Hours of Labor Series: No. 6.) 89 pp. 1914.
138. Detail Prices, 1890 to October, 1913. (Retail Prices and Cost of Living Series: No. 12.) 160 pp. 1914.
139. Michigan Copper District Strike. (Conciliation and Arbitration Series: No. 3.) 183 pp. 1914.
140. Retail Prices, 1890 to December, 1913. (Retail Prices and Cost of Living Series: No. 13.) 175 pp. 1914.
141. Lead Poisoning in the Smelting and Refining of Lead. (Industrial Accidents and Hygiene Series: No. 4.) 97 pp., 15 illustrations. 1914.
142. Administration of Labor Laws and Factory Inspection in Certain European countries. (Foreign Labor Laws Series: No. 1.) 310 pp. 1914.
143. Union Scale of Wages and Hours of Labor, May 15, 1913. (Wages and Hours of Labor Series: No. 7.) 150 pp. 1914.
144. Industrial Court of the Cloak, Suit, and Skirt Industry of New York City. (Conciliation and Arbitration Series: No. 4.) 78 pp., 3 charts. 1914.
145. Conciliation, Arbitration, and Sanitation in the Dress and Waist Industry of New York City. (Conciliation and Arbitration Series: No. 5.) 196 pp. 10 charts, 2 tab. insets. 1914.
146. Wages and Regularity of Employment and Standardization of Piece Rates in the Dress and Waist Industry of New York City. (Wages and Hours of Labor Series: No. 8.) 313 pp., 19 charts. 1914.
147. Wages and Regularity of Employment in the Cloak, Suit, and Skirt Industry, with Appendix Showing Plan for Apprenticeship for Cutters and the Education of Workers in the Industry. (Wages and Hours of Labor Series: No. 9.) 197 pp., 3 charts and diagrams. 1914.
148. Labor Laws of the United States with Decisions of Courts Relating Thereto. (Labor Laws of the United States Series: No. 3.) In 2 parts. 2473 pp. 1914.
149. Wholesale Prices, 1890 to 1913. (Wholesale Prices Series: No. 2.) 190 pp., 4 text figs. 1914.
150. Wages and Hours of Labour in the Cotton, Woolen and Silk Industries. 1907 to 1913. (Wages and Hours of Labour: Series No. 10.) 185 pp. 1914.
151. Wages and Hours of Labor in the Iron and Steel Industry in the United States, 1907 to 1912. (Wages and Hours of Labor Series: No. 11.) 550 pp. 1914.
152. Decisions of Courts and Opinions Affecting Labor, 1913. (Labor Laws of the United States Series: No. 4.) 304 pp. 1914.

153. Wages and Hours of Labor in the Lumber, Millwork, and Furniture Industries, 1907 to 1913. (Wages and Hours of Labor Series: No. 12.) 160 pp. 1914.
154. Wages and Hours of Labor in the Boot and Shoe and Hosiery and Underwear Industries, 1907 to 1913. (Wages and Hours of Labor Series: No. 13.) 131 pp. 1914.
155. Compensation for Accidents to Employees of the United States. (Workmen's Insurance and Compensation Series: No. 6.) 331 pp. 1914.
156. Retail Prices, 1907 to December 1914. (Retail Prices and Cost of Living Series: No. 14.) 397 pp. 1915.
157. Industrial Accident Statistics. (Industrial Accidents and Hygiene Series: No. 5.) 210 pp. 1915.
158. Government Aid to Home Owning and Housing of Working People in Foreign Countries. (Miscellaneous Series: No. 5.) 451 pp. 1915.
159. Short Unit Courses for Wage-earners and a Factory School Experiment. (Miscellaneous Series: No. 6.) 93 pp. 1915.
160. Hours, Earnings, and Conditions of Labor of Women in Indiana Mercantile Establishments and Garment Factories. (Women in Industry Series: No. 4.) 198 pp. 1914.
161. Wages and Hours of Labor in the Clothing and Cigar Industries, 1911 to 1913. (Wages and Hours of Labor Series: No. 14.) 77 pp. 1915.
162. Industrial Survey of Richmond, Va., for the Purposes of Vocational Education. (Miscellaneous Series: No. 7.)
163. Wages and Hours of Labor in the Building and Repairing of Steam Railroad Cars, 1907 to 1913. (Wages and Hours of Labor Series: No. 15.) 58 pp. 1915.
164. Butter Prices, from Producer to Consumer. (Retail Prices and Cost of Living Series: No. 15.) 59 pp. 1915.
165. Lead Poisoning in the Manufacture of Storage Batteries. (Industrial Accidents and Hygiene Series: No. 6.) 38 pp. 1915.
166. Labor Legislation of 1914. (Labor Laws of the United States Series: No. 5.) 290 pp. 1915.
167. Minimum-wage Legislation in the United States and Foreign Countries. (Miscellaneous Series: No. 8.) 335 pp. 1915.
168. Wages and Hours of Labor in the Iron and Steel Industry, 1907 to 1913. (Wages and Hours of Labor Series: No. 16.) 328 pp. 1915.
169. Decisions of Courts Affecting Labor, 1914. (Labor Laws of the United States Series: No. 6.)
170. Foreign Food Prices as Affected by the War. (Miscellaneous Series: No. 9.)
171. Union Scale of Wages and Hours of Labor, May 1, 1914. (Wages and Hours of Labor Series: No. 17.)
172. Unemployment in New York City, New York. (Miscellaneous Series: No. 10.) 24 pp. 1915.
173. Index Numbers. (Wholesale Prices Series: No. 3.)
174. Subject Index to the Publications of the United States Bureau of Labor Statistics up to May 1, 1915. (Miscellaneous Series: No. 11.)



175. Summary of the Report on Condition of Woman and Child Wage Earners in the United States. (Women in Industry Series: No. 5.)
  176. Effect of Minimum-wage Determinations in Oregon. (Women in Industry Series: No. 6.)
  177. Wages and Laws of Labor in the Hosiery and Underwear Industry. 1907-1914.
  178. Wages and Hours of Labor in the Boot and Shoe Industry. 1907-1914.
- LABOUR Department of U.S. Monthly Review of the U.S. Bureau of Labour Statistics.
- Vol. 1. No. 1. July, 1915, and Continuation. Washington, 1915.
- LABOUR Gazette, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915. Ottawa, same dates.
- LABOUR Laws of the United States, with Decisions of Courts Relating thereto.
- Part 2. Bulletin 148 of U.S. Commission of Labour. Washington, 1914.
- LABOUR Organization in Canada; 1912, 1913, 1914. Published by Department of Labour, Ottawa.
- LAND and Agricultural Credit in Europe, Preliminary Report on. Including the Letter of President William H. Taft to the Governors of States, and the Recommendations of Ambassador Myron T. Herrick in Connection with the Proposal of President Taft to Introduce Co-operative Credit in the United States. Washington, 1912.
- LANGFORD, John Alfred. English Democracy: Its History and Principles. London, 1853.
- LARMOUR, Robert. The Impossible Vagaries of Socialism: Its Fallacies and Illusions. Stratford, n.d.
- LAWRENCE, Edmund. Principles of the Commonwealth: a Treatise. London, 1884.
- LEAKE, Albert H. Industrial Education: Its Problems, Methods and Dangers. Boston, 1913.
- LEESON, Cyril. The Probation System. With an Introduction by J. H. Muirhead. London, 1914.
- LEVI, Leone. History of British Commerce, and of the Economic Progress of the British Nation; 1763-1870. London, 1872.
- LEWIS, Arthur D. Syndicalism and the General Strike: An Explanation. London, 1912.
- LEWIS, George Cornewall. A Treatise on the Methods of Observation and Reasoning in Politics. 2 vols. London, 1852.
- LEWIS, J. B., and BOMBAUGH, C. C. Remarkable Stratagems and Conspiracies: an Authentic Record of Surprising Attempts to Defraud Life Insurance Companies. New York, 1878.
- LINCOLN, J. T. The Factory. Boston, 1912.
- LIPSON, E. An Introduction to the Economic History of England. London, 1915.
- LITTLE, Thomas. The Beauty, Marriage Ceremonies, and Intercourse of the Sexes in All Nations. To which is added, the New Art of Love.
- Vols. 1, 2, 3 (vol. 4 wanting). 16mo. London, 1824.
- LIVING Issues in Moral and Social Reforms. Annual Meeting of the General Board of Temperance, Prohibition and Moral Reform of the Methodist Church of Canada; Sep. 1912. Toronto.
- LOCAL Taxation. Final Report of the Departmental Committee on (England and Wales). Appendix to Final Report. Folio. London, 1914.

- LODGE, Sir Oliver. *Modern Problems: A Discussion of Debatable Subjects.* New York, 1912.
- LOTT, Edson S. *Which Will be Best for the Workman? Can Compensation Laws be Most Effectively and Economically Administered by Means of Stock Liability Insurance Companies, Mutual Insurance Associations, or State Insurance Schemes? An Address before the International Association of Factory Inspectors, and a Series of Letters to Various Correspondents on This Important Topic. With an Introduction containing a General Explanation of the Subject.* New York, 1913.
- LOWELL, A. Lawrence. *Public Opinion and Popular Government.* New York, 1913.
- LYON, Hastings. *Principles of Taxation.* Boston, 1914.
- LYON, Ervin F. *The Successful Young Woman. With an Introduction by Katie Daffan.* Boston, 1911.
- LYON, W. H. *Capitalization: A Book on Corporation Finance.* Boston, 1912.
- MCCANN, Alfred W. *Starving America.* New York, 1912.
- MACDONALD, Arthur. *Abnormal Man: Being Essays on Education and Crime, and Related Subjects. With Digests of Literature and a Bibliography.* Washington, 1893.
- MACDONALD, Greville. *The Ethics of Revolt.* London, 1907.
- MACDONALD, J. Ramsay. *Syndicalism: a Critical Examination.* London, 1912.
- MACGILL, Patrick, Abroad. *Children of the Dead End, Autobiography of an Irish Navvy.* New York, 1914.
- MACGREGOR, D. H. *Industrial Combination.* London, 1906.
- M'KECHNIE, William Sharp. *The State and the Individual: an Introduction to Political Science; with Special Reference to Socialistic and Individualistic Theories.* Glasgow, 1896.
- McKEEVER, W. A. *The Industrial Training of the Girl.* New York, 1914.
- McLENNAN, John Ferguson. *Studies in Ancient History: Comprising a Reprint of Primitive Marriage. An Inquiry into the Origin of the Form of Capture in Marriage Ceremonies.* New Edition. London, 1886.
- McLENNAN, John Ferguson. *Studies in Ancient History. The Second Series, comprising an Inquiry into the Origin of Exogamy. Edited by His Widow and Arthur Platt.* London, 1896.
- MACLEOD, Henry Dunning. *The Elements of Economics.* 2 vols. London, 1899.
- MACKIRDY and WILLIS. *The White Slave Market.* London, 1912.
- MACMILLAN, Chrystal. *Facts versus Fancies on Woman Suffrage.* London, 1914.
- MACMILLAN, Chrystal, and Others. *Woman Suffrage in Practice, 1913.* London, 1913.
- McMURRAY, Thomas. *Temperance Lectures. With Autobiography.* Toronto, 1873.
- MALLOCK, W. H. *Property and Progress; or, a Brief Inquiry into Contemporary Social Agitation in England.* New York, 1884.
- MALLOCK, W. H. *Social Reform, as Related to Realities and Delusions: An Examination of the Increase and Distribution of Wealth, from 1801 to 1910.* London, 1914.
- MALLOCK, William Hurrell. *Is Life Worth Living?* London, 1879.
- MARKS, T. E. *The Land and the Commonwealth. With an Introduction by J. H. Edwards.* London, 1913.
- MAROT, Helen. *American Labour Unions. by a Member.* New York, 1914.

- MARRIAGE Rites, Customs, and Ceremonies of the Nations of the Universe. London, 1824.
- MARRIOTT, J. A. R. The English Land System: A Sketch of Its Historical Evolution in Its Bearing upon National Wealth and National Welfare. London, 1914.
- MARTIN, Edward Sandford. The Unrest of Woman. New York, 1913.
- MATHEWS, Frederic. Taxation and the Distribution of Wealth: Studies in the Economic, Ethical, and Practical Relations of Fiscal Systems to Social Organization. New York, 1914.
- MATTHEWS, Nathan. Municipal Charters: a Discussion of the Essentials of a City Charter with Forms or Models for Adoption. Cambridge, 1914.
- MAVOR, James. Economic History and Theory, Synoptic Tables and Diagrams. Edinburgh, 1889.
- MAY, Sir Thomas Erskine. Democracy in Europe: a History. 2 vols. London, 1877.
- MEAD, Lucia Ames. Swords and Ploughshares: or the Supplanting of the System of War by the System of Law. With a Foreword by Baroness von Suttner. New York, 1912.
- MENGER, Dr. Anton. The Right to the Whole Produce of Labour: the Origin and Development of the Theory of Labour's Claim to the Whole Product of Industry. Translated by M. E. Tanner. With an Introduction and Bibliography by H. S. Foxwell. London, 1899.
- MILL, James. Elements of Political Economy. 3rd Edit. London, 1826.
- MODERN CRIMINAL SCIENCE SERIES:
- Vol. 5. Penal Philosophy. By Gabriel Tarde. Translated by Rapelje Howell. With an Editorial Preface by Edward Lindsey, and an Introduction by Robert H. Gault. Boston, 1912.
  6. Crime and Its Repression. By Gustav Aschaffenburg. Translated by Adalbert Albrecht. With an Editorial Preface by Maurice Parmelee. And an Introduction by Arthur C. Train. Boston, 1913.
  7. Criminology. By Baron Raffaele Garofalo. Translated by Robert Wyness Millar. With an Introduction by E. Ray Stevens. Boston, 1914.
- MOHONK Lake Conference on International Arbitration.  
Reports 1909-1914. Mohonk, N.Y., same dates. Bound in one volume.
- MONEY, L. G. Chiozza. The Future of Work and other Essays. London, 1914.
- MONEY, L. G. Chiozza. Insurance versus Poverty. With an Introduction by the Right Hon. D. Lloyd George. London, 1912.
- MONEY, L. G. Chiozza. Things that Matter. Paper upon Subjects Which Are, or Ought to Be, under Discussion. London. 1912.
- MOORE, Henry Ludwell. Economic Cycles: Their Law and Cause. New York, 1914.
- MORLEY, Edith J. Women Workers in Seven Professions: A Survey of Their Economic Conditions and Prospects. Edited for the Studies Committee of the Fabian Women's Group. London, 1914.
- MORLEY, Viscount. Notes on Politics and History: a University Address. London, 1914.
- MOTHER'S Pensions. Laws Relating to, in the United States, Denmark, and New Zealand. Washington, 1914.



- MOTOR cars, Horse Power Rating of, Report of the Committee on the. Minutes of Evidence and Appendices. Fo. London, 1912.
- MUNRO, William Bennett. A Bibliography of Municipal Government in the United States. Cambridge, Mass., 1915.
- MUNRO, William Bennett. The Government of American Cities. New York, 1912.
- NATIONAL Bank Act (of U.S.) and Acts Amendatory thereof and Supplementary thereto. Senate Docs., 63rd Congress, 1st Sess., No. 197. Washington, 1914.
- NATIONAL Banks of U.S., Digest of Decisions Relating to, with Appendix. Washington, 1914.
- NATIONAL Banks, Instructions of the U.S. Controller of the Currency Relative to the Organization of. Washington. (Paper.)
- NATIONAL Monetary Commission: U.S. Washington.  
Letter from Secretary of the National Monetary Commission, Transmitting, Pursuant to Law, the Report of the Commission. Vol. 7. Senate Docs., 62nd Cong., 2nd Sess., 1912.
- NATIONAL Tax Association, Proceedings of Sixth, Seventh and Eighth Annual Conferences, 1912, 1913, 1914.
- NEARING, Scott. Reducing the Cost of Living. Philadelphia, 1914.
- NEARING, Scott. The Super Race: An American Problem. New York, 1912.
- NEBRASKA. Report of the Special Commission on Revenue and Taxation, 1914. Lincoln, Neb., 1914.
- NEWGATE (New) Calendar: or, Modern Criminal Chronology; Comprehending the Most Remarkable Cases Which Have Occurred between the Years 1796 and 1826. London, 1826.
- NEWMAN, Francis William. Lectures on Political Economy. London, 1851.
- NEW YORK City: Report of Department of Taxes and Assessments, 1910-1913.
- NICHOLLS, Sir George. History of the English Poor Law in Connection with the State of the Country and the Condition of the People. New Edition, Containing the Revisions made by the Author: and a Biography, by H. G. Willink. London, 1898, 1899.  
Vol. 1. 924—1714.  
Vol. 2. 1714—1853.  
Supplementary Vol. 1834 to the Present Time.
- NORDAU, Max. The Conventional Lies of Our Civilization. Chicago, 1884.
- NOYES, Humphrey. History of American Socialisms. Philadelphia, 1870.
- O'BRIEN, Wm. Smith. Principles of Government; or Meditations in Exile. 2 vols. Dublin, 1856.
- OBSCENE Publications and the "White Slave Traffic." Correspondence Respecting the International Conferences on; Held in Paris, April and May, 1910. Fo. London, 1912.
- OLD Age Pensions System for Canada.—Memorandum, Oct., 1912. Ottawa.
- OLIVER, Rev. George. The History of Initiation, in 12 Lectures; comprising a Detailed Account of the Rites and Ceremonies, Doctrines and Discipline, of All the Secret and Mysterious Institutions of the Ancient World. New Edition. New York, 1855.
- ONTARIO Municipal Association.—Proceedings. June, 1912. Toronto.
- OPPENHEIMER, Franz. The State: Its History and Development Viewed Socio-

- logically. Authorized Translation, by John M. Gitterman. Indianapolis, 1914.
- OSBORNE, Thomas Mott. *Within Prison Walls: Being a Narrative of Personal Experience during a Week of Voluntary Confinement in the State Prison at Auburn, New York.* New York, 1914.
- "OXONIENSIS." *Early Marriage and Late Parentage: The Only Solution of the Social Problem.* London, 1906.
- PAGE, Edward P. *Trade Morals: Their Origin, Growth and Province.* Newhaven, Conn., 1914.
- PALGRAVE, R. H. Inglis. *Bank Rate and the Money Market in England, France, Germany, Holland, and Belgium; 1844-1900.* New York, 1903.
- PARTRIDGE, G. E. *Studies in the Psychology of Intemperance.* New York, 1912.
- PEEL, Mrs. C. S. *Marriage on Small Means.* London, 1914.
- PENITENTIAIRE—*Actes du Congrès Penitentiaire International de Washington, Octobre, 1910.* 5 vols. Groningen, 1913.
- PERRIS, Geo. Herbert. *Industrial History of Modern England.* London, 1914.
- PETERS, Madison C. *Justice to the Jew: The Story of What He Has Done for the World.* London, 1900.
- PIERSON, Dr. N. G. *Principles of Economics.* Translated from the Dutch, by A. A. Wotzel. London, 1912.
- Vol. 2.
- PIKE, L. Owen. *A History of Crime in England: Illustrating the Changes of the Laws in the Progress of Civilization.* London, 1873.
- "PITTSBURG Survey." Edited by P. U. Kellogg (Russell Sage Foundation).
- (5) *The Pittsburg District Civic Frontage.* New York, 1914.
- (6) *Wage-earning Pittsburg.* New York, 1914.
- PRENTICE, E. Parmelee. *The Federal Power over Carriers and Corporations.* New York, 1907.
- PRICES, Wholesale. 1890 to 1913. U.S. Commission of Labour Bulletin 149. Washington, 1914.
- PRICES, Wholesale, Canada. By R. H. Coats. 1890-1909, 1910, 1912, 1913, 1914. Ottawa, same dates.
- PROBLEMS in Engenics. Papers Communicated to the First International Eugenics Congress Held at the University of London, July 24th to 30th, 1912. London, 1912.
- PROPORTIONAL Representation. Reports from His Majesty's Representatives in Foreign Countries and in British Colonies Respecting the Application of the Principle of Proportional Representation to Public Elections. Folio. London, 1906.
- PONSONBY, Arthur. *The Decline of Aristocracy.* London, 1912.
- PUBLIC Ownership. Brief of Arguments Against; and Pamphlets Bearing on the Question. Compiled by American Telephone and Telegraph Company. New York. 4 to. Washington, 1915.
- QUEBEC License Commission Report. Quebec, 1913.
- RAILWAY Economics. Collective Catalogue of Books on, in Fourteen American Libraries. Chicago, 1912.
- RAILWAY Library: A Collection of Noteworthy Addresses and Papers. Mostly Delivered or Published during the Year Named. Compiled by Slason Thompson. Chicago, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914.

- RAILWAY Statistics of the United States for Years ended June 30, 1911, 1912, 1913. Washington, 1912, 1913, 1914.
- RE BARTLETT, Lucy. Sex and Sanctity. London, 1912.
- RHYN, Dr. Otto Henne Am. *Mysteria: History of the Secret Doctrines and Mystic Rites of Ancient Religions, and Medieval and Modern Secret Orders.* Chicago, 1895.
- RICE, Geo. Graham. *My Adventures with Your Money.* Boston, 1913.
- RICHARDSON, Norman E., and Others. *The Liquor Problem.* New York, 1914.
- "RIFLEMAN" (A.). *The Struggle for Bread: A Reply to "The Great Illusion," and Enquiry into Economic Tendencies.* London, 1913.
- RIPLEY, Wm. Z. *Railroads, Finance and Organization.* New York, 1915.
- RIPLEY, William Z. *Railroads: Rates and Regulation.* London, 1912.
- ROBERTS, Harry. *Population and Social Reform: Being a Few Plain Words on a Suppressed Subject.* London, 1892.
- ROBERTS, Peter. *The New Immigration: A Study of the Industrial and Social Life of South-eastern Europeans in America.* New York, 1912.
- ROBERTSON, John M. *Over-Population: A Lecture Delivered for the Sunday Lecture Society, London, Oct. 27th, 1889, Under the Title: "The Law of Population: Its Meaning and Menace."* New Edition. Revised. London, 1900.
- ROBINSON, M. Fothergill. *The Spirit of Association, being Some Account of the Guilds, Friendly Societies, Co-operative Movements and Trade Unions of Great Britain.* London, 1914.
- ROGERS, James E. Thorold. *Cobden and Modern Political Opinion: Essays on Certain Political Topics.* London, 1873.
- ROMILLY, Henry. *The Punishment of Death: To Which is Appended: His Treaties on Public Responsibility and Vote by Ballot.* London, 1886.
- ROSEWATER, Victor. *Special Assessments: A Study in Municipal Finance.* New York, 1893.
- ROSS, Edwd. Alsworth. *The Old World in the New: The Significance of the Past and Present Immigration to the American People.* New York, 1915.
- ROYCE, Josiah. *War and Insurance: An Address at Berkeley, Cal., August, 1914.*
- RYAN, P. H. *Foxy Government; or Fallacies of the Des Moines Plan.* Des Moines, 1912.
- SAFETY of Life at Sea. International Convention. Ottawa, 1914.
- SALEEBY, C. W. *Progress of Eugenics.* London, 1914.
- SAKOLSKI, A. M. *American Railroad Economics: A Text Book for Investors and Students.* New York, 1913.
- SCHLOESSER, Henry H. *Trade Unionism.* London, 1913.
- SCHULTZ, Alfred P. *Race or Mongrel: A Brief History of the Rise and Fall of the Ancient Races of Earth: a Theory that the Fall of Nations is Due to Inter-marriage with Alien Stocks: a Demonstration that a Nation's Strength is Due to Racial Purity: a Prophecy that America will Sink to Early Decay unless Immigration is Rigorously Restricted.* Boston, 1908.
- SCHULZE, J. William. *The American Office: Its Organization, Management and Records.* New York, 1913.
- SCOTT, H. Percy. *The New Slavery.* London, 1915.
- SCOTT, Rev. William. *The Teetotaler's Handbook.* In 4 Parts. Being a Com-



- pilation of Valuable Information for the Use of All Classes. With an Introduction and Appendix. Toronto, n.d.
- SEAGER, Henry Rogers. *Introduction to Economics.* New York, 1904.
- SEATON, R. C. *Power v. Plenty: Some Thoughts on the Tariff Question.* London, 1912.
- SEEROHM, Frederic. *The Tribal System in Wales: Being Part of an Inquiry into* plemental to: (1) "The English Village Community," (2) "The Tribal System in Wales." London, 1911.
- SEEROHM, Frederic. *The Tribal System in Wales: Being Part of an Inquiry into the Structures and Methods of Tribal Society.* (Second Edition, with an Introductory Note on the Unit of Family Holding under Early Tribal Custom.) London, 1904.
- SELIGMAN, Edwin R. A. *Essays in Taxation.* Eighth Edition. Completely Revised and Enlarged. London, 1913.
- SELIGMAN, Edwin R. A. *The Income Tax: A Study of the History, Theory, and Practice of Income Taxation, at Home and Abroad.* Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. With a New Chapter. New York, 1914.
- SHORT, Weight, Report of (British). Select Committee on Evidence and Appendices. Folio. London, 1914.
- SIES, Raymond W. *Teachers' Pension Systems in Great Britain.* Washington, 1913.
- SILVERS, E. B. *Single Tax a Fallacy: A Refutation of the Theory of Single Taxation, as Announced by Henry George.* Kansas City, Mo., 1912.
- SIMCOX, E. J. *Primitive Civilizations: or Outlines of the History of Ownership in Archaic Communities.* 2 vols. London, 1897.
- SIMPSON, Maria. *Sayings and Doings of Noted Temperance Advocates.* Toronto, 1879.
- SINGLE TAX, Shortest Road to. Containing: *The Conditions of Labour.* By Henry George. *The Natural Tax and Social Effects of Natural Taxation.* By Thomas G. Shearman. *The Single Tax Platform.* New York, n.d.
- SINGLE TAX PAMPHLETS:
1. Fillebrown, C. B. *A 1913 Single Tax Catechism: An Epitome of the A B C of Taxation.* Boston, 1912.
  2. *The Fallacy of Henry George with Regard to the Growth of Rent: As Exposed by the Income Tax Returns for the Past and Present Centuries.* London, 1911. (Monograph 3.)
  3. Memorandum by the Council of the Surveyors' Institution on the Proposals to Levy Rates and Taxes on the Unimproved Site Value of Land. London, 1912.
  4. *Land Taxation: The Effect of the Single Tax.* (1) Views of the Comptroller of the London County Council. (2) Memorandum of the Council of the Surveyors' Institution. London, 1912.
  5. *Unearned Increment Figures—False and True; or Actual Increment in Land Rent for Fourteen Years.* London, 1911. (Monograph 2.)
  6. *Memoranda for Platform Use.* (Corresponding to Monograph 2.)
  7. *Memoranda for Platform Use.* (Corresponding to Monograph 3.)
- SKELTON, Mrs. H. *A Man Trap, and The Fatal Inheritance. Two Temperance Tales.* Toronto, 1876.

- SKELTON, Oscar D. *General Economic History of the Dominion; 1867-1912.* 4to. Toronto, 1913.
- SMITH, Charles William. "Unnatural Prices" Acknowledged for Eight Centuries as the Fundamental Root-Cause of the World's Financial, Commercial, and Agricultural Ruin, and Its Industrial Unrest. London, 1912.
- SMITH, Harry Edwin. *The United States Federal Internal Tax History from 1861 to 1871.* Boston, 1914.
- SMITH, William Henry. *A Political History of Slavery: Being an Account of the Slavery Controversy, from the Earliest Agitations in the Eighteenth Century to the Close of the Reconstruction Period in America.* With an Introduction by Whitelaw Reid. 2 vols. New York, 1905.
- SNOWDEN, Philip. *The Living Wage.* With a Preface by Harold Spender. London, n.d.
- SOCIAL (The) Evil in Chicago: A Study of Existing Conditions, with Recommendations by the Vice-Commission of Chicago, a Municipal Body Appointed by the Mayor and the City Council of the City of Chicago, and Submitted as Its Report to the Mayor and City Council of Chicago. Chicago, 1911.
- SOCIAL QUESTIONS of To-day:  
Bowmaker, Edward. *The Housing of the Working Classes.* London, 1895.
- SOCIAL Service Congress, Ottawa, 1914. *Report of Proceedings and Addresses.* Ottawa, 1914.
- SPENCE, F. S. *The Facts of the Case: A Summary of the Most Important Evidence and Argument Presented in the Report of the Royal Commission on the Liquor Traffic.* Compiled under the Direction of the Dominion Alliance for the Total Suppression of the Liquor Traffic. Toronto, 1896.
- SPENCER, Herbert. *Political Institutions.* London, 1882.
- STATE and Local Taxation. *Reader's Guide to the Proceedings (vols. 1 to 6) of the National Tax Association.* By C. C. Williamson. Madison, Wis., 1913.
- STATISTICS of Canada, Report of Departmental Commission on the. With Appendix Consisting of Notes of Evidence. Ottawa, 1913.
- STEINER, Edward A. *From Alien to Citizen: The Story of My Life in America.* New York, 1914.
- STEVENS, William S. *Industrial Combinations and Trusts.* New York, 1913.
- STOLTZ, John. *The Cause and Cure of Crime.* With a Treatise on Capital Punishment. Philadelphia, n.d.
- SUPERANNUATED Civil Service Employes, Economy and Efficiency Commission Report on the Subject of the Retirement from the Classified Civil Service of: United States. Washington, 1912.
- SUPERANNUATION and Similar Funds of Railway Companies. Report of Board of Trade Committee. London, 1910. Minutes of Evidence. London, 1911. Fo.
- SYDNEY, William Connor. *Social Life in England, from the Restoration to the Revolution; 1660-1690.* New York, 1892.
- TAFT, William Howard. *Popular Government: Its Essence, Its Permanence, and Its Perils.* New Haven, 1913.
- TANCRED, Henry William. *A Legal Review of the Origin of the System of Representation in England and of the Present State, with Observations on the Reform Necessary.* London, 1831.

- TAUSSIG, F. W. *The Tariff History of the United States.* Sixth Edition. New York, 1914.
- TAWNEY, R. H. *The Agrarian Problem in the XVIth Century.* With Six Maps in Colour. London, 1912.
- TAX Commissioners of the State of Michigan, Report of the, and State Board of Assessors. Lansing. 1911-1912.
- TAXATION, Local, Departmental Committee on, Report and Appendices, consisting of Memoranda Supplied to the Committee and Evidence. Folio. London, 1912.
- TAXATION, Report of the Special Commission on Revenue and Taxation, 1914. Lincoln, Neb., 1914.
- TAXATION, Local, Royal Commission on, First and Second Reports, Minutes of Evidence, with Index and Appendices. Folio. London, 1898-99.
- TAXATION, Special Report on. Washington, 1914.
- TAXATION, State and Local. Fifth National Conference under the Auspices of the National Tax Association at Richmond, Va., 1911.  
Sixth at Des Moines, Iowa, 1912.  
Seventh at Buffalo, N.Y., 1913.  
Eighth at Denver, Col., 1914.  
Ninth at San Francisco, 1915.
- TAXATION: Wisconsin Income Tax Law; with Explanatory Notes. Second Edition. Issued by Wisconsin Tax Commission. Madison, 1913.
- TAXATION in Indiana, 1st and 2nd Annual Conferences on. Bloomington, Ind., 1914.
- TAXATION and Revenue Systems of State and Local Governments: Digest of Constitutional and Statutory Provisions Relating to Taxation in the Different States in 1912. Washington, 1914.
- TAXATION of Corporations: Reports of the Commissioner of Corporations. Washington.  
Part 1. New England. 1909.  
Part 2. Middle Atlantic States. 1910.  
Part 3. Eastern Central States. 1911.  
Part 4. Western Central States. 1912.  
Part 5. Mountain and Pacific States. 1914.
- TAXATION of Land, etc. Papers bearing on Land Taxes and on Income Tax, etc., in certain Foreign Countries, and on the Working of Taxation of Site Values in Certain Cities of the United States and in the British Colonies, together with Extracts Relative to Land Taxation and Land Valuation, from Reports of Royal Commissions and Parliamentary Committees. Fo. London, 1908.
- TAXATION of Land, etc. Second Series of Memoranda and Extracts Relating to Land Taxation and Land Valuation Prepared for the Chancellor of the Exchequer. London, 1909.
- TAX Revision. Report of Joint Committee of Virginia Legislature. Richmond, Va., 1914.
- THOMSON, Slason. *The Railway Library*, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914. Chicago, same dates.
- TORONTO University Studies. Volume containing the following:



- First Series, No. 1. The Ontario Township. By J. M. McEvoy.
- “ No. 2. Municipal Monopolies and Their Management. By A. H. Sinclair.
- “ No. 3. The Conditions of Female Labour in Ontario. By J. T. Scott.
- “ No. 4. Tariff History of Canada. By S. J. McLean.
- Also in same Vol. two Pamphlets in German on the American Tariff System.  
By Oscar Victor Deuster and E. J. James.
- TOULMIN, Harry Aubrey, Jun. The City Manager: A New Profession. New York, 1915.
- TOYNBEE, Arnold J. Nationality and the War. London, 1915.
- UNITED STATES Brewers' Association, 1914, Year Book containing Reports of 54th Annual Convention at New Orleans, in 1914, and Added Chapters on the Alcohol Question and Saloon Reform. New York, 1914.
- VAN ANTWERP, W. C. The Stock Exchange from Within. Illustrated. New York, 1913.
- VAN HISE, Charles R. Concentration and Control: A Solution of the Trust Problem in the United States. New York, 1912.
- VIRGINIA Tax Laws, 1915 Edition. Richmond, Va., 1915.
- WALLACE, Alfred Russell. Social Environment and Moral Progress. London, 1913.
- WALLAS, Graham. The Great Society: a Psychological Analysis. London, 1914.
- WARBURG, Paul M. Essays on Banking Reform in the United States. In Proceedings of Academy of Political Science, New York. Vol. 4. No. 4.
- WARD, Edward J. The Social Centre. New York, 1913.
- WARE, Fabian. The Worker and His Country. London, 1912.
- WEBB, Sidney and Beatrice. English Local Government: The Story of the King's Highway. London, 1913.
- WEBB, Sidney and Beatrice. The History of Trade Unionism. London, 1894.
- WEEDEN, William B. Economic and Social History of New England; 1620-1789. 2 vols. Boston, 1890.
- WEGENAST, F. W. A Brief on Workmen's Compensation. Reprinted from the Interim Report of Sir William Meredith, Commissioner for the Province of Ontario. Toronto, 1912.
- WHATELEY, Richard. Introductory Lectures on Political Economy. London, 1830.
- WHELPLEY, James Davenport. The Trade of the World. New York, 1913.
- WIDOWED Mothers, Children of. Report of Massachusetts Commission. Boston, 1913.
- WIESER, Frederich. Natural Value. Edited by Wm. Smart. Translation by C. A. Malloch. London, 1893.
- WILLIAMS, Aneurin. Co-Partnership and Sharing. New York, 1913.
- WILLIAMS, J. Fischer. Proportional Representation and British Politics. London, 1914.
- WILLIS, W. N. The White Slaves of London. Boston, 1913.
- WILSON, Alec. Proportional Representation. A Set of Six Diagrams Explaining a Simple Way to Secure Real Representation in All Elected Bodies. London, n.d.

- WISCONSIN Tax Commission, Sixth and Seventh Biennial Report of the. Madison, Wis., 1912, 1914.
- WISCONSIN University, Bulletin 18. A Study of Methods of Mine Valuation and Assessment. Madison, Wis., 1914.
- WITHERS, Hartley. Money Changing: An Introduction to Foreign Exchange. London, 1913.
- WITHERS, Hartley. Poverty and Waste. London, 1914.
- WITHERS, Hartley. War and Lombard Street. London, 1915.
- WOLFE, Archibald J. Commercial Organizations in Germany. Washington, 1914.
- WOLFE, Archibald J. Foreign Credits: A Study of the Foreign Credit Problem. With a Review of European Methods of Financing Export Shipments. Washington, 1913.
- WOMEN in Public Life. Annals of American Academy. Nov., 1914.
- "WORKING Man" (A). Reminiscences of a Stonemason. London, 1908.
- WORKMEN's Compensation, Draft Bill of (Sir William Meredith. With Introduction and Analyses, Section by Section, Showing Its Operation and Probable Effect. Toronto, 1913.
- WORKMEN's Compensation Laws of the United States, and Foreign Countries. Senate Docs., 63 Cong., 2nd Sess., 1913-14., Vol. 4. Washington, 1914.
- WORKMEN's Compensation: Opinions of the Solicitor for the Department of Commerce and Labour, Dealing with Workmen's Compensation under the Act of Congress Granting to Certain Employees of the United States the Right to Receive from It Compensation for Injuries in the Course of Their Employment. Washington, 1912.
- WRIGHT, Sir Almroth E. The Unexpurgated Case Against Woman Suffrage. London, 1913.
- WRIGHT, Henry. Depopulation: A Romance of the Unlikely. London, 1899.
- WRIXON, Sir Henry. Edward Fairlie Frankfort; or, Politics Among the People. London, 1912.
- WRIXON, Sir Henry. The Pattern Nation. London, 1906.
- YEAR Book of Social Progress: Being a Summary of Recent Legislation, Official Reports, and Voluntary Effort, with Regard to the Welfare of the People. London, 1912, 1913, 1914.
- YOUNG, E. Hilton. The System of National Finance. London, 1915.
- ZENKER, E. V. Anarchism: A Criticism and History of the Anarchist Theory. London, 1898.

## EDUCATION AND PHILOLOGY

- AIKINS, J. A. M. Report on the Second International Moral Education Congress at the Hague, August, 1912, and as Related thereto, on Moral Instruction in the Canadian Public Schools. Ottawa, 1913.
- AMERICAN College and University Series.
- Columbia. By Frederick Paul Keppel. New York, 1914.
- Harvard. By John Hays Gardiner. New York, 1914.
- Princeton. By Varnum Lancing Collins. New York, 1914.
- Vassar. By James Munroe Taylor and Elizabeth Hazelton Haight. New York, 1915.

- ANDREWS, B. R. *Education for the Home.* Washington, 1915.
- BARKER, John Marshall. *Colleges in America; with an Introduction by Rev. S. F. Scovel.* Cleveland, 1894.
- BEST, R. H., and OGDEN, C. K. *The Problem of the Continuation School, and Its Successful Solution in Germany: A Consecutive Policy.* Introduction by Dr. G. Kerschenteiner. London, 1914.
- BLACK, Norman Fergus. *English for the Non-English.* Regina, 1913.
- BLOOMFIELD, Meyer. *The School and the Start in Life: A Study of the Relation between School and Employment in England, Scotland, and Germany.* Washington, 1914.
- BRANDON, Edgar Ewing. *Latin-American Universities and Special Schools.* Washington, 1913.
- BRIDGES, Robert. *A Tract on the Present State of English Pronunciation.* First Published, 1910, in *Essays and Studies by Members of the English Association.* Collected by A. C. Bradley. Now Reprinted by Permission. With Notes and Explanations. Oxford, 1913.
- BURNS, Rev. J. A. *The Growth and Development of the Catholic School System in the United States.* New York, 1912.
- BURNS, Rev. J. A. *The Principles, Origin, and Establishment of the Catholic School System in the United States.* New York, 1912.
- CHILD Study, Bibliography of, for the Years 1910-1911. Washington, 1912.
- COCHRANE, Charles H. *Punctuation and Capitalization: A Handbook for Ready Reference, for Writers, Students, Printers, Proofreaders, Stenographers and Typists.* New York, 1910.
- COMMISSIONER of Education, United States, Report of the. Washington.  
1912. Vols. 1 and 2.  
1913. Vols. 1 and 2.  
1914. Vols. 1 and 2.
- COMPULSORY School Attendance. Washington, 1914.  
1. *Compulsory Attendance Laws in the United States.* By W. S. Deffenbaugh.  
2. *Compulsory Attendance in Foreign Countries.* By A. T. Smith.  
3. *Compulsory Education in Germany.* By W. C. Ryan, Jr.  
4. *The Need of Compulsory Education in the South.* By W. H. Hand.  
5. *Laws of Ohio and Massachusetts Relating to Compulsory Attendance and Child Labour.*
- CYCLOPEDIA of Education. Edited by Paul Monroe; with the Assistance of Departmental Editors, and More than 1,000 Individual Contributors. 4to. New York.  
Vol. 1. A—Chr. 1911.  
Vol. 2. Chu—Fus. 1911.  
Vol. 3. Gai—Lib. 1912.
- DUTTON, S. T., and SNEDDEN, D. *The Administration of Public Education in the United States; with an Introduction by Nicholas Murray Butler.* New York, 1912.
- FARRER, Rev. Frederic W. *Language and Languages: being Chapters on Language and Families of Speech.* London, 1878.
- FARRINGTON, Frederic Ernest. *Commercial Education in Germany.* New York, 1915.



- GILES, P. *A Short Manual of Comparative Philology for Classical Students.* London, 1895.
- GOLDEN Rule Books: *A Graded System of Moral Instruction.* Toronto, 1915.
- GOSTWICK, Joseph. *English Grammar: Historical and Analytical.* London, 1878.
- GRANT, Cecil, and HODGSON, Norman. *The Case for Co-Education.* London, 1913.
- GRAY, Arthur. *Cambridge and Its Story.* London, 1912.
- HALIFAX Presbyterian College Calendar, 1915-16. Halifax, 1915.
- HANDSCHIN, Charles Hart. *The Teaching of Modern Languages in the United States.* Washington, 1913.
- HECK, W. H. *Health of School Children: Contributions from American Medical Journals, 1913-14.* Washington, 1915.
- HOLMES, Edmund. *The Tragedy of Education.* New York, 1913.
- IMPERIAL Education Conference Papers: *Educational Systems of the Chief Colonies Not Possessing Responsible Government—Bermuda, British Guiana, Ceylon, Federated Malay States, Gibraltar, Southern Nigeria, Northern Nigeria, Straits Settlements, Trinidad, and Tobago.* London, 1913.
- JENKINS, R. S. *Canadian Civics (Ontario Edition).* Toronto, 1909.
- JUDD, Chas. H. *Training of Teachers in England, Scotland and Germany.* Washington, 1914.
- KAVANAGH, Morgan. *Origin of Language and Myths.* 2 vols. London, 1871.
- KINGSTON School of Mining. *Calendar of the, 1912-13, 1913-14.*
- KANDEL, I. L. *Elementary Education in England: with Special Reference to London, Liverpool and Manchester.* Washington, 1914.
- LAVAL University. *Annuaire de l'Université Laval pour l'Année Académique, Quebec, 1913-14, 1914-15.*
- LEAKE, Albert H. *Industrial Education: Its Problems, Methods and Dangers.* Boston, 1915.
- LOUNSBURY, Thomas R. *English Spelling and Spelling Reform.* New York, 1909.
- MARSH, Geo. P. *Lectures on the English Language.* Edited by Wm. Smith. London, 1865.
- MILLER, James Collins. *Rural Schools in Canada: Their Organization, Administration, and Supervision.* New York, 1913.
- MONTESORI Maria. *The Montessori Method: Scientific Pedagogy as Applied to Child Education in "the Children's Houses"; with Additions and Revisions by the Author. Translated from the Italian, by Anne E. George. With an Introduction by Professor H. W. Holmes. With 32 Illustrations from Photographs.* New York, 1912.
- MORGAN, Barbara Spofford. *The Backward Child: a Study of the Psychology and Treatment of Backwardness. A Practical Manual for Teachers and Students. With an Introduction by Elizabeth E. Farrell.* New York, 1914.
- NATIONAL University of Ireland Calendar. Dublin. 1912, 1913, 1915.
- NITCHIE, Edward B. *Lip-Reading: Principles and Practice. A Handbook for Teachers and for Self-Instruction.* New York, 1912.
- PARKIN, George R. *The Rhodes Scholarships.* Toronto, 1912.
- PRINCETON University Catalogue. Princeton, N. J. 1912-1913, 1913-14.
- QUEEN'S College and University, Kingston, *Calendar of, 1912-13, 1913-14, 1914-15.*
- QUEEN'S College and University Faculty of Education, *Calendar of, 1912-13, 1913-14.*

- QUEEN'S College and University, Kingston. Examination Papers. 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915.
- REGULATIONS, Courses of Study and Examinations of the Public and Separate Schools, Amended and Consolidated, 1914. Same for High Schools and Collegiate Institutes. Toronto, 1914.
- ROJAS, Dr. F. Guevara. *El Nuevo Régimen de la Instrucción en Venezuela*. Caracas, 1915.
- RURAL Schools in Manitoba, Consolidation of: Special Report of the Department of Education; 1912. Winnipeg, 1912.
- RURAL Schools in Manitoba, Consolidation of: Special Report of the Department of Education; 1913. Winnipeg, 1914.
- RYERSON, Egerton. Copies of Correspondence between the Chief Superintendent of Schools for Upper Canada, and Other Persons, on the Subject of Separate Schools (being a Continuation of the Return Laid before the House, and printed on the 17th September, 1852). Toronto, 1855.
- RYERSON, Egerton. *Elements of Political Economy; or, How Individuals and a Country Become Rich*. Toronto, 1877.
- SASKATCHEWAN, University of, Calendar for. Saskatoon, 1913-14, 1914-15, 1915-16.
- SEERLEY, Homer H. *The Country School: A Study of Its Foundations, Relations, Developments, Activities and Possibilities*. New York, 1911.
- SKEAT, Rev. Walter W. *The Science of Etymology*. Oxford, 1912.
- SPECIAL Reports on Educational Subjects (Continued). London.
- Vol. 26. *The Teaching of Mathematics in the United Kingdom. Part 1: Being a Series of Papers for the International Commission on the Teaching of Mathematics*. 1912.
- Vol. 27. *The Teaching of Mathematics in the United Kingdom. Part 2: Being a Series of Papers Prepared for the International Commission on the Teaching of Mathematics*. 1912.
- Vol. 28. *School and Employment in the United States*. 1914.
- TECHNICAL Education Commission: Royal Commission on Industrial Training and Technical Education: Report of the Commissioners. 4 Parts. Ottawa, 1913.
- TEXT Books Authorized for High Schools and Collegiate Institutes in Ontario:—
- Algebra, Junior. By H. S. Hall and S. R. Knight, 1912.
- Arithmetic, Ontario High School. By W. H. Ballard and Others, 1911.
- Chemistry. Laboratory Manual. 1909.
- Chemistry. Pupil's Text-Book. 1909.
- Composition. By O. J. Stevenson and H. W. Irving. 1913.
- Grammar, English. By O. J. Stevenson. 1911-13.
- Grammar, French. By W. H. Fraser and J. Squair. 1913.
- Grammar, German. By W. H. Van Der Smissen and W. H. Fraser. 1909-11.
- Geography, Physical. By G. K. Gilbert and Albert Perry Brigham. 1909-11.
- Geometry, Theoretical. By A. H. McDougall. 1912.
- Greek. First Book. By John W. White. 1896.
- History. Canada. By W. L. Grant. 1914.
- History, Ancient. By William C. Morey. 1909.
- History, England of. By George M. Wrong. 1913.
- Latin. Latin Lessons for Beginners. By J. C. Robertson and Adam Caruthers, 1906.

- Physics, Laboratory Manual. By F. W. Merchant and C. A. Chant. 1911.
- Physics, Ontario High School. By F. W. Merchant and C. A. Chant. 1911, 1913.
- Reader, High School. By A. E. Marty. 1913.
- Reader, French. By W. C. Ferguson. 1912.
- Reader, German. By A. E. Lang. 1911.
- TEXT Books Authorized for Public Schools in Ontario:—**
- Arithmetic, Ontario Public Schools. 1910.
- Book-keeping, First Course: A Practical Course in Book-keeping and Business Papers for High and Continuation Schools and Fifth Classes in Public Schools. 1909.
- Second Course: A Practical Course in Book-keeping and Accounting for use in Continuation and High Schools and Collegiate Institutes. By William Ward and R. H. Eldon. 1911.
- Blanks, Ontario School Book-keeping for the Fifth Form in Public Schools, High Schools, and Collegiate Institutes.
- Composition, Ontario Public, 1910, authorized for use in Forms III., IV. and V. of the Public Schools.
- Copy Book, Ontario Blank.
- Geography, Part 1: Principles of Geography.
- Part 2: Geography of the Continent. 1910.
- Grammar, Ontario Public. 1910.
- History: Ontario Public School History of England for use in Forms IV. and V. 1912.
- Ontario Public School History of Canada, 1913.
- Hygiene, Ontario Public School, for Young People: A Reader for Pupils in Form III. of the Public Schools. By A. P. Knight. 1909.
- The Ontario Public School Hygiene. By A. P. Knight, for use in Forms IV. and V. of the Public Schools. 1910-13.
- Readers. Primer. 1909.
- First Book. 1909.
- Second Book. 1909.
- Third Book. 1909.
- Fourth Book. 1909.
- A Geography Reader: The Earth and Its Peoples.
- A Reader for Form III.: The Story of the British People.
- A Reader in Hygiene for Form III.: The Story of the Human Body.
- Speller. Ontario Public School Speller. 1912.
- Writing. Ontario Writing Course. 1912.
- FILLYARD, A. I. A History of University Reform, from 1800 A.D. to the Present Time. With Suggestions towards a Complete Scheme for the University of Cambridge. Cambridge, 1913.
- TORONTO, University of, Calendar for the Years 1914-15, 1915-16.
- TRENCH, Richard Chevenix. English, Past and Present. London, 1862.
- TRENCH, Richard Chevenix. On the Study of Words: Lectures at Winchester. London, 1853.
- TRINITY University Year Book. Toronto. 1912-13, 1913-14, 1914-15, 1915-16.
- VICTORIA College Bulletin, 1914-15, 1915-16. Toronto.



- VICTORIA University Calendar. Toronto, 1914-15, 1915-16.
- WEEKLEY, Ernest. The Romance of Words. New York, 1913.
- WELTON, J. What Do We Mean by Education? London, 1915.
- WEYMOUTH, Richard Francis. On Early English Pronunciation, with Especial Reference to Chaucer, in Opposition to the Views Maintained by Mr. A. J. Ellis, in His Work "On Early English Pronunciation, with especial Reference to Shakespeare and Chaucer." London, 1874.
- YEAR Book of the Universities of the Empire. Edited by W. H. Dawson, and Published for the Universities of the British Empire. London, 1914.

## ENGINEERING AND MECHANICS

- AMATEUR Mechanics. A Book for Old and Young, Who Like to Make Things. Chicago, 1911-1913. Vols. 1, 4, 5.
- BAKENHUS, Reuben E., KNAPP, Harry S., and JOHNSON, Emery R. The Panama Canal: Comprising Its History and Construction and Its Relation to the Navy, International Law and Commerce. New York, 1915.
- BOORMAN, T. Hugh. Asphalts: Their Sources and Utilizations, 1914 Road Edition, containing Five New Chapters on Road Construction. New York, 1914.
- BOOTH, Wm. H. Liquid Fuel and Its Apparatus. New York, 1912.
- BROOKS, H. B. Electrical Instruments and Meters in Europe. Washington, 1913.
- BRUNTON, D. W., and DAVIS, J. A. Safety and Efficiency in Mine Tunnelling. Washington, 1914.
- BURRELL, G. A., and Others. Condensation of Gasoline from Natural Gas. Washington, 1915.
- CADBURY, George, Jun. Town Planning, with Special Reference to the Birmingham Schemes. London, 1915.
- CHALKLEY, A. P. Diesel Engines for Land and Marine Work. With an Introductory Chapter by the Late Dr. Rudolf Diesel. 4th Edit. New York, 1915.
- CHRISTIE, William Wallace. Water: Its Purification and Use in the Industries. New York, 1912.
- CLARKE, J. Wright. Plumbing Practice. Vol. 1. An Account of Practical Lead Working and Plumbers' Materials. Edited by Walter Scott. London, 1914.
- COAST and Geodetic Survey, U.S., Description of its Work, Methods and Organization. Washington, 1915.
- COHEN and RUSTON. Smoke: A Study of Town Air. London, 1912.
- CRESSY, Edward. Discoveries and Inventions of the 20th Century. London, 1914.
- CRAMPTON, C. A. Production and Use of Denatured Alcohol in Principal Countries. Washington, 1914.
- CROKER, Edward F. Fire Prevention. New York, 1912.
- DARTON, N. H. Occurrence of Explosive Gases in Coal Mines. Washington, 1915.

- FERGUSON, Wm. B. *The Art of Estimating the Cost of Work with Special Reference to Unstandardized Operations, as in Jobbing, Shop or Repair Work.* Washington, 1915.
- FITZGERALD, Percy. *The Great Canal at Suez: Its Political, Engineering, and Financial History, with an Account of the Struggles of Its Projector, Ferdinand de Lesseps.* 2 vols. London, 1876.
- FLAGG, Samuel B. *Smoke Abatement and City Smoke Ordinances.* Washington, 1912.
- FORTIER and BIXBY. *Storage of Water for Irrigation Purposes.* Washington, 1912.
- Part 1. Earth-fill Dams and Hydraulic-fill Dams.
- Part 2. Timber Dams and Rock-fill Dams.
- FORTIER and BIXBY. *Timber Dams and Rock-fill Dams.* Washington, 1912.
- FUELS AND GASES. Washington:
- GOSS, W. F. M. *The Utilization of Fuel in Locomotive Practice.* 1911.
- STRONG, Robert M. *Commercial Deductions from Comparisons of Gasoline and Alcohol Tests on Internal-Combustion Engines.* 1911.
- WRIGHT, Charles L. *Briquetting Tests at the United States Fuel-Testing Plant, Norfolk, Virginia, 1907-8.* 1911.
- RANDALL, D. T. and Henry KREISINGER. *North Dakota Lignite as a Fuel for Power-Plant Boilers.* 1912.
- MOLDENKE, Richard. *The Coke Industry of the United States as Related to the Foundry.* 1910.
- RANDALL, D. T. *The Smoke Problem at Boiler Plants: A Preliminary Report.* 1912.
- FRAZER, J. C. W. and E. J. HOFFMAN. *Apparatus and Methods for the Sampling and Analysis of Furnace Gases.* 1911.
- FUEL Tests and the Issue of Fuel, Report on. Washington, 1914.
- FULTON, Chas. H. *Metallurgical Smoke.* Washington, 1915.
- GERHARD, Wm. Paul. *Sanitation, Water Supply and Sewage Disposal of Country Houses.* New York, 1914.
- GILLET, H. W. *Brass Furnace Practice in the U.S.* Washington, 1914.
- GOODNOW, Ruby Ross, and ADAMS, Rayne. *The Honest House, with Introduction by A. L. Akerman.* New York, 1914.
- HAZEN, Allen. *Clean Water and How to Get It.* New York, 1914.
- HAZEN, Allen. *Filtration of Public Water Supplies.* New York, 1913.
- HOBART, James F. *Soft Soldering, Hard Soldering and Brazing: A Practical Treatise on Tools, Material and Operations; for the use of Metal Workers, Plumbers, Tinnerns, Mechanics and Manufacturers. Illustrated.* New York, 1912.
- HOYT, John Clayton, and GROVER, Nathan Clifford. *River Discharge: Prepared for the use of Engineers and Students.* New York, 1914.
- INTERCEPTING Traps in House Drains. Report of the Departmental Committee Appointed by the President of the Local Government Board to Inquire and Report with regard to the Use of. London, 1912.
- KREISINGER, Henry. *Handfiring Soft Coal under Power Plant Boilers.* Washington, 1915.
- LATHAM, Ernest. *The Maintenance of Foreshores. With Contributions by Colonel R. E. B. Crompton and A. E. Carey.* London, 1914.

- LYON, Dorsey A., and KEENEY, R. M. *Electric Furnaces for Making Iron and Steel.* Washington, 1914.
- LYON, Dorsey A., and Others. *The Electric Furnace in Metallurgical Work.* Washington, 1914.
- LYON, Dorsey A., and KEENEY, Robert M. *The Smelting of Copper Ores in the Electric Furnace.* Washington, 1914.
- MCCULLOH, Walter. *Conservation of Water.* London, 1913.
- MARTIN, Nathaniel. *The Properties and Designs of Reinforced Concrete: Instructions, Authorised Methods of Calculation, Experimental Results, and Reports by the French Government Commissions on Reinforced Concrete* New York, 1912.
- MAWSON, Thos. H., and Sons. *Calgary: A Preliminary Scheme for Controlling the Economic Growth of the City.* N.p. 1914.
- MISSION Furniture: *How to Make It.* 3 Parts. Chicago, 1909-12.
- MUNROE, Chas. E., and HALL, C. *Explosives for Metal Miners and Quarrymen.* Washington, 1915.
- NEW YORK'S Sewage. *Preliminary Reports on the Disposal of.* Metropolitan Sewerage Commission of New York. (March, 1914.) 4to.
- ONTARIO Association of Architects, *Proceedings of the.* Toronto. Eleventh Annual Volume. 1912.
- PAPER and Stationary Trade of the World, compiled from Consular Reports, No. 73. By G. Dawes. Washington, 1915.
- POTTERY Industry (The). *Report on Cost of Production in the Earthenware and China Industries of the United States, England, Germany and Austria.* Washington, 1915.
- PRODUCER GAS. Washington.
1. FERNALD, Robert Heywood. *The Status of the Gas Producer and of the Internal-Combustion Engine in the Utilization of Fuels.* 1912.
  2. FERNALD, R. H. *Features of Producer—Gas Power—Plant Development in Europe.* 1911.
  3. SMITH, Carl D. *The Slagging Type of Gas Producer, with a Brief Report of Preliminary Tests.* 1912.
  4. RAY and KREISINGER. *The Significance of Drafts in Steam Boiler Practice.* 1911.
  5. CLEMENT, ADAMS, and ASKINS. *Essential Factors in the Formation of Producer Gas.* 1911.
  6. FERNALD, Robert Heywood. *Recent Development of the Producer-Gas Power Plant in the United States.* 1910.
  7. FERNALD and SMITH. *Résumé of Producer-Gas Investigations: October 1, 1904, June 30, 1910.* 1911.
- PUBLIC Works Calculator: *Containing Tables Showing at Sight the Cubic Contents of Square or Round Timber, Stone, etc. Also Tables of Superficial Measure and Weight of Mild Steel Bars, and Angles. Compiled Specially for Indian and Colonial Requirements. By a Public Works Officer. Second Edition, Enlarged.* London, 1913.
- RAETH, G. A. *Home Furniture Making; for Amateur Wood Workers, Manual Training Schools and Students; Containing Clear Detailed Drawings and Perspective Drawings and All Examples Presented.* Chicago, 1910.
- RIES, Heinrich. *Clays: Their Occurrence, Properties, and Uses; with Especial Reference to Those of the United States. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged.* New York, 1912.



## ROADS: Construction and Care of. Washington:—

1. Benefits of Improved Roads. 1912.
  2. Exhibit of the Office of Public Roads. Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition. 1909.
  3. HILL, C. L. Wood Paving in the United States. 1908.
  4. PENNYBACKER, JR., and ELDRIDGE. Mileage and Cost of Public Roads in the United States. 1812.
  5. WINSLOW, D. H. Special Road Problems in the Southern States. 1911.
  6. HUBBARD and REEVE. Methods for the Examination of Bituminous Road Materials. 1911.
  7. COOLEY, George W. The Road Material Resources of Minnesota. 1911.
  8. SPOON, W. L. Sand-Clay and Earth Roads in the Middle West. 1910.
  - 9, 912. Progress Reports of Experiments in Dust Prevention and Road Preservation, 1910, 1911. (Circulars Nos. 91, 92.)
  10. HUBBARD and DRAPER. Naphthalene in Road Tars. 1, The Effect of Naphthalene upon the Consistency of Refined Tars. - 1911.
  11. HUBBARD, Prevost. Bitumens and Their Essential Constituents for Road Construction and Maintenance. 1911.
  12. FLETCHER, Austin B. Macadam Roads. 1909.
  13. Descriptive Catalogue of the Road Model Exhibit. 1911.
  14. HOYT, Charles H. New Hampshire Highways: Report of an Inspection of Highways in the State of New Hampshire, August, 1911. 1912.
  15. GOLDBECK and JACKSON. The Physical Testing of Rock for Road Building, Including the Methods Used and the Results Obtained. 1912.
  - 16, 17. HOYT and BURR. Highway Bridges and Culverts. 1911 and 1912. (Bulletins Nos. 39, 43.)
- SNEAD and Co. Library Planning, Bookstacks and Shelving. Jersey City, 1915.
- STRONG and STONE. Comparative Fuel Values of Gasoline and Denatured Alcohol in Internal-Combustion Engines. Washington, 1912.
- SWAIN, George Fillmore. Conservation of Water by Storage. London, 1915.
- SWINGLE, Calvin F. Complete Examination of Questions and Answers for Marine and Stationary Engineers. A Complete Operator's Catechism. Illustrated. Chicago, 1906.
- SWINGLE, Calvin F. 20th Century Handbook for Steam Engineers and Electricians. With Questions and Answers. A Practical and Nontechnical Treatise. Illustrated. Chicago, 1910.
- TALBOT, F. A. The Oil Conquest of the World. Philadelphia, 1914.
- "TIMES" (The) Printing Number. Reprinted from the 40,000th Issue of "The Times," Tuesday, September 10, 1912. 4to. London, 1912.
- TYRRELL, Henry Grattan. History of Bridge Engineering. Chicago, 1911.
- WAINWRIGHT, D. B. Surveying: A Plane Table Manual. 4to. Washington, 1915.
- WALICK, Ekin. The Small House for a Small Income. New York, 1915.
- WEIGHTS and Measures. Eighth Annual Conference of Representatives from Various States, held at the Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C., May, 1913. Washington, 1914.
- WELLS, G. J., and TAYLER, A. J. Wallis. The Diesel, or Slow-Combustion Oil Engine: A Practical Treatise on the Design and Construction of the Diesel Engine for the Use of Draughtsmen, Students and Others. Illustrated. London, 1914.

- WHEELER, Chas. G. *The A B C of Woodworking: A Practical Manual for House and Home.* New York, 1911.
- YOUNG, Francis Chilton. *Home Carpentry for Handy Men: A Book of Practical Instruction in All Kinds of Constructive and Decorative Work in Wood that Can be Done by the Amateur in House, Garden and Farmstead.* Illustrated. London, n.d.

## FINE ARTS AND ART WORKS

- ALONG the Imperial Highway (Views Along Canadian Pacific). Vancouver, B.C., n.d. 1914.
- ART Commission of the City of New York.—Report. New York, 1911, 1912, 1913.
- BELLOC, Hilaire. *The Historic Thames.* Colored Illustrations by A. R. Quinton. London, 1907.
- BRINKLEY, Capt. F. *China: Its History, Arts and Literature.* Boston and Tokyo, 1902.
- BRINKLEY, Capt. F. *Japan: Its History, Arts and Literature.* 8 vols. Boston and Tokyo, 1901.
- BURTON, William. *Porcelain: A Sketch of Its Nature, Art, and Manufacture.* London, 1906.
- BYRON, Lord. *Tales and Poems.* With 46 Illustrative Engravings on Steel by Edward Finden. From Designs by Henry Warren. London, 1848.
- CAINE, W. Ralph Hall. *Isle of Man.* With 20 Illustrations in Colours by A. Heaton Cooper. London, 1909.
- CATTERMOLE, George. *Evenings at Haddon Hall.* London, 1846.
- CHANCELLOR, E. Beresford. *The Private Palaces of London, Past and Present.* Illustrated. London, 1908.
- CLEMENT, Clara Erskine. *Women in the Fine Arts, from the 7th Century, B.C., to the 20th Century, A.D.* Boston, 1905.
- COPPING, Harold. *Canadian Pictures.* 36 Plates in Colour. Illustrating Canadian Life and Scenery. Reproduced from Original Drawings, with Descriptive Letterpress by E. P. Weaver. Fo. London, 1912.
- CRAWFORD, Raymond. *Plague and Pestilence in Literature and Art.* Oxford, 1914.
- DAYOT, Armand. *Beautiful Women in Art, from the Earliest Times to the End of the XVIIth Century.* Translated from the French, by H. Twitchell. Illustrated. Boston, 1901.
- DOLBY, Anastasia. *Church Embroidery, Ancient and Modern.* Practically Illustrated. London, 1868.
- DOLBY, Anastasia. *Church Vestments, Their Origin, Use and Ornament.* Practically Illustrated.
- EDWARDS, George Wharton. *Holland of To-day.* London, 1911.
- FINDEN'S *Landscape Illustrations of the Bible; Consisting of Views of the Most Remarkable Places Mentioned in the Old and New Testaments.* From Original Sketches Taken on the Spot. Engraved by W. and E. Finden. With Descriptions by the Rev. Thomas Hartwell Horne. 2 vols. in 1. Large 4to. London, 1836.

- FINDEN'S Tableaux of the Affections: A Series of Picturesque Illustrations of the Womanly Virtues. From Paintings by W. Perring. Edited by Mary Russell Mitford. Fo. London, 1839.
- FISCHEL, Dr. Oskar, and BOELX, Max. Modes and Manners of the 19th Century as Represented in the Pictures and Engravings of the Time. Translated by M. Edwardes. 3 vols. London, 1909.
- GREAT Britain Illustrated. A Series of Original Views from Drawings by William Westall. Engraved by Edward Finden, with Descriptions by Thomas Moule. 2 vols. (thin). 4to. London, 1830.
- GREENAWAY, Kate. By M. H. Spielman and G. S. Layard. London, 1905.
- HARTMANN, Sadakichi. Japanese Art. Boston, 1903.
- HEKKOMER, Professor Sir Hubert von. My School and My Gospel. New York, 1908.
- HISTORY of the Art of Writing. Large Fo. n.p., n.d.  
 Oriental Series, Folio 1. Plates 1 to 50.  
 Classical Series, Folio 2. Plates 51 to 100.  
 Mediæval Series, Folio 3. Plates 101 to 150.  
 Modern Series, Folio 4. Plates 151 to 203.
- HUNTER, George Leland. Tapestries: Their Origin, History, and Renaissance. Illustrated. New York, 1912.
- HUNTER, George Leland. Home Furnishing: Facts and Figures about Furniture, Carpets and Rugs, Lamps and Lighting Fixtures, Wall Papers, Window Shades and Draperies, Tapestries, etc. Illustrated. New York, 1913.
- JAPAN, Described and Illustrated by the Japanese. Written by Eminent Japanese Authorities and Scholars. Edited by Captain F. Brinkley, of Tokyo, Japan. 2 vols. Fo. Boston, 1897-98.
- KENDRICK, A. F. English Embroidery. London, about 1910.
- KING Albert's Book. A Tribute to the Belgian King and People from Representative Men and Women Throughout the World. London, 1915.
- LA FARGE, John. The Gospel Story in Art. New York, 1913.
- MACALISTER, R. A. S. Ecclesiastical Vestments: Their Development and History. London, 1896.
- MONCRIEF, A. R. Hope. Isle of Wight. Painted by A. Heaton Cooper. London, 1908.
- MORELAND, A. Humours of History. 160 Drawings in Colour. London, n.d.
- PHOTOGRAMS of the Year.—The Annual Review of the World's Pictorial Photograph Work. Edited by F. J. Mortimer. 4to. London, 1910, 1911-12, 1913, 1914.
- POYSER, Arthur. The Tower of London. Painted by John Fulleylove. London, 1908.
- PRINCESS Mary's Gift Book. London, 1914.
- REYNOLDS. By Randall Davies. Containing Sixteen Examples in Colour of the Master's Work. 4to. London, 1913.
- ROMNEY. By Randall Davis. Containing 16 Examples in Colour of the Master's Work. 4to. London, 1914.
- SLATER, J. Herbert. Engravings and Their Value: A Guide for the Print Collector. Second Edition. Revised and Enlarged. London, 1897.
- STALEY, J. Edgecombe. British Painters: Their Story and Their Art. London, n.d.
- STUDIO Year Book of Decorative Art, 1915. London, 1915.



- SUMNER, Heywood. *The Avon, from Naseby to Tewkesbury.* 21 Etchings. Fo. London, 1882.
- THROOP, Lucy Abbot. *Furnishing the Home of Good Taste. A Brief Sketch of the Period Styles in Interior Decoration; with Suggestions as to Their Employment in the Homes of To-day.* New York, 1912.
- TWOPENY, William (1797-1873). *English Metal Work.* 93 Drawings. With a Preface by Laurence Binyon. 4to. London, 1904.
- VELASQUEZ. By Randall Davis. Containing 16 Illustrations in Colour. 4to. London, 1914.
- WORNUM, Ralph N. *Analysis of Ornament. The Characteristics of Styles, an Introduction to the Study of the History of Ornamental Art.* Second Edition. London, 1860.
- YEAR Book of Canadian Art. Compiled by the Arts and Letters Club, of Toronto. —Literature, Architecture, Music, Painting, Sculpture. London, 1913.

## FRANCE

- ALDRICH, Mildred. *A Hill Top on the Marne: Being Letters Written June 3rd, Sept. 8, 1914.*
- ANGOULEME, Duchesse d'. *Madame Royale, the Last Dauphine.—Marie Therese Charlotte de France, Duchesse d'Angouleme.* By Joseph Turquan. Edited and Translated by the Lady Theodora Davidson. London, 1910.
- BRENTANO, Frantz Funck. *The Diamond Necklace: Being the True Story of Marie-Antoinette and the Cardinal de Rohan. From the New Documents Recently Discovered in Paris. Authorized Translation by H. Sutherland Edwards.* Illustrated. London, 1901.
- BIRCH, Una. *Secret Societies and the French Revolution: Together with Some Kindred Studies.* London, 1911.
- BINGHAM, Captain the Hon. D. *The Bastille.* With a Preface by J. B. Perkins. 2 vols. New York, 1901.
- BLANC, Louis. 1848.—*Historical Revelations.* Inscribed to Lord Normanby. London, 1858.
- BLESSINGTON, Countess of. *The Idler in France.* 2 vols. London, 1841.
- BUONARROTI'S (Philippo). *History of Babeuf's Conspiracy for Equality; with the Author's Reflections on the Causes and Character of the French Revolution, and His Estimate of the Leading Men and Events of That Epoch; also, His Views of Democratic Government, Community of Property, and Political and Social Equality.* Translated from the French Language, and Illustrated by Original Notes, etc. By Bronterre. London, 1836.
- CHARLES the Bold, Duke of Burgundy, *History of.* By John Foster Kirk. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1864.
- COLIN, Commandant J. *France and the Next War: A French View of Modern War.* Translated by Major Pope-Hennessy. London, 1914.
- CONDÉ, The Great. *A Life of Louis II de Bourbon, Prince of Condé,* by Hon. Eveline Godley. London, 1915.
- DAWBARN, Charles. *Makers of New France.* New York, 1915.
- DIMNET, Ernest. *France Herself Again.* London, 1914.

- DE STAËL, Baroness. Considerations on the Principal Events of the French Revolution. Edited by the Duke de Broglie and the Baron de Staël. 3 vols. London, 1818.
- DEWEY, Stoddard. Four French Adventurers. (From the Causes Celebres.) London, n.d.
- EDDY, Geo. Sherwood. The New Era in Asia. With an Introduction by Dr. J. R. Mott. Edinburgh, 1914.
- "EX-TROOPER." The French Army from Within. London, 1914.
- FISHER, H. A. L. Bonapartism: Six Lectures Delivered in the University of London. Oxford, 1908.
- FLEISCHMAN, Hector. An Unknown Son of Napoleon. London, 1914.
- FOORD, Edward. Napoleon's Russian Campaign of 1812. London, 1914.
- FREMEAUX, Paul. The Drama of Saint Helena. Translated from the French by Alfred Rieu. London, 1910.
- FRENCH Official Review of the First Six Months of the War as issued by Reuter's Agency. 2 Copies. London, 1915.
- FRENCH Yellow Book (The). Full Text of the Diplomatic Documents. London, 1914.
- HENRY IV., History of, Surnamed the Great, King of France and Navarre. Written Originally in French, by the Bishop of Rodez, Once Tutor to His Now Most Christian Majesty, and Made English by J. D. London, 1672.
- HENRY IV., King of France and Navarre, The Life of. By G. P. R. James. 3 vols. London, 1847.
- HENRY IV. The Fate of Henry of Navarre: A True Account of How He was Slain. With a Description of the Paris of the Time, and Some of the Leading Personages. By John Bloundelle-Burton. London, n.d.
- JACKSON, Lady Catherine Charlotte. The Court of France in the XVIth Century; 1514-1559. 2 vols. London, 1886.
- JACKSON, Lady Catherine Charlotte. The Old Régime. Court, Salons, and Theatres. 2 vols. London, 1880.
- JEANNE of Navarre, Queen. By P. F. William Ryan. London, 1911.
- JORGENSEN, Johannes. Lourdes. Translated from the Danish by Ingebord Lund. With Preface by Hilaire Belloc. Toronto, 1914.
- JOSEPHINE, the Wife of General Bonaparte. By Joseph Turquan. Translated from the French by Violette Montagu. Illustrated. London, 1912.
- LA HODDE, Lucien de. History of Secret Societies, and of the Republican Party of France, from 1830 to 1848; Containing Sketches of Louis Philippe and the Revolution of February; together with Portraits, Conspiracies, and Unpublished Facts. Translated from the Paris Edition of 1850, by an American. Philadelphia, 1856.
- LA MOTTE, Countess Valois de, Memoirs of the. Containing a Complete Justification of Her Conduct, and an Explanation of the Intrigues and Artifices Used Against Her by Her Enemies Relative to the Diamond Necklace; also, the Correspondence between the Queen and the Cardinal de Rohan, and Concluding with an Address to the King of France, Supplicating a Re-investigation of That Apparently Mysterious Business. Translated from the French Written by Herself. Dublin, 1790.

- LEONARD (Leonard Autie), *Recollections of. Hairdresser to Queen Marie Antoinette.* Translated from the French, by E. Jules Meras. London, 1912.
- LIANCOURT, G. de. *Political Aphorisms, Moral, and Philosophical Thoughts of the Emperor Napoleon.* Collected from upwards of 80 Original Works. Edited by James Alexander Manning. London, 1848.
- LILLY, William Samuel. *The New France.* London, 1913.
- LOUIS XI., the Rebel Dauphin and the Statesman King, *Life of: from His Original Letters and Other Documents.* By Christopher Hare. Illustrated. London, 1907.
- LOUIS XVII. *The Last Legitimate King of France.* By Phœbe Allen. London, 1912.
- MACDONELI, Anne. *Touraine and Its Story.* Coloured Illustrations by A. B. Atkinson.
- MACKINNON, James. *The Growth and Decline of the French Monarchy.* London, 1902.
- MARIE de Medicis, *The Regency of: A Study of French History, from 1610 to 1616.* By Arthur Power Lord.
- MARY Tudor, *Queen of France.* By Mary Croom Brown. London, 1911.
- MASSON, Frederic. *Napoleon and the Fair Sex.* London, 1896.
- MAUPAS, M. de. *The Story of the Coup d'Etat.* Freely Translated, with Notes, by Albert D. Vandam. New York, 1884.
- NAPOLEON. *Illustrated with Prints from Contemporary and Other Portraits.* By J. Herbert Bailly. 4to. London, 1908.
- NAPOLEON: *Avec 12 Portraits en Pied, Graves sur Acier par les Meilleurs Artistes, d'après les Peintures et les Dessins de Horace Vernet, Tony Johannot, Isabey, Jules Boilly, etc.* 4to. Paris, 1840.
- NAPOLEON I., *A Short Story of.* By John Robert Seeley. London, 1890.
- NAPOLEON I., *Life of.* Including New Materials from the British Official Records. By John Holland Rose. Sixth Edition. Revised. 2 vols. in 1. London, 1913.
- NAPOLEON, *Private Life of.* By Arthur Levy. From the French, by Stephen Louis Simeon. 2 vols. New York, 1894.
- NAPOLEON I., *Unpublished Correspondence of, Preserved in the War Archives.* Published by Ernest Picard and Louis Tuetey. Translated by Louise Seymour Houghton. Vol. 1, 1804-7; Vol. 2, 1808-9; Vol. 3.
- NAPOLEON's Campaign in Poland; 1806-7: *A Military History of Napoleon's First War with Russia, Verified from Unpublished Documents.* With Maps and Plans. By F. Loraine Petre. London, 1901.
- NORMAN, C. B. *The Corsairs of France.* With Portraits and a Map. London, 1887.
- OLLIVIER, Emile. *The Franco-Prussian War and Its Hidden Causes.* Boston, 1912.
- PARDOE, Julia. *Pilgrimages in Paris.* London, 1857.
- POINCARÉ, Raymond. *How France is Governed.* London, 1913.
- POMPADOUR, Madame la Marquise de, *Secret Memoirs of.* Collected and Arranged by Jules Beaujoint. London, 1885.
- PUBLIC Prosecutor of the Terror, Antoine Quentin Fouquier-Tinville. *Translated from the French of Alphonse Denoyer by A. W. Evans.* London, 1914.
- RAPHAEL, John N. *The Caillaux Drama.* London, 1914.



- "REIGN of Terror": or, The Diary of a Volunteer of the Year 2 of the French Republic. Translated from the French, by Samuel Copland. London, n.d.
- ROCHEFOUCAULT, Duke de la, *Memoirs of the: Containing the Private Intrigues for Obtaining the Regency, after the Death of Louis XIII., King of France.* London, 1683.
- ROSE, J. Holland. *The Personality of Napoleon. The Lowell Lectures Delivered at Boston, in February-March, 1912.* London.
- SABATIER, Paul. *France To-Day: Its Religious Orientation.* Translated from the Second French Edition, by Henry Bryan Binns. London, 1913.
- SEGUR, General Count Philip de: *History of the Expedition to Russia Undertaken by the Emperor Napoleon in the Year 1812.* Second Edition. Carefully Revised and Corrected. With a Map and 7 Engravings. 2 vols. London, 1825.
- SIEYES, Abbe (The). *An Essay in the Politics of the French Revolution.* By J. H. Clapham. London, 1912.
- SMYTH, William. *Lectures on the History of the French Revolution.* New Edition, with the Author's Last Corrections, and an Additional Lecture. 2 vols. London, 1855.
- STEPHENS, Winifred (editor). *Book of France, in Aid of the French Committee's Fund for the Relief of the Invalid Departments.* London, 1915.
- TALLIEN, Madame. *Notre Dame de Thermidor: From the Last Days of the Revolution until Her Death as Princess de Chimay in 1835.* By L. Gastine. Translated by J. Lewis May. London, 1913.
- THIERS, Louis Adolphe. *The History of the French Revolution.* Translated with Notes and Illustrations from the Most Authentic Sources, by Frederick Shoberl. New Edition. Illustrated. 5 vols. London, 1881.
- VERGNET, Paul. *France in Danger.* Translated by Beatrice Barstow. London, 1915.
- VIZETELLY, Ernest Alfred. (*Le Petit Homme Rouge*). *My Days of Adventure, the Fall of France, 1870-71.* London, 1914.
- WILLIAMS, H. Noel. *Unruly Daughters: a Romance of the House of Orleans.* London, 1913.
- WORMELEY, Katherine Prescott, Translator. *The Ruin of a Princess, as Told by the Duchesse d'Angoulême, Madame Elizabeth, Sister of Louis XVI., and Clery, the King's Valet de Chambre.* London, 1912.
- YOUNG, Arthur. *An Idea of the Present State of France, and of the Consequences of the Events Passing in that Kingdom.* Second Edition, with Additions. London, 1795.

## GERMANY

- ALLEN, J. W. *Germany and Europe.* London, 1914.
- ANGELL, Norman. *Prussianism and Its Destruction, with which is Reprinted Part 2 of "The Great Illusion."* London, 1914.
- BARKER, Ernest. *The Submerged Nationalities of the German Empire.* London, 1915.

- BARKER, J. Ellis. *Modern Germany: Her Political and Economic Problems, Her Foreign and Domestic Policy, Her Ambitions and the Causes of Her Successes and Her Failures.* 4th Ed. New York, 1912.
- BAX, E. Belfort. *German Culture Past and Present.* London, 1915.
- BERNHARDI, F. von. *How Germany Makes War.* London, 1914.
- BERNHARDI, Frederick von. *On War of To-day.* Translation by Karl von Donat. 2 vols. London, 1914.
- BERNHARDI, Gen. Fred. von. *Britain as Germany's Vassal.* London, 1914.
- BERNHARDI, Gen. Friedrich von. *Germany and the Next War.* Translated by A. H. Powles. New York, 1914.
- BEYERLEIN, Franz Adam. *Jena or Sedan.* London, 1914.
- BLUMENTHAL, Field Marshal Count von, *Journals of, for 1866 and 1870-71.* Edited by Count Albrecht von Blumenthal. Translated by Major A. D. Gillespie Addison. London, 1903.
- BOURDON, Georges. *The German Enigma: Being an Enquiry among Germans as to What They Think, What They Want, What They Can do.* Translated by Beatrice Marshall. Introduction by Charles Sarolea. London, 1914.
- BULOW, Prince Bernard von. *Imperial Germany.* London, 1914.
- CHAPMAN, John J., Compiler. *Deutschland uber Alles or Germany Speaks.* New York, 1914.
- CHESTERTON, Cecil. *The Prussian Hath Said in His Heart.* London, 1914.
- CHESTERTON, G. K. *The Barbarism of Berlin.* London, 1914.
- COLLIER, Price. *Germany and the Germans from an American Point of View.* New York, 1913.
- EVERSLEY, Lord. *The Partitions of Poland.* London, 1915.
- DAVIS, H. W. C. *The Political Thought of Heinrich von Treitschke.* London, 1914.
- DAWSON, Wm. Harbutt. *What is Wrong with Germany?* London, 1915.
- EDELSHEIM, Feiherr von. *Operations upon the Sea: a Study.* New York, 1914.
- ENGLISH Governess, An: *What I Found Out in the House of a German Prince.* London, 1915.
- EX-INTELLIGENCE Officer. *The German Spy System from Within.* London, 1914.
- FRANCKE, Kuno. *German Ideals of To-day and Other Essays on German Culture.* Boston, 1907.
- FREDERICK II. (Called Frederick the Great), *History of.* By John S. C. Abbott. Illustrated. New York, 1871.
- FROBENIUS, Col. H. *The German Empire's Hour of Destiny.* Preface to Sir V. Chirol. New York, 1914.
- GAUSS, Christian. *The German Emperor as Shown in His Public Utterances.* New York, 1915.
- GERMAN (The) *Army from Within.* By a British Officer Who Has Served In It. London, 1914.
- GERMANY'S War Mania: *The Teutonic Point of View as Officially Stated by Her Leaders.* A Collection of Speeches and Writings. London, 1914.
- GOLTZ, Field Marshal von der. *The Nation in Arms: A Treatise on Modern Military Systems and the Conduct of War.* London, 1912.
- GOETZ, Lieut.-Gen. von Der. *The Conduct of War: A Short Treatise on Its Most Important Branches and Guiding Rules.* Translated by Major G. F. Leverson. London, 1908.

- GOULD, S. Baring. *The Land of Teck and Its Neighbourhood. Illustrated.* London, 1911.
- GRAVES, Dr. Aringaard Karl, and Fox, E. S. *Secrets of the German War Office.* New York, 1914.
- HAUSRATH, Adolf. *Treitschke: His Doctrine of German Destiny and of International Relations, together with a Study of His Life and Work.* New York, 1914.
- HAWKINS, Anthony Hope. *The New (German) Testament: Some Texts and a Commentary.* New York, 1915.
- HENDERSON, Ernest F. *Germany's Fighting Machine: Her Army, Her Navy, Her Airships, and Why She Arrayed Them Against the Allied Powers of Europe.* Indianapolis, 1914.
- HODGETTS, E. A. Brayley. *The House of Hohenzollern: Two Centuries of Berlin Court Life. Illustrated.* London, 1911.
- HURGRONJE, Dr. C. Snouck. *The Holy War Made in Germany. With a Word of Introduction by R. J. H. Gottheil.* New York, 1915.
- JONES, C. Sheridan. *The Unspeakable Prussian.* London, 1914.
- KARTE des Deutschen Reiches in 4 Blättern, and Stieler's Handatlas Bearbeitet von Dr. C. Vogel. Gotha, 1913.
- KING, Wilson. *Chronicles of Three Free Cities: Hamburg, Bremen, Lubeck.* New York, 1914.
- LAMSZUS, Wilhelm. *The Human Slaughterhouse: Scenes from the War that is Sure to Come. Translated by O. Williams.* New York, 1913.
- LE QUEUX, William. *German Atrocities, including Official Reports of the Belgian Commission: a Record of Shameless Deeds.* London, 1914.
- LICHTENBERGER, Henri. *Germany and Its Evolution in Modern Times. Translated from the French, by A. M. Ludovici.* London, 1913.
- MCCABE, Joseph. *Treitschke and the Great War.* London, 1914.
- MACH, Edmund von. *What Germany Wants.* Boston, 1914.
- MALLESON, Colonel G. B. *The Battlefields of Germany, from the Outbreak of the Thirty-Years War to the Battle of Blenheim. With Maps and 1 Plan.* London, 1884.
- MILLET, F. D. *The Danube from the Black Forest to the Black Sea.* New York, 1892.
- MORGAN, J. H., Translator. *The German War Book, being "The Usages of War on Land," issued by the Great General Staff of the German Army.* London, 1915.
- PAN-GERMAN (The) *Doctrine: Being a Study of German Political Aims and Aspirations.* London, 1904.
- PATERSON, Professor W., Editor. *German Culture: The Contributions of the Germans to Knowledge, Literature, Art and Life.* London, 1915.
- PARDIEU, Major de. *A Critical Study of German Tactics and of the New German Regulations. Translated by Chas. F. Martin, Fort Leavenworth, Kan.* 1912.
- POWELL, E. Alexander. *Fighting in Flanders.* London, 1914.
- POWYS, John Cowper. *The War and Culture: a Reply to Munsterburg.* New York, 1914.
- PUTNAM, Ruth. *Alsace and Lorraine from Caesar to Kaiser.* New York, 1915.
- REICH, Emil. *Germany's Swelled Head.* London, 1914.



- ROHRBACH, Paul. German World Policies. Translated by Edmund von Mach. New York, 1915.
- SAROLEA, Charles. The Anglo-German Problem. London, 1914.
- SAUNDERS, Geo. The Last of the Huns. London, 1914.
- SAUNDERS, George. Builder and Blunderer: a Study of Emperor William's Character and Foreign Policy. New York, 1914.
- SCHLICHT, Baron von. Life in a German Crack Regiment. London, 1914.
- SCHWERING, Count Axel von. The Berlin Court under William II. London, 1915.
- SEILLIÈRE, E. The German Doctrine of Conquest: a French View. Dublin, 1914.
- TECK, House of: a Romance of 1,000 Years. By Louis Felberman. London, 1911.
- TREITSCHKE, Heinrich von. Confessions of Frederick the Great and the Life of Frederick the Great. Edited by Douglas Sliden. Foreword by Geo. Haven Putnam. New York, 1915.
- TREITSCHKE, Heinrich von. Germany, France, Russia and Islam. London, 1915.
- TREITSCHKE's Lectures on Politics, Selections from. Translated by A. L. Gowans. London, 1914.
- USHER, Roland G. Pan-Germanism. Boston, 1913.
- VILLARD, Oswald Garrison. Germany Embattled: an American Interpretation. New York, 1915.
- WISTER, Owen. The Pentecost of Calamity. New York, 1915.

## GREAT BRITAIN

### BRITISH HISTORY AND BOOKS RELATING TO ENGLAND AND WALES

- ACTS of the Privy Council of England. Colonial Series. Vol. 6. "The Unbound Papers." London, 1912.
- ADCOCK, A. St. John. In the Firing Line: Stories of the War by. London, 1914.
- ADKINS, Frank J. The War: Its Origins and Warnings. London, 1915.
- ALMON, John. A Collection of Interesting, Authentic Papers, Relative to the Dispute between Great Britain and America; Shewing the Causes and Progress of that Misunderstanding; from 1764 to 1775. London, 1777.
- AMERY, L. S. Union and Strength: A Series of Papers on Imperial Questions. London, 1912.
- ASHBURNHAM, John, A Narrative by, of His Attendance on King Charles I. from Oxford to the Scotch Army, and from Hampton Court to the Isle of Wight. Never before Printed. To Which is Prefixed a Vindication of His Character and Conduct from the Misrepresentations of Lord Clarendon, by His Lineal Descendant, and Present Representative. 2 vols. London, 1830.
- ASHLEY, William James. The Economic Organization of England: An Outline History. Lectures Delivered at Hamburg. London, 1914.
- ASHTON, John. The History of Gambling in England. London, 1898.

- AUBREY, W. H. S. *The Rise and Growth of the English Nation. With Special Reference to Epochs and Crises. A History of and for the People.* 3 vols. London, 1895-96.
- AUVERGNE, M. Nelson &. *Tarnished Coronets: Studies in the History of the British Peerage.* London, n.d.
- BAGGE, Lilian Mary (Editor). *The Unionist Workers' Handbook. With a Preface by Rt. Hon. Geo. Wyndham.* London, 1912.
- BAGSHAW, Frederic G. *The History of the Royal Family of England.* 2 vols. London, n.d.
- BAILEY, Alfred. *The Succession of the English Crown: A Historical Sketch.* London, 1879.
- BALDWIN, James Fosdick. *The King's Council in England, during the Middle Ages.* Oxford, 1913.
- BARCLAY, Florence L. *My Heart's Right There.* New York, 1915.
- BASTIDE, Chas. *The Anglo-French Entente in the 17th Century.* London, 1914.
- BASU, Bhupendranath. *Why India is Heart and Soul with Great Britain.* London, 1914.
- BAYNE, O. G. *Anglo-Roman Relations, Vol. 2, 1558-1565.* Oxford, 1913.
- BECK, James M. *The Evidence in the Case: an Analysis of the Diplomatic Records submitted by England, Germany, Russia, and Belgium in the Supreme Court of Civilization, and the Conclusions Deducible as to the Moral Responsibility for the War.* New York, 1914.
- BECKE, Capt. A. F. *Napoleon and Waterloo, the Emperor's Campaign with the Armée du Nord, 1815: a Strategic and Tactical Study.* 2 vols. London, 1914.
- BELLOC, Hilaire. *General Sketch of the European War.* 2 copies. London, 1915.
- BELLOC, Hilaire. *The Historic Thames. Coloured Illustrations by A. R. Quinton.* London, 1907.
- BENN, Alfred William. *Modern England: A Record of Opinion and Action from the Time of the French Revolution to the Present Day.* 2 vols. London, 1908.
- BEVAN, Edwyn. *Peace with the Empire the Problem.* London, 1915.
- BIRCH, Thomas. *An Inquiry into the Share which King Charles I. had in the Transactions of the Earl of Glamorgan, afterwards Marquis of Worcester, for bringing over a Body of Irish Rebels to assist that King in the Years 1645 and 1646, in which Mr. Carte's Imperfect Account of that Affair and His Use of the MSS. Memoirs of the Pope's Nuncio Rinuccini are Impartially considered.* By Thomas Birch.  
 Second Edition: To which is Added an Appendix containing several Letters of the King to the Earl of Glamorgan, from the Originals in the Harleian Library of Manuscripts. London, 1756.
- BISSET, Andrew. *Omitted Chapters of the History of England, from the Death of Charles I. to the Battle of Dunbar.* London, 1864.
- BLANC, Louis. *Letters on England. Translated by James Hutton and L. J. Trotter.* 2 vols in 1. London, 1867. Second Series.
- BLATCHFORD, Robert. *Germany and England: The War that was Foretold.* New York, 1914.
- BRAILSFORD, Henry Noel. *The War of Steel and Gold.* London, 1914.

- BRAND, John. *Observations on Popular Antiquities; Chiefly Illustrating the Origin of Our Vulgar Customs, Ceremonies, and Superstitions. Arranged and Revised, with Additions, by Henry Ellis.* 4to. 2 vols. London, 1813.
- BRAND'S *Popular Antiquities of Great Britain.* Edition, by W. C. Hazlitt, entitled, "Faiths and Folklore." 2 vols. London, 1905.
- BRASSEY'S *Naval Annual, 1915*, edited by John Leyland (War Edition). London, 1915.
- BRENAN, Gerald. *History of the House of Percy, from the Earliest Times Down to the Present Century.* Edited by W. A. Lindsay. 2 vols. London, 1902.
- BRENAN, G., and STATHAM, E. P. *The House of Howard.* 2 vols. London, 1907.
- BRERETON, Cloudesley. *Who is Responsible? Armageddon and After.* New York, 1914.
- BRISTOL Chamber of Commerce Year Book. Edited by W. J. Hilliar. London, 1913.
- BRITISH and Foreign State Papers, 1909-1910. Vol. 103. London, 1914.
- BRITISH Miscellaneous Returns, 1900-1913. Fo.
- BROWN, P. Hume. *The Legislative Union of England and Scotland.* Oxford, 1914.
- BRYANT, Sophie. *Celtic Ireland.* London, 1889.
- BRYCE, Viscount. *Neutral Nations and the War.* New York, 1914.
- BRYCE'S (Viscount) Committee on Alleged German Outrages, Report of, and Appendix. Folio. London, 1915.
- BUIST, H. Manac. *Aircraft in the German War.* London, 1914.
- BURKE, J. Bernard. *Anecdotes of the Aristocracy, and Episodes in Ancestral Story.* 2 vols. London, 1849.
- BURKE, Sir Bernard. *Family Romance; or, Episodes in the Domestic Annals of the Aristocracy.* London, n.d.
- BURT, Alfred Leroy. *Imperial Architects: Being an Account of Proposals in the Direction of a Closer Imperial Union, Made Previous to the Opening of the First Colonial Conference, of 1887. With an Introduction by H. E. Egerton.* Oxford, 1913.
- BUSHE, Gervase Parker. *The Case of Great Britain and America: Addressed to the King, and Both Houses of Parliament.* London, 1769.
- BUTE, Right Hon. the Earl of, Letter to, on the Preliminaries of Peace, from neither a Noble Lord, a Candid Member of Parliament, an Impartial Briton; but an Englishman. London, 1762.
- BUTLER, Geoffrey G. *The Tory Tradition: Bolingbroke, Burke, Disraeli, Salisbury.* London, 1914.
- BUTLER, J. R. M. *The Passing of the Great Reform Bill.* London, 1914.
- CAMDEN Society's Publications. Third Series. London:—
1912. No. 22. *The Official Diary of Lieutenant-General Adam Williamson, Deputy-Lieutenant of the Tower of London. 1722-1747.*
1912. No. 23. *English Merchants and the Spanish Inquisition in the Canaries: 1586-1594. Extracts from the Archives in the Possession of the Most Hon. the Marquess of Bute. Edited for the Royal Historical Society by L. de Alberti and A. B. Wallis Chapman.*



1913. No. 24. Selections from the Correspondence of Arthur Capel, Earl of Essex: 1675-1677. Edited for the Royal Historical Society by Clement Edwards Pike.
1914. No. 25. The Chronicles of Novgorod, 1016-1471. Translated from the Russian by Robert Mitchell and Nevill Forbes. With an Introduction by C. R. Beazley and, in account of the Text, by A. A. Sshakinatov.
1892. No. 51. N.S. Account of the Obedientiars of Abingdon Abbey. Edited by R. E. G. Kirk.
- CAMDEN, William. *Annales; or, the History of the Most Renowned and Victorious Princess Elizabeth, Late Queen of England; containyng All the Important and Remarkable Passages of State, both at Home and Abroad, during Her Long and Prosperous Reigne.* Written in Latin by the Learned Mr. Wm. Camden. Translated into English by R. N. Gent. Third Edition. 4to. London, 1635.
- CAMPBELL, Neil, Major-Gen. Sir. *Napoleon at Fontainbleau and Elba: Being a Journal of Conversations, with a Memoir of the Life and Services of that Officer.* By his nephew, Archibald Neil Campbell MacLachlan. London, 1869.
- CAMPION, S. S. *Northampton: Residential, Educational, Industrial.* London, 1913.
- CAPGRAVE, John. *The Book of the Illustrious Henries.* Translated from the Latin, by the Rev. F. C. Hingeston. London, 1858.
- CAPGRAVE, John. *The Chronicle of England.* Edited by the Rev. Francis Charles Hingeston. London, 1858.
- "CAPTAIN (A) of the Navy." *A Personal Narrative of Events by Sea and Land, from the Year 1800 to 1815; including the Expeditions to Ferrol and Egypt; the Sieges of Gaeta, Col de Belaguer and Tarragona; Mutiny of Fribourg's Regiment at Malta, in 1806; Battle of Trafalgar, with Extracts from the Log of H. M. S. Neptune, 98 Guns, on That Day; 2 Trips to the Army of Lord Wellington, in 1811 and 1812; Concluding with a Narration of Some of the Principal Events in the Chesapeake and South Carolina, in 1814 and 1815; Interspersed with Anecdotes, and Embellished with 4 Engravings, also a Map of the River Patuxent, where the British Army Landed when They Marched to Washington.* Portsmouth, 1837.
- CATHOLIC RECORD SOCIETY. London:—
- Vol. 12. *Obituaries.* 1913.
  - Vol. 13. *Miscellanea.* (VIII.) 1913.
  - Vol. 14. *Miscellanea.* (IX.)
  - Vol. 15. *Lancashire Registers. The Fylde I.* 1913.
  - Vol. 16. *Lancashire Registers. Vol. 2. The Fylde II.* 1914.
  - Vol. 17. *Miscellanea,* 1915
- CENSUS OF GREAT BRITAIN:—
- ENGLAND and WALES:—Preliminary Report with Tables of the Population Enumerated in England and Wales (Administration, Registration and Parliamentary Areas), and in Scotland, Ireland, the Isle of Man and the Channel Islands on April 3rd, 1911.
- Vol. 1. *Area, Families or Separate Occupiers and Population, Counties, Urban and Rural Districts, etc. Administrative Areas.*

- Vol. 2. Area, Families or Separate Occupiers and Population. Registration Areas.
- Vol. 3. Area, Families or Separate Occupiers and Population. Parliamentary Areas.
- Vol. 4. Area, Families or Separate Occupiers and Population. Ecclesiastical Areas.
- Vol. 5. Index to the Population Tables for England and Wales in Volumes 1-4 of the Census Report, 1911.
- Vol. 6. Families or Separate Occupiers and Population. Buildings of Various Kinds.
- Vol. 7. Ages and Conditions as to Marriage in Administrative Counties, Urban and Rural Districts and Registration Counties and Districts.
- Vol. 8. Tenements in Administrative Counties and Urban and Rural Districts.
- Vol. 9. Birth Places of Persons enumerated in Administrative Counties, County Boroughs, etc., and Ages and Occupation of Foreigners.
- Vol. 10. Occupations and Industries, containing Report and All Tables, except Table 13 (Giving a Condensed List of Occupations of Males and Females at Ages in Administrative Counties, County Boroughs, etc.), which Forms Part II. of this Volume. Part I.
- Vol. 10. Part II. Occupations and Industries. Occupations (Condensed List) of Males and Females at Ages in Administrative Counties, County Boroughs, etc.
- Vol. 10. Appendix. Classified and Alphabetical Lists of Occupations and Rules Adopted for Classification.
- Vol. 11. Infirmities. Persons returned Totally Blind, Totally Deaf, Deaf and Dumb, Lunatic, Imbecile and Feeble-Minded.
- Vol. 12. Language Spoken in Wales and Monmouthshire.
- Census of Production. Final Report on the First Census of Production of the United Kingdom (1907) with Tables.
- Summary Tables, Area, Families or Separate Occupiers and Population; also Population Classified by Ages, Condition as to Marriage, Occupations, Tenements, Birthplaces and Infirmities. London, 1915

SCOTLAND. Preliminary Report on the Twelfth Census of Scotland.

- Vol. 1. Part 1, City of Aberdeen.
2. County of Aberdeen.
3. Argyle.
4. Ayr.
5. Banff.
6. Berwick.
7. Bute.
8. Caithness.
9. Clackmannan.
10. Dunbarton.
11. Dumfries.
12. City of Dundee.

13. City of Edinburgh.
14. County of Edinburgh.
15. Elgin.
16. Fife.
17. Forfar.
18. City of Glasgow.
19. County of Haddington.
20. Inverness.
21. Kincardine.
22. Kinross.
23. Kirkeudbright.
24. Lanark.
25. Linlithgow.
26. Nairn.
27. Orkney.
28. Peebles.
29. Perth.
30. Renfrew.
31. Ross and Cromarty.
32. Roxburgh.
33. Selkirk.
34. Shetland.
35. Stirling.
36. Sutherland.
37. Wigtown.

Vol. 2. Population and Miscellaneous Returns.

Vol. 3. Population and Miscellaneous Returns.

IRELAND. Preliminary Report.

Connaught, Province of:

County of Galway.

Leitrim.

Mayo.

Roscommon.

Sligo.

Summary Tables.

Leinster, Province of:

County of Carlow.

Dublin.

City of Dublin.

County of Kildare.

Kilkenny.

Kings.

Longford.

Louth.

Meath.

Queens.

Westmeath.

Wexford.

Wicklow.

Summary Tables.



## Munster, Province of:

County of Clare.

Cork.

City of Cork.

County of Kerry.

Limerick.

City of Limerick.

County of Tipperary.

Waterford.

City of Waterford.

Summary Tables.

## Ulster, Province of:

County of Antrim.

Armagh.

City of Belfast.

County of Cavan.

Donegal.

Down.

Fermanagh.

Londonderry.

City of Londonderry.

County of Monaghan.

Tyrone.

Supplement to the General Topographical Index of Ireland.

General Report, with Tables and Appendix.

CHARLES I., Life of; 1600-1625. Taken from Authentic Sources. By E. Beresford Chancellor. London, 1886.

CHARLES I., Narrative of the Attempted Escapes of, from Carisbrook Castle, and of His Detention in the Isle of Wight, from November, 1647, to the Seizure of His Person by the Army, at Newport, in November, 1648; Including the Letters of the King to Colonel Titus. Now First Deciphered and Printed from the Originals. By Geo. Hillier. London, 1852.

CHARLES II., Secret History of the Court and Reign of. By a Member of His P. C. To which are added: Introductory Sketches of the Preceding Period, from the Accession of James I. With Notes, and a Supplement, Continuing the Narrative in a Summary Manner, to the Revolution. By the Editor (C. MacCormick). 2 vols. London, 1792.

CHATHAM, Earl of, Plan Offered by the, to the House of Lords, entitled, a Provisional Act, for Settling the Troubles in America, and for Asserting the Supreme Legislative Authority and Superintending Power of Great Britain over the Colonies,—Which was Rejected, and Not Suffered to Lie upon the Table. London, 1775.

CHATHAM, Lord, and the Whig Opposition. By D. A. Winstanley. Cambridge, 1912.

CHESNEY, Charles C., Lieut.-Col. Waterloo Lectures: A Study of the Campaign of 1815. Second Edition, Enlarged. London, 1869.

CIVIL Service Commission: First, Second, Third, Fourth and Fifth. Reports and Appendices. Folio. London 1912-1915.

CLAPP, Edwin J. Economic Aspects of the War, Neutral Rights, Belligerent Claims and American Commerce in the Year 1914-1915. London, 1915.

- CLARKE, Mary Anne. *The Rival Princes or a Faithful Narrative Relating to Mrs. M. A. Clarke's Political Acquaintance with Col. Wardle, Major Dodd, etc., who were concerned in the charges against the Duke of York, together with a variety of Authentic and Important Letters and Curious and Interesting Anecdotes of Several Persons of Political Notoriety.* 2 vols. London, 1810.
- COLLECTED Diplomatic Documents Relating to the Outbreak of the European War: British Diplomatic Correspondence, French Yellow Book, Russian Orange Book, Belgian Grey Book, Appendix Regarding Anglo-Belgian Relations, Serbian Blue Book, Appendix containing Giolitti's Speech, German White Book, Appendix containing Bethman-Hollweg's Speech, Austro-Hungarian Red Book, Documents Published Subsequently. London, 1915.
- COMMONS Journals. General Index to, 1901-1910. Vols. 156 to 165. London, 1914.
- COOK, Sir Edward. *Why the Empire is at War: The Causes and the Issues Set Out in Brief Form from the Diplomatic Correspondence and Speeches of Ministers.* 3 copies. Toronto, 1914.
- COOPER, C. H. and T. *Athenæ Cantabrigienses.* Cambridge, 1858 and 1861.  
Vol. 1. 1500-1585.  
Vol. 2. 1586-1609.
- COUDERT, Frederick R., and Others. *Why Europe is at War: The Questions Considered from the Points of View of France, England, Germany, Japan and the United States.* New York, 1915.
- CRAAN, W. B. *An Historical Account of the Battle of Waterloo, Fought on the 18th of June, 1815; Intended to Elucidate the Topographical Plan, Executed by W. B. Craan. Translated from the French, with Explanatory Notes, by Captain Arthur Gore. Embellished with Accurate Views of the Principal Places Mentioned in the Work.* London, 1817.
- CRAIG, Robert. *A History of Oratory in Parliament; 1213 to 1913.* London, n.d.
- CRAMB, J. A. *Germany and England.* London, 1914.
- CREASY, Sir Edward S. *History of England, from the Earliest to the Present Time.* London. Vols. 1 and 2 (1869-70).
- CROMWELL, Lieut.-General. *Last Will and Testament, with the Military Directions he gave His Field Officers a little before his Death.* London, 1648.
- CROMWELLIANA: A chronological Detail of Events in which Oliver Cromwell was Engaged, from the Year 1642 to His Death, 1658; with a Continuation of Other Transactions, to the Restoration. Westminster, 1810. Folio.
- CUST, Albinia Lucy (Mrs. Wherry). *Chronicles of Erthig on the Dyke.* 2 vols. Illustrated. London, 1914.
- "D. M. C." *The Irish Nuns at Ypres: an Episode of the War.* Edited by R. Barry O'Brien. Introduction by John Redmond. London, 1915.
- DAILY TELEGRAPH WAR BOOKS:
- KENNEDY. *How the War Began.*
  - HURD. *The Fleets at War.*
  - HOOPER. *The Campaign of Sedan.*
  - KENNEDY. *The Campaign Round Liege.*
  - KENNEDY. *How the Nations Waged War.*
  - DILLON. *A Scrap of Paper.*

- DANE. *Hacking Through Belgium.*  
 BILLINGTON. *Red Cross in War.*  
 BAILEY. *Forty Years After.*  
 WYATT. *Motor Transports in War.*  
 BRUCE. *Aircraft in War.*  
 INGPEN. *The Fighting Retreat to Paris.*  
 VIVIAN, E. Charles. *With the Royal Army Medical Corps.*  
 TUCIE, Srgjan Pl. *The Slav Nations.* Translated by T. S. Copeland. 1915.  
 CROSS, Percy. *The Campaign in Russian Poland.* 1914.  
 DANE, Edmund. *The Battle of the Rivers.* 1914.  
 HURD, Archibald. *From Heligoland to Kieling Island.* 1914.  
 FIFE-DOMVILLE, Charles W. *Submarines, Mines, and Torpedoes in the War,* 1914.  
 DAVIS, Richard Harding. *With the Allies.* New York, 1914.  
 DE AYALA, Don Ignacio Lopez. *The History of Gibraltar, from the Earliest Period of Its Occupation by the Saracens; Comprising Details of the Numerous Conflicts for Its Possession between the Moors and the Christians, until Its Final Surrender in 1462, and of Subsequent Events; with an Appendix Containing Interesting Documents. Translated from the Spanish; with a Continuation to Modern Times.* By James Bell. London, 1845.  
 DECLARATION of London. By Wm. Adams. London, 1911.  
 DENNIS, G. Ravencroft. *The House of Cecil.* London, 1914.  
 DESCRIPTION Exacte de Tout Ce Qui S'Est Passé dans les Guerres entre le Roy d'Angleterre, le Roy de France, les Estats des Provinces Unies du Pays-Bas, and l'Evesque de Munster: Commencant de l'An 1664 and Finissant avec la Conclusion de Paix, Faite à Bredà en l'An 1667. Avec une Introduction Preliminaires, Contenant l'Exile and la Restitution du Present Roy d'Angleterre, etc. Avec Diverses Figures en Taille Douce. Amsterdam, 1668.  
 DISRAELI, Benjamin. *Whigs and Whiggism: Political Writings.* Edited, with an Introduction, by William Hutcheon. With Illustrations. London, 1913.  
 DITCHFIELD, P. H., and Other Writers. *The Counties of England: Their Story and Antiquities.* 2 vols. Illustrated. London, 1912.  
 DOUGLAS, Dr. John. *A Letter Addressed to Two Great Men, on the Prospect of Peace, and on the Terms Necessary to be Insisted upon in the Negotiation.* London, 1760.  
 DOWDING, W. E. *The Tariff Reform Mirage.* With an Introduction by the Rt. Hon. Sir John Simon. And a Cartoon by Max Beerbohm. London, 1913.  
 DRAKE, James. *Historia Anglo-Scotica; or, an Impartial History of All that Happened between the Kings and Kingdoms of England and Scotland, from the Beginning of the Reign of William the Conqueror, to the Reign of Queen Elizabeth: Comprehending Their Several Homages, Incursions, Devastations, Depredations, Battles, Sieges, Leagues, Truces, Breaches, Intermarriages, and Divers Other Matters Worth Knowing. Faithfully Extracted from the Best Historians of Both Nations. With a Prefatory Dedication.* London, 1703.  
 DUNCAN, Jonathan. *History of Guernsey; with Occasional Notices of Jersey, Alderney, and Sark; and Biographical Sketches.* London, 1841.



- DUNN, Robert. *Five Fronts: On the Firing Lines with English, French, Austrian, German, and Russian Troops.* New York, 1915.
- DYSON, J. H. *Lutterworth: John Wycliffe's Town.* Edited by Hugo Goodacre. London, 1913.
- EDWARD, the Black Prince, *A History of the Life of, and of Various Events Connected Therewith, which Occurred during the Reign of Edward III., King of England.* By G. P. R. James. 2 vols. London, 1836.
- EDWARD III. (1327-1377), *The History of.* By James Mackinnon. London, 1900.
- ELIOT, Chas. W. *The Road Towards Peace: a Contribution to the Study of the Causes of the European War and of the Means of Preventing War in Future.* Boston, 1915.
- ELIZABETH, Queen, *The Girlhood of: A Narrative in Contemporary Letters.* By Frank A. Mumby. With an Introduction by R. S. Rait. London, 1909.
- ELIZABETH, Queen, *Amy Robsart, and the Earl of Leicester: Being a Reprint of "Leicester's Commonwealth," 1641.* Edited by Frank J. Burgoyne. London, 1904.
- ELIZABETH, Queen, and the Earl of Essex, *Secret History of.* By a "Person of Quality." Cologne, n.d.
- ENGLISH History Source Books. London, 1912.
- 1547-1603. *The Age of Elizabeth.* Selected by Arundell Esdaile.
- 1603-1660. *Puritanism and Liberty.* Compiled by Kenneth Bell.
- 1660-1714. *A Constitution in Making.* Compiled by G. B. Perrett.
- 1714-1760. *Walpole and Chatham.* Compiled by Katharine A. Esdaile.
- 1760-1801. *American Independence and the French Revolution.* Compiled by S. E. Winbolt.
- 1801-1815. *England and Napoleon.* Compiled by S. E. Winbolt.
- 1535-1913. *Canada.* By James Munro. London, 1913.
- ENGLISH History. *Illustrated from Original Sources.* General Editor, G. T. Warner.
- From the Earliest Times to 1066. By Sara Melhuish. London, 1911.
- 1066-1216. By N. L. Frazer. London, 1912.
- 1715-1815. By H. E. M. Ively. London, 1913.
- EUROPE a Slave, unless England Break Her Chains: *Discovering the Grand Designs of the French Popish Party in England for Several Years Past.* London, 1681.
- EYE-WITNESS'S Narrative of the War from the Marne to Neuve Chapelle, September 1914 to March, 1915. London, 1915.
- FABYAN, Robert. *The New Chronicles of England and France.* In 2 Parts. Named by Himself the Concordance of Histories. Reprinted from Pynson's Edition of 1516, etc. To which are Added a Biographical and Literary Preface, and an Index, by Henry Ellis. 4to. London, 1811.
- FAYLE, C. Ernest. *The Great Settlement.* New York, 1915.
- FEILING, Keith. *Toryism: A Political Dialogue.* With an Introduction by the Rt. Hon. F. E. Smith. London, 1913.
- FELLOWES, W. D. *Historical Sketches of Charles I., Cromwell, Charles II., and the Principal Personages of That Period, Including the King's Trial and Execution: to which Is Annexed an Account of the Sums Exacted by the Commonwealth from the Royalists, and the Names of All Those Who Compounded for Their Estates, with Other Scarce Documents.* Illustrated by 50 Lithographic Plates. 4to. London, 1828.

- FITZPATRICK, Sir Percy. *The Origin, Causes and Object of the War.* London, 1915.
- FOORD, E. and G. *Home: England Invaded.* London, 1913.
- FORSTER, John. *The Debates on the Grand Remonstrance—November and December, 1641. With an Introductory Essay on English Freedom under Plantagenet and Tudor Sovereigns.* London, 1860.
- FOSTER, Col. Hubert. *War and the Empire: The Principles of Imperial Defence.* London, 1914.
- GAIRDNER, J., and SPEDDING, J. *Studies in English History.* Edinburgh, 1881.
- GARDINER, Gen. Sir Robert. *Is England a Military Nation or Not: A Consideration Respectfully Addressed to the Members of the House of Commons.* London, 1857.
- GAVESTON, Piers. *A Chapter of Early Constitutional History.* By Walter Phelps Dodge. London, 1899.
- GERMAN (A). *"J'Accuse."* London, 1915.
- GILES, Rev. J. A. *History of the Ancient Britons, from the Earliest Period to the Invasion of the Saxons. Compiled from the Original Authorities; to which is Added: Historical Documents concerning the Ancient Britons, Consisting of All Those Portions of the Works of Ancient Writers in Which Our Ancestors Are Mentioned.* Second Edition. 2 vols. London, 1854.
- GOLDSMITH, Oliver. *An History of England: In a Series of Letters from a Nobleman to His Son.* 2 vols. London, 1772.
- GRAFTON'S Chronicle: *A Chronicle at Large, and Meere History of the Affayres of Englande, and Kinges of the Same, Deduced from the Creation of the Worlde, unto the First Habitation of Thys Islande; and so by Continuanace unto the First Yere of the Reigne of Our Most Deere and Souereigne Lady Queene Elizabeth, 1569.* Reprint. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1809.
- GRANT, Prof. W. L. Colquhoun, and Mr. and Mrs. ARCHIBALD. *Our Just War: Facts About the War for Ready Reference.* Prepared under Auspices of the Royal Colonial Institute. London.
- GREAT Britain and the European Crisis: *Correspondence and Statements in Parliament, together with an Introductory Narrative of Events.* London, 1914.
- GREAT WAR of 1914-191.—British Official Papers relating to the:—
- Vol. 1. No. 1. *Report of the Behaviour of the Germans in Belgium.* August, 1914.
2. *Treasury Minute re Vote of Credit of £100,000,000.* August, 1914.
3. *Commission of Enquiry on Violation of Rights of Nations.* Reports 1, 2 and 3. August, 1914.
4. *Postponement of Payment Act.* August, 1914.
5. *Treasury Assistance to Banks and Discount Houses.* August, 1914.
6. *Despatch from H.M. Ambassador at Berlin respecting the Rupture of Diplomatic Relations with the German Government.* August, 1914.
7. *Despatch from H. M. Ambassador at Vienna respecting the Rupture of Diplomatic Relations with the Austro-Hungarian Government.* September, 1914.

8. Correspondence Respecting the European Crisis. August, 1914.
9. Correspondence Regarding the Naval and Military Assistance Afforded to His Majesty's Government by His Majesty's Overseas Dominions. September, 1914.
10. Correspondence Relating to Gifts of Food-Stuffs and other Supplies to His Majesty's Government for the Overseas Dominions and Colonies. September, 1914.
11. Papers Relating to the Support Offered by the Princes of India. September, 1914.
12. Despatches from His Majesty's Ambassador at Berlin Respecting an Official German Organization for Influencing the Press of other Countries. September, 1914.
13. Correspondence Respecting the War. Published by the Belgian Government. October, 1914.
14. Documents Respecting the Negotiations Preceding the War. Published by the Russian Government. October, 1914.
15. Report of the Departmental Committee *re* the Reception and Employment of Belgian Refugees in this Country. October, 1914.
16. London Gazette, 2nd and 3rd Supplement. October, 1914.
17. Allowances and Pensions in Respect of Seamen, Marines, and Soldiers and their Wives, Widows and Dependants, November, 1914.
18. Naval and Military Despatches Relating to Operations in the War. November, 1914.
19. Correspondence Respecting Events Leading to the Rupture of Relations with Turkey. November, 1914.
20. Supplementary Vote of Credit, £225,000,000. November, 1914.
21. Government Assistance to Credit and Business. November, 1914.
22. Army, Supplementary Estimates. November, 1914.
23. Correspondence Regarding Gifts from Overseas Dominions and Colonies. December, 1914.
24. Despatch from His Majesty's Ambassador at Constantinople, Summarising Events Leading up to Rupture of Relations with Turkey and Reply Thereto. December, 1914.
25. Diplomatic Correspondence Respecting the War Published by the French Government. December, 1914.
26. Report of the Special Work of the Local Government arising out of the War. December, 1914.
27. Despatch to Sir Henry Ward, containing Instructions Respecting the Mission to the Vatican. January, 1915.
28. Evidence of Departmental Committee *re* Belgian Refugees. January, 1915.
29. Declaration between United Kingdom, France and Russia, Engaging not to Conclude Peace Separately during the War. January, 1915.



- Vol. 2. No. 30. Currency and Bank Note Act. January, 1915.
31. Special Report Select Committee on Naval and Military Services (Pensions and Grants), together with Proceedings of the Committee. January, 1915.
  32. Vote of Credit, Naval and Army Services, £250,000,000. February, 1915.
  33. Supplementary Vote of Credit, Naval and Army Services, £37,000,000. February, 1915.
  34. Letter of July 31st, 1914, from the President of the French Republic Respecting the European Crisis and His Majesty's Reply of August 1st, 1914. February, 1915.
  35. Papers Relating to Scales of Pensions and Allowances of Officers and Men of Overseas Contingents and their Dependents. February, 1915.
  36. Correspondence between His Majesty's Government and the United States Ambassador Respecting the Treatment of German Prisoners of War and Interned Civilians in the United Kingdom. March, 1915.
  37. Correspondence between His Majesty's Government and the United States Government Respecting the Rights of Belligerents. March, 1915.
  38. Texts of Agreements Made between His Majesty's Government and the War Risks Insurance Associations. March 1915.
  39. Correspondence between His Majesty's Government and the United States Ambassador Respecting the Treatment of Prisoners of War and Interned Civilians in the United Kingdom, respectively. April, 1915.
  40. Correspondence between His Majesty's Government and the United States Ambassador Respecting the Release of Interned Civilians and the Exchange of Diplomatic and Consular Officers and of Certain Classes of Naval and Military Officers, Prisoners of War in the United Kingdom and Germany respectively. April, 1915.
  41. Notes Exchanged with the Chilean Minister Respecting the Sinking of the German Cruiser "Dresden" in Chilean Territorial Waters. April, 1915.
  42. Correspondence Relating to the Military Operations in Togoland. April, 1915.
  43. Second Special Report from the Select Committee on Naval and Military Services (Pensions and Grants) together with the Proceedings of the Committee. April, 1915.
  44. Return and Correspondence on the Subject of Proposed Military Expedition against German South-West Africa. April, 1915.
  45. Correspondence Relating to the Military Operations in Togoland. April, 1915.
  46. Report of the Outbreak of the Rebellion and the Policy of the Government with Regard to Its Suppression. April, 1915.

47. Special Report and Second Special Report from the Select Committee on Naval and Military Services (Pensions and Grants) together with the Proceedings of the Committee. April, 1915.
  48. Treasury Bills. April, 1915.
  49. Financial Statement. Revenue and Expenditure. April, 1915.
  50. National Debt, Showing the Total Amount of Dead Weight Debt Outstanding on the 1st of April. April, 1915.
  51. Shipbuilding, Munitions and Transport Areas. May, 1915.
  52. Further Correspondence Regarding Gifts from the Overseas Dominions and Colonies. May, 1915.
  53. Return and Correspondence on the Subject of the Proposed Naval and Military Expedition against German South-West Africa. April, 1915.
  54. Report on the Outbreak of the Rebellion and the Policy of the Government with Regard to Its Suppression. April, 1915.
  55. Russia: New Temporary Customs Tariff, Translation of the Russian Customs Tariff, showing the Former and Revised Rates of Import Duty. April, 1915.
  56. Army Memorandum on the Censorship. April, 1915.
  57. Army Memorandum on the Official Press Bureau. April, 1915.
  58. Reports by the United States Officials on the Treatment of British Prisoners of War and Interned Civilians at Great Places of Detention in Germany. May, 1915.
  59. Report of the Committee Appointed by the President of the Local Government Board upon the Provision of Employment for Sailors and Soldiers Disabled in the War. May, 1915.
- Vol. 3. No. 60. Report of the Committee on Alleged German Outrages. May, 1915.
61. Report of the Committee on Alleged German Outrages. Appendix. May, 1915.
  62. Report on the Administration of National Relief Fund to March 31st, 1915. May, 1915.
  63. Currency and Bank Notes Acts. Copy of Treasury Minute, May 3, 1915. May, 1915.
  64. Return Showing Number of Rescues that have been Effected from German Warships by His Majesty's Vessels and from His Majesty's Vessels by German Warships respectively. May, 1915.
  65. Report (with Appendices) of the Royal Commission on the Meat Export Trade of Australia. May, 1915.
  66. Navy and Army Service, Warlike Operations and Other Expenditures during the War. June, 1915.
  67. Note from the United States Ambassador, transmitting a Report dated June 8th, 1915, on the Conditions at Pre-

- sent Existing in the Internment Camp at Ruhleben. June, 1915.
68. Intoxicating Liquors (Restrictions in Foreign Countries during War). June, 1915.
69. The Treatment of Prisoners of War in England and Germany During the First Eight Months of the War. June, 1915.
70. Correspondence with the United States Ambassador Respecting the Treatment of British Prisoners of War and Interned Civilians in Germany. June, 1915.
71. National Debt, Return showing Gross Liabilities of the State and Exchequer Balances. July, 1915.
72. Report on the Administration of the National Relief Fund to the 31st March, 1915. July, 1915.
73. Correspondence Relative to the Measures taken in Certain Foreign Countries for the Restriction of the Sale of Intoxicating Liquors Since the Outbreak of the War. July, 1915.
74. Bermuda War Contributions, showing the Manner in which Instalments will be Applied. July, 1915.
75. Note from the United States Ambassador Transmitting a Report dated June 8th, 1915, on the Conditions at Present Existing in the Internment Camp at Ruhleben. July, 1915.
76. Correspondence with the United States Ambassador Respecting the Treatment of Prisoners of War and Interned Civilians in Germany. No. 14. July, 1915.
77. Supplementary Vote of Credit, £150,000,000. July, 1915.
78. Further Correspondence with the United States Ambassador respecting the Treatment of British Prisoners of War and Interned Civilians in Germany, No. 15, 1915. July, 1915.
79. Report of the Departmental Committee Appointed to Enquire into the Conditions Prevailing in the Coal Mining Industry due to the War. Part 2. July, 1915.
- Vol. 4. No. 80. Further Correspondence with the United States Ambassador Respecting the Treatment of British Prisoners of War and Interned Civilians in Germany, No. 14, 1915. July, 1915.
81. Treasury Control of Admiralty and War Department Expenditure. July, 1915.
82. List of Publications Issued by His Majesty's Stationary Office in Connection with Events Arising from the State of War. July, 1915.
83. Report of the Departmental Committee on Food Production in Ireland. July, 1915.
84. Interim Report on the Production of Food in England and Wales. July, 1915.



85. Correspondence Relating to the Occupation of German Samoa by an Expeditionary Force from New Zealand. September, 1915.
86. Third Special Report from the Select Committee on Naval and Military Services. September, 1915.
87. Supplementary Vote of Credit £250,000,000. September, 1915.
88. Report by the Departmental Committee *re* Increasing the Production of Food in Scotland. September, 1915.
89. Financial Statement (1915-16). Rates of Income Tax and Super Tax. September, 1915.
90. Financial Statement 1915-16, Revised Estimates. September, 1915.
91. First Report of the Committee on Retrenchment in the Public Expenditure. September, 1915.
92. Archibald, James F. J., Austrian and German Papers found in Possession of. September, 1915.

GREEN, F. E. *The Awakening of England.* London, n.d.

GRETTON, R. H. *A Modern History of the English People.* 2 vols. London, 1913.

GREY, Lady Jane. *The Nine Days' Queen, and Her Times.* By Richard Davey. Edited, and with Introduction, by Martin Hume. New York, 1909.

GREY, Lady Jane, the Sisters of, and Their Wicked Grandfather: Being the True Stories of the Strange Lives of Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, and of the Ladies Katherine and Mary Grey, Sisters of Lady Jane Grey, "the 9-Days' Queen." By Richard Davey. London, 1911.

GROSE, Francis. *The Antiquities of England and Wales.* 6 vols. Fo. London, 1773-1787.

GUEST, Edwin. *Origines Celticae (a Fragment). And Other Contributions to the History of Britain.* 2 vols. London, 1883.

GUILDAY, Peter. *The English Catholic Refugees on the Continent, 1558-1795, Vol. 1. The English Converts and Colleges in the Low Countries.* London, 1914.

GUIZOT, M. *History of Oliver Cromwell and the English Commonwealth, from the Execution of Charles I. to the Death of Cromwell.* Translated by Andrew R. Scoble. Second Edition. 2 vols. London, 1854.

GUNPOWDER Treason (The). With a Discourse of the Manner of Its Discovery, and a Perfect Relation of the Proceedings against Those Horrid Conspirators, wherein Is Contained Their Examinations, Tryals, and Condemnations; Likewise, King James' Speech to both Houses of Parliament, on That Occasion, Now Reprinted. A Preface Touching That Horrid Conspiracy. By the Right Reverend Father in God, Thomas Lord Bishop of Lincoln; and by Way of Appendix, Several Papers or Letters of Sir Everard Digby, Chiefly Relating to the Gunpowder Plot, Never before Printed. London, 1679.

HAIGH, Daniel H. *The Anglo-Saxon Sagas: An Examination of Their Value as Aids to History: A Sequel to the "History of the Conquest of Britain by the Saxons."* London, 1861.

HAIGH, Daniel H. *The Conquest of Britain by the Saxons; a Harmony of the "Historia Britonum," the Writings of Gildas, the "Brut," and the Saxon*

- Chronicle; with Reference to the Events of the Vth and Vith Centuries. London, 1861.
- HALL's Chronicle: The Union of the 2 Noble and Illustre Famelies of Lancastre and Yorke, Beeyng Long in Continual Discension for the Croune of This Noble Realme, with All the Actes Done in Bothe the Tymes of the Princes, bothe of the One Linage and of the Other, Beginnyng at the Tyme of King Henry the Fowrth, the First Aucthor of This Deuision, and so Successiuey Proceadyng to the Reigne of the High and Prudent Prince King Henry the Eight, the Undubitable Flower and Very Heire of Both the Sayd Linages. 1548. Reprint. 4to. London, 1809.
- HAMILTON, General Sir Ian. Compulsory Service: a Study of the Question in the Light of Experience; with an Introduction by Lord Haldane. London, 1910.
- HAMILTON, Sir Ian. Natural Life and Natural Training. London, 1914.
- HANNA, Colonel H. B. Can Germany Invade England? London, 1912.
- HARDY, Rev. E. J. The British Soldier: His Courage and Humour. London, 1915.
- HARE, Augustus J. C. Walks in London. 2 vols. in 1. New York, 1878.
- HARMER, F. E. Select English Historical Documents of the 9th and 10th Centuries. Cambridge, 1914.
- HARRISON, Austin. England and Germany. Republished from the Observer. London, 1914.
- HARRISON, Austin. The Kaiser's War, with an Introduction by Frederick Harrison. London, 1914.
- HARRISON, Henry. Surnames of the United Kingdom: A Concise Etymological Dictionary. London. Vols. 1 and 2. 1909-1915.
- HART, Albert Bushnell. The War in Europe: Its Causes and Effects. New York, 1914.
- HASSALL, Arthur. The History of British Foreign Policy, from the Earliest Times to 1912. London, 1912.
- HAVERFIELD, F. The Romanization of Roman Britain. Oxford, 1915.
- HAY, Sir Andrew Leith. A Narrative of the Peninsular War. Third Edition. Illustrated by 20 Views, and a Map of Spain and Portugal. London, 1839.
- HAYWARD, Sir John. The Lives of the 3 Norman Kings of England: William I., William II., Henry I. London, 1613.
- HEAD, Sir Francis Bond. The Defenceless State of Great Britain. London, 1850.
- HEATLEY, D. P. Studies in British History and Politics. London, 1913.
- HENRIETTA, Maria. By Henrietta Haynes. London, 1912.
- HENRY II. By S. F. Salzman. Boston, 1914.
- HENRY VIII., The Life and Raigne of. Written by the Right Honourable Edward Lord Herbert of Cherbury. 4to. London, 1649.
- HENRY VIII., Youth of. A Narrative in Contemporary Letters. By F. A. Mumby. London, 1913.
- HENRY VIII., Elizabeth Blount and: with Some Account of Her Surroundings. By William S. Childe-Pemberton. London, 1913.
- HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS (British) Royal Commission on, Reports, etc., as follows. London, Dublin, Hereford, etc.:—
- Index to Vols. 1 and 2 of the Report of Sir John T. Gilbert on the MSS. of the Marquis of Ormonde, K.P., Preserved at the Castle of Kilkenny.

- Calendar of the Stuart MSS., at Windsor Castle. Vol. 4.
- Report on MSS. of Mrs. Stopford Sackville, of Drayton House, Northamptonshire. (Relates to American War of Independence). Vol. 2.
- MSS. in the Welsh Language. Vol. 2. Part 4. The British Museum.
- Report on MSS. of J. B. Fortescue, of Dropmore. Vol. 7.
- (Vol. 5, New Series.) MSS. of the House of Lords, 1702-1704 (in continuation of the Volumes Issued under the Authority of the Commission).
- Calendar of MSS. of the Marquis of Salisbury. Part 12.
- Report on MSS. of Lord Polwarth, at Mertoun House, Berwickshire. Vol. 1.
- Calendar of MSS. of the Marquess of Ormonde, K.P., at Kilkenny Castle, New Series. Vol. 6.
- Report on MSS. of Lord Middleton. Preserved at Wellaton Hall, Nottinghamshire.
- Report on MSS. of the Earl of Denbigh. Preserved at Newnham Paddox, Warwickshire. Part 5.
- Report on the Pepys MSS. Preserved at Magdalene College, Cambridge.
- Report on MSS. of J. B. Fortescue, of Dropmore. Vol. 8.
- Calendar of the Stuart MSS., at Windsor Castle. Vol. 5.
- Calendar of MSS. of the Marquess of Ormonde, K.P., at Kilkenny Castle. New Series. Vol. 7.
- (Vol. 6. New Series.) MSS. of the House of Lords, 1704-1706 (in Continuation of the Volumes Issued under the Authority of the Commission).
- Report on the MSS. of Allan George Finch, Esq., of Burley-on-the-Hill, Rutland. Vol. 1. 1913.
- MSS. in Various Collections. Vol. 7. The Bishop of London, St. George's Chapel, Windsor; Diocese of Gloucester; Corporation of Beccles, Dunwich, Southwold and Thetford; Duke of Norfolk; Earl of Essex; Sir Hervey Bruce; Col. Frewen; H. C. Staunton, Esq., and F. Mertens, Esq. 1914.
- MSS. in Various Collections. Vol. 8. Hon. Frederick Lindley Wood; M. L. S. Clements, Esq.; S. Philip Unwin, Esq. 1913.
- Report on the Laing MSS. Preserved in the University of Edinburgh. 1914.
- Guide to the Reports on Collections of Manuscripts of Private Families, Corporations and Institutions in Great Britain and Ireland, Issued by the Commissioners. Part 1, Topographical, 1914.
- Calendar of MSS. of the Dean and Chapter of Wells. Vol. 2. 1914.
- HISTORICAL Memorial, An, of the Negotiation of France and England, from the 26th of March, 1761, to the 20th of September of the Same Year; with the Vouchers. Translated from the French Original. Published at Paris by Authority. London, 1761.
- HISTORY of England. Edited by Charles Oman.
- Vol. 7. MARRIOTT, J. A. R. England since Waterloo. London, 1913.
- HOBSON, J. A. 'The German Panic. With an Introduction by the Right Hon. the Earl Loreburn. London, 1913.
- HOLLAND, Bernard. The Fall of Protection; 1840-1850. London, 1913.
- HOWARD, Robert, Hon. Sir. The History of the Reigns of Edward and Richard II., with Reflections and Characters of Their Chief Ministers and Favourites. As also a Comparison between Those Princes Edward and Richard



II., with Edward I., and Edward III. Written in the Year 1685. London, 1690.

HOWELLS, W. D. The Seen and Unseen at Stratford-on-Avon: A Fantasy. New York, 1914.

HOWITT, William. Ruined Abbeys and Castles of Great Britain and Ireland. The Photographic Illustrations by Thompson, Sedgfield, Ogle, and Hemphill. Second Series. London, 1864.

HOWITT, William and Mary. Ruined Abbeys and Castles of Great Britain. The Photographic Illustrations by Bedford, Sedgfield, Wilson, Fenton, and others. London, 1862.

First Series.

Second Series. (See under Howitt, William.)

HYTHE, Viscount. Problems of Empire: The Faith of a Federalist. With a Foreword by the Right Hon. Earl Grey. London, 1913.

INDICTMENT, Arraignment, Trial and Judgment of Twenty-nine Regicides, the Murderers of His Most Sacred Majesty King Charles the First of Glorious Memory, etc.: together with a Summary of the Dark and Horrid Cabalists Preparatory to that Horrid Plot, etc. London, 1730.

IRWIN, Will. Men, Women and War. London, 1915.

INVASIONS of England, A History of All the Real and Threatened, from the Landing of Julius Caesar, to the Present Period: Giving a Succinct Account of the Several Parties, that either Excited or Suppressed the Various Com-motions. Concluding with a View of the Present State of Affairs. Dedicated to the Lord Lieutenants of the Counties of Great Britain. To Which Is Added, an Appendix, Containing a Mode of Defending the Kingdom; with an Epitome of Military Horsemanship and General Tactics, Taken from Edmonds, Mar, Saxe, Lloyd, Pembroke, Simes and Others, the Most Respectable Authors. Windsor, 1794.

JAMES I., King. Memoirs of the Court of. By Lucy Aikin. 2 vols. London, 1822.

JEBB, Richard. The Brittanic Question: a Study of Alternatives. London, 1913.

JEFFERSON, Rev. Chas. Edwd. The Cause of the War. New York, 1914.

JESSE, John Heneage, Memoirs of. 30 vols. Page & Co., Boston. 1902.

First Series. 15 vols.:

Memoirs of the Court of England during the Reigns of the Stuarts, including the Protectorate of Oliver Cromwell. 6 vols.

Memoirs of the Court of England, during the Reigns of William and Mary, Queen Anne, and the First and Second Georges. 4 vols.

Memoirs of the Pretenders and their Adherents. 3 vols.

Historical and Literary Memorials of the City of London. 2 vols.

Second Series. 15 vols.:

Memoirs of Richard the Third. 1 Vol.

Memoirs of George the Third. 5 vols.

Memoirs of George Selwyn and His Contemporaries. 4 vols.

Memoirs of Celebrated Etonians. 2 vols.

Memoirs of London and Its Celebrities. 3 vols.

JOHN LACKLAND. By Kate Norgate. With Maps. London, 1902.

JOHNSON, Rossiter. The War in Europe: Its Causes and Consequences. New York, 1914.

- JOHNSON, Samuel. *A History and Defence of Magna Charta: Shewing the Manner of Its Being Obtained from King John, with Its Preservation and Final Establishment in the Succeeding Reigns: with an Introductory Discourse, Containing a Short Account of the Rise and Progress of National Freedom, from the Invasion of Cæsar to the Present Times. Also the Liberties which Are Confirmed by the Bill of Rights, etc. To which is Added an Essay on Parliaments, Describing Their Origin in England; and the Extraordinary Means by Which They Have Been Lengthened from Half-Yearly to Septennial Ones.* Second Edition. London, 1772.
- JOHNSTON, Sir Harry. *Common Sense in Foreign Policy.* Illustrated with 8 Maps, by the Author, and by Dr. J. G. Bartholomew. London, 1913.
- KAUFFMAN, Reginald Wright. *In a Moment of Time: Things Seen on the Bread Line in Belgium.* New York, 1915.
- KEATINGE, M. W., and FRAZER, N. L. *Documents of British History; A.D. 78 to 1900. With Problems and Exercises.* Reprinted from a History of England for Schools. London, 1913.
- KENNEDY, Sinclair. *The Pan-Angle: A Consideration of the Federation of the Seven English-Speaking Nations.* London, 1914.
- KER, John of Kersland, in North America, *The Memoirs of.* Containing His Secret Transactions and Negotiations in Scotland, England, the Courts of Vienna, Hanover, and other Foreign Parts. With an Account of the Rise and Progress of the Ostend Company in the Austrian Netherlands. 2 vols. London, 1726.
- (“Anne R.—Whereas We Are Fully Sensible of the Fidelity and Loyalty of John Ker, of Kersland, Esq., and of the Services He Hath Performed to Us, and Our Government: We therefore Grant Him This Our Royal Leave and Licence, to Keep Company and Associate Himself with Such as are Disaffected to Us and Our Government, in Such Way or Manner as He Shall Judge Most for Our Service. Given under Our Royal Hand, at Our Castle of Windsor, the 7th of July, 1707, and of Our Reign the 6th Year.”)
- KILPATRICK, James A. *Atkins at War: as Told in His Own Letters.* London, 1914.
- KING Albert's Book. *A Tribute to the Belgian King and People from Representative Men and Women Throughout the World.* London, 1914.
- KIPLING, Rudyard. *The New Army in Training.* London, 1915.
- KITCHENER'S Army and the Territorial Forces: a Full Story of a Great Achievement. By Edgar Wallace. London, 1915.
- KNOX, Wm. G., Major-Gen. Sir. *The Flaw in Our Armour.* Introduction by Earl Roberts. London, 1914.
- LANGLOIS, Geo. H. *The British Army in a European War.* Translated by Capt. C. F. Atkinson. London, 1910.
- LECKIE, Gould Francis. *An Historical Survey of the Foreign Affairs of Great Britain for 1808, 1809, 1810, with a View to Explain the Causes of the Disasters of the Late and Present Wars.* London, 1810.
- LEGGE, Alfred O. *The Unpopular King: the Life and Times of Richard III.* 2 vols. London, 1885.
- LE QUEUX, William. *Britain's Deadly Peril: Are We Told the Truth?* London, 1915.

- LE QUEUX, William. *German Spies in England.* Toronto, 1915.
- LETHBRIDGE, Sir Roper. *The Indian Offer of Imperial Preference.* With an Introduction, by the Right Hon. Austen Chamberlain. London, 1913.
- LEWIN, Thomas. *The Invasion of Britain by Julius Cæsar, with Replies to the Remarks of the Astronomer Royal and of the late Camden Professor of Ancient History at Oxford.* London, 1862.
- LIBERAL Publication Department. *Pamphlets and Leaflets.* 1914. London, 1915.
- LINTON, Charles E. Stuart. *The Problem of Empire Governance.* New York, 1912.
- LIST of All the Officers of the Army: viz., the General and Field Officers of the Several Troops, Regiments, Independent Companies and Garrisons, with an Alphabetical Index to the Whole; also a List of the Officers of the Royal Regiment of Artillery, the Corps of Engineers, the Irish Artillery and Engineers of the Marine Forces, the Officers on Half Pay and a Succession of Colonels; to Which Are Likewise Added the Officers of the Militia Forces and of the Fencible and Provincial Regiments in Great Britain. War Office, London, 1780.
- LUCAS, Sir Charles P. *The British Empire. Six Lectures.* London, 1915.
- LUCY, Henry W. *Memories of Eight Parliaments.* London, 1908.
- LURGARD, John and Bellow. *History of England*, Vol. XI., with an Introduction by Cardinal Gibbons. New York, 1915.
- LUTTRELL, Narcissus. *A Brief Historical Relation of State Affairs, from September, 1678, to April, 1714.* 6 Vols. Oxford, 1857.
- Vol. 1. 1678-1689.
- Vol. 2. 1690-1692.
- Vol. 3. 1693-1695.
- Vol. 4. 1696-1700.
- Vol. 5. 1701-1705.
- Vol. 6. 1706-1714.
- MACBRIDE, MacKenzie (Editor). *With Napoleon at Waterloo. And Other Unpublished Documents of the Waterloo and Peninsular Campaigns.* Also *Papers on Waterloo*, by the Late Edward Bruce Low. Edited, with an Introduction, by MacKenzie MacBride. London, 1911.
- MACCORMICK, C. *The Secret History of the Court and Reign of Charles the Second.* By a Member of the Privy Council. To which are added, *Introductory Sketches of the Preceding Period from the Accession of James I., with Notes and Supplement continuing the Narrative in a Summary Manner to the Revolution.* 2 vols. London, 1792.
- MACDONAGH, Michael. *The Reporters' Gallery.* London, n.d.
- MACDONAGH, Michael. *The Speaker of the House.* London, 1914.
- MACGILL, Patrick. *The Amateur Army.* London, 1915.
- MACHAR, Agnes M. *Stories of the British Empire for Young Folks and Busy Folks.* London, 1913.
- Series 1 and 2.
- MACNAMARA, Nottidge Charles. *Origin and Character of the British People.* London, 1900.
- MALLET, Bernard. *British Budgets: 1887-88 to 1912-13.* London, 1913.
- MARTIAL Register (The). *Comprehending a Complete Chronological History of the*



- Most Celebrated Land Battles in which the English Standard has been Distinguished in the Field of Mars. By Roger Macdonald. 4 vols. London, 1806.
- MARY I., Queen of England. History of, as Found in the Public Records, Despatches of Ambassadors in Original Private Letters, and Other Contemporary Documents. By J. M. Stone. London, 1901.
- MATTHELAEL, Louise E. The Reasonable Direction of Force: A Plea for Investigation before War. London, 1915.
- MEAKIN, A. M. B. Enlistment or Conscription. London, 1915.
- MORLEY, G., and HASLEHUST, E. W. Warwick and Leamington. London, 1913.
- MORRIS, John. Condition of the Catholics under James I. Father Gerard's Narrative of Gunpowder Plot. London, 1872.
- MOWAT, R. B. The Wars of the Roses. 1377-1471. London, 1914.
- MOYLE, Walter. An Argument Shewing that a Standing Army Is Inconsistent with a Free Government, and Absolutely Destructive to the Constitution of the English Monarchy. London, 1698.
- In Same Vol.: A Brief Reply to the History of Standing Armies in England; with Some Account of the Authors. Second Edition. London, 1698.
- In Same Vol.: The Case of a Standing Army, Fairly and Impartially Stated, in Answer to the Late History of Standing Armies in England, and Other Pamphlets Writ on That Subject. London, 1698.
- In Same Vol.: A View of the Short History of Standing Armies in England. London, 1698.
- MUIR, Ramsay. Britain's Case Against Germany: An Examination of the Historical Background of the German Action in 1914. New York, 1914.
- MURRAY, Gilbert. The Foreign Policy of Sir Edward Grey, 1906-1915. Oxford, London, 1915.
- MURRAY, Major Stewart L. The Reality of War: a Companion to Clausewitz. Edited by A. H. Atteridge. London, 1914.
- NATIONAL Revival. A Re-Statement of Tory Principles. With an Introduction by Lord Willoughby de Broke. London, 1913.
- NEAL, Daniel. The History of New England, containing an Impartial Account of the Civil and Ecclesiastical Affairs of the Country to the Year of Our Lord 1700, to which is added the present state of New England, with a new and accurate Map of the Country and an Appendix containing their Present Charter, their Ecclesiastical Discipline, and their Municipal Laws. 2 vols. London, 1720.
- NELSON'S History of the War. By John Buchan. With a Preface by Lord Rosebery. Vols. 1 to 7. Edinburgh, 1914-15.
- NEW YORK Times Current History of the European War. Vols. 1, 2, 3. New York, 1914, 1915.
- NORGATE, Kate. The Minority of Henry III. London, 1912.
- "OFFICER," An. A Circumstantial Journal of the Long and Tedious Blockade and Siege of Gibraltar, from the 12th of September, 1779, to the 3rd day of February, 1783, containing an Authentic Account of the Most Remarkable Transactions, in Which the Enemy's Motions, Works, Approaches, Firings, etc., are Particularly Described. London, n.d.
- OFFICIAL Book of the German Atrocities told by Victims and Eye-witnesses: the Complete Verbatim Report of the Belgian, French, and Russian Commissions of Enquiry. London, 1915.

- OGDEN, James. *The British Lion Roused; or Acts of the British Worthies: A Poem in Nine Books.* Manchester, 1762.
- OLIVER, Frederick Scott. *Ordeal of Battle.* London, 1915.
- OMAN, Charles W. C. *Wellington's Army; 1809-1814.* Illustrated. London, 1912.
- OMAN, Charles W. C. (Editor). *History of England.* 7 vols. London.
- OMAN, Charles W. C. *A History of the Peninsular War:—*  
 Vol. 1. 1807-1809, from the Treaty of Fontainebleau to the Battle of Corunna. Oxford, 1902.  
 Vol. 2. 1809, from the Battle of Corunna to the End of the Talavera Campaign. Oxford, 1903.  
 Vol. 3. 1809-1810, Ocaña, Cadiz, Bussaco, Torres Vedras. Oxford, 1908.  
 Vol. 4. 1810-11, Massena's Retreat. Fuentes d'Onore, Albuera, Tarragona. Oxford, 1911.  
 Vol. 5. 1811-1812, Valencia Cuidad, Rodrigo, Badajoz, Salamanca, Madrid, 4 Parts. Oxford, 1914.
- PAGE, Arthur. *Imperialism and Democracy. Unionist Principles Applied to Modern Problems.* With an Introduction by the Right Hon. J. Austen Chamberlain. Edinburgh, 1913.
- PAGE, Frederick. *An Anthology of Patriotic Prose.* London, 1915.
- PALGRAVE, Francis. *The Rise and Progress of the English Commonwealth. Anglo-Saxon Period: Containing the Anglo-Saxon Policy, and the Institutions Arising Out of Laws and Usages Which Prevalled before the Conquest.* 2 vols. 4to. London, 1832.
- PAMPHLETS and Leaflets: Being the Publications for the Year of the Liberal Publication Department. London, 1912.
- PARKER, Gilbert. *The World in the Crucible: An Account of the Origin and Conduct of the Great War.* Toronto, 1915.
- PARLIAMENTARY Debates, Commons. 5th Series. Vols. 42-70, 1912-1915. London, same dates.
- PARLIAMENTARY Debates, Lords. 5th Series. Vols. 11-17. 1912-1915. London, same dates.
- PERRIS, H. S. *Pax Britannica: A Study of the History of British Pacification.* London, 1913.
- POLITICAL Pamphlets and Leaflets: Being the Publications for the Year of the Liberal Publication Department for 1913. London, 1914.
- PONSONBY, Arthur. *The Decline of the Aristocracy.* London, 1912.
- POWELL, Edgar. *The Rising in East Anglia, in 1381. With an Appendix containing the Suffolk Poll Tax Lists for That Year.* Cambridge, 1896.
- POWELL, Robert Baden, Lt.-Gen. Sir. *My Adventures as a Spy.* London, 1915.
- PRICE, M. P. *The Diplomatic History of the War.* London, 1914.
- PRUSSIAN (A). *Why Germany Will Be Defeated.* Letchworth, 1915.
- RAMSAY, David. *Military Memoirs of Great Britain; or a History of the War; 1755-1763.* Edinburgh, 1779.
- RAMSAY, Sir J. H. *The Angevin Empire; or, the 3-Reigns of Henry II., Richard I., and John. (A.D. 1154-1216.)* London, 1903.
- RAMSAY, Sir J. H. *The Dawn of the Constitution; or, the Reigns of Henry III. and Edward I. (A.D. 1216-1307.)* London, 1908.
- RAMSAY, Sir J. H. *The Genesis of Lancaster; or, the 3 Reigns of Edward II., Edward III., and Richard II.* London, 1913.

Vol. 1. 1307-1368.

Vol. 2. 1369-1399.

RECORDS: First Report of the Royal Commission on Public Records, Appointed to Inquire into and Report on the State of the Public Records of a Public Nature, of England and Wales. Fo. London, 1912. Vol. 1.

REID, Whitelaw. American and English Studies. 2 vols. London, 1914.

REMEMBER LOUVAIN: A Little Book of Liberty and War. London, 1914.

RERUM BRITANNICARUM Medii Aevi Scriptores: or, Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages. London.

4. Monumenta Franciscana. Vol. I.—Thomas de Eccleston de Adventu Fratrum Minorum in Angliam. Adae de Marisco Epistolae. Registrum Fratrum Minorum Londoniae. Edited by J. S. Brewer. 1858. (Incomplete.)
5. Fasciculi Zizaniorum Magistri Johannis Wyclif cum Tritico. Ascribed to Thomas Netter, of Walden, Provincial of the Carmelite Order in England, and Confessor to King Henry V. Edited by the Rev. W. W. Shirley. 1858.
14. A Collection of Political Poems and Songs relating to English History, from the Accession of Edward III. to the Reign of Henry VIII. Vols. I. and II. Edited by Thomas Wright. 1859-1861.
21. Giraldus Cambrensis. The Works of. Vols. I., II., III., and IV. Edited by J. S. Brewer. Vols. V., VI., and VII. Edited by the Rev. James F. Dimock. 1761-1877.
25. Grosseteste, Bishop. Letters of, Illustrative of the Social Condition of His Time. Edited by Henry Richards Luard. 1861.
26. Descriptive Catalogue of MSS. relating to the History of Great Britain and Ireland. Vol. I. (in 2 Parts), Anterior to the Norman Invasion. Vol. II., 1066-1200. Vol. III., 1200-1327. By Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy. 1862-1871.
36. Annales Monastici. Vol. I.: Annales de Margan, 1066-1232; Annales de Theokesberia, 1066-1263; Annales de Burton, 1004-1263. Vol. II.: Annales Monasterii de Wintonia, 519-1277; Annales Monasterii de Waverleia, 1-1291. Vol. III.: Annales Prioratus de Dunstaplia, 1-1297; Annales Monasterii de Bermundeseia, 1012-1432. Vol. IV.: Annales Monasterii de Oseneia, 1016-1347; Chronicon Vulgo Dictum Chronicon Thomae Wykes, 1066-1289; Annales Prioratus de Wignoria, 1-1377. Vol. V.: Index and Glossary. Edited by Henry Richards Luard. 1864-1869.
38. Richard I., Chronicles and Memorials of the Reign of. Vol. I.: Itinerarium Peregrinorum et Gesta Regis Ricardi. Vol. II.: Epistolae Cantuarienses: the Letters of the Prior and Convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, 1187-1199. Edited by William Stubbs, 1864-1865.
49. Gesta Regis Henrici Secundi Benedicti Abbatis. The Chronicle of the Reigns of Henry II. and Richard I., 1169-1192, Known under the Name of Benedict of Peterborough. Vols. I. and II. Edited by William Stubbs. 1867.
51. Chronica Magistri Rogeri de Houedene. Vols. I., II., III., and IV. Edited by William Stubbs. 1868-1871.
57. Matthaei Parisiensis, Monachi Sancti Albani, Chronica Majora. Vol. I.: The Creation to A.D. 1066. Vol. II.: A.D. 1067 to A.D. 1216. Vol. III.; A.D. 1216 to A.D. 1239. Vol. IV.: A.D. 1240 to A.D. 1247. Edited by Henry Richards Luard. (Incomplete.) 1872-1877.



58. *Memoriale Fratris Walteri de Coventria. : The Historical Collections of Walter of Coventry. Vols. I. and II. Edited, from the MS. in the Library of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, by William Stubbs. 1872-1873.*
  61. *Historical Papers and Letters from the Northern Registers. Edited by James Raine. 1873.*
  63. *Dunstan, Saint, Archbishop of Canterbury, Memorials of. Edited, from Various MSS., by William Stubbs. 1874.*
  68. *Radulfi de Diceto Decani Londoniensis Opera Historica: The Historical Works of Master Ralph de Diceto, Dean of London. Vols. I. and II. Edited, from the Original MSS., by William Stubbs. 1876.*
  82. *William of Newbury, Chronicle of. With an Appendix. Vols. I, and II. Edited by Richard Howlett. 1884, 1885.*
- RICHARD III., as Duke of Gloucester and King of England. By Caroline A. Halsted. 2 vols. London, 1844.
- RICHARD III., History of the Life and Reign of. To Which is Added the Story of Perkin Warbeck, from Original Documents. By James Gairdner. A New and Revised Edition. Cambridge, 1898.
- RIVINGTON, Rev. Luke. *Rome and England; or, Ecclesiastical Continuity.* London, n.d.
- ROBERTS, Field Marshal, Earl. *Message to the Nation.* London, 1912.
- ROBERTS, Rev. Peter. *The Chronicle of the Kings of Britain, Translated from the Welsh Copy attributed to Tysilio; to which are added Original Dissertations on Gildas, Brut, the Primary Population of Britain, the Laws of Dyfnwal Moelmyd and on the Antient British Church.* London, 1811.
- ROPES, John Codman. *The Campaign of Waterloo: a Military History.* New York, 1892.
- ROSE, J. Holland. *The Origin of the War.* Cambridge, 1914.
- ROYAL Colonial Institute Monograph No. 1. *Imperial Defence and Trade.* By Fred. A. Kirkpatrick. London, 1914.
- RUSSELL, F. W. *A New Government for the British Empire.* London, 1912.
- SANFORD, John Langton. *Studies and Illustrations of the Great Rebellion.* London, 1858.
- SAROLEA, Dr. Chas. *How Belgium Saved Europe.* Toronto, 1915.
- SEWILL, Henry. *A German Invasion.* London, 1913.
- SHACKLETON, Robert and Elizabeth. *Four on a Tour in England.* New York, 1914.
- SHEBBEARE, Dr. John. *An Answer to the Queries Contained in a Letter by Him Printed in the Public Ledger, August 10 (1757 ), Together with Animadversions on Two Speeches in Defence of the Printers of a Paper Subscribed A South Briton, etc.* London, n.d.
- SHEBBEARE, John. *A First Letter to the People of England on the Present Situation and Conduct of National Affairs.* London, 1756.
- SHEIP, Stanley S., and BACON, Corrinne. *Handbook of the European War.* White Plains, N.Y., 1914.
- SHELBURNE, Earl of, *Letters to, on the Peace.* By "Portius." London, 1783.
- SIMONDS, Frank H. *The Great War: The First Phase, from the Assassination of the Archduke to the Fall of Antwerp.* New York, 1914.
- SIMONDS, Frank H. *The Great War: The Second Phase, from the Fall of Antwerp to the Second Battle of Ypres.* New York, 1915.

- SLADEN, Douglas. *The Real Truth About Germany: Facts About the War. With an Appendix. Great Britain and the War.* By A. Maurice Low. New York, 1914.
- SLATER, Gilbert. *The Making of Modern England.* London, 1913, and Boston, 1915.
- SPEAT, THOS., Bishop of Rochester. *\*True Account and Declaration of the Horrid Conspiracy to Assassinate the Late King Charles II. at the Rye House, as it was Ordered to be Published by His Late Majesty.* 4th Edit. With a Cut of the Rye House. London, 1696.
- STATE PAPERS, British and Foreign. Vols. 102 to 104. London, 1908-1915.
- STOWELL, Ellery C. *The Diplomacy of the War of 1911: The Beginning of the War.* Boston, 1915.
- STRICKLAND, Agnes. *Historic Scenes and Poetic Fancies.* London, 1850.
- STRICKLAND, Agnes. *Tales and Stories from History.* London, 1870.
- STUBBS, William. *Lectures on English History.* Edited by Arthur Hassall. London, 1906.
- TEMPLE, Richard, Right Hon. Sir. *Letters and Character Sketches from the House of Commons.* Edited by His Son, Sir Richard Carnac Temple. *Home Rule and Other Matters, in 1886-1887.* Vol. 1. London, 1912.
- THORNTON, Percy M. *The Stuart Dynasty: Short Studies of Its Rise, Course, and Early Exile. The Latter Drawn from Papers in Her Majesty's Possession at Windsor Castle.* London, 1890.
- TIMES *History of the Great War.* Vols. 1-5. London, 1914-15.
- TRISTRAM, W. Outram. *Moated Houses.* Illustrated by Herbert Railton. London, 1910.
- TRADE of U.K. with Foreign Countries and British Possessions, 1912, 1913, 1914. London, same dates.
- TRUTH about Germany. *Facts about the War.* New York, 1914.
- TURBERVILLE, A. S. *The House of Lords in the Reign of William III.* Vol. 3. Oxford, 1913.
- TYLER, Wat. *The Rebellion of the Rude Multitude under Wat Tyler and His Priests, Baal and Straw, in the Days of King Richard the Second, A.D. 1381. Parallel'd with the Late Rebellion in 1640, against King Charles I. "of Ever Blessed Memory."* By a Lover of His King and Country. London, 1665.
- VAUGHAN, Robert. *History of England under the House of Stuart, including the Commonwealth.* (A.D. 1603-1688.) 2 vols. London, 1840.
- VENEZUELA Correspondence, 1903. London, 1903.
- "VIGILANT." *Revolution and War; or, Britain's Peril and Her Secret Foes.* London, 1913.
- VIVIAN, E. Charles. *The British Army from Within.* London, 1914.
- WALFORD, Edward. *Tales of Our Great Families.* London, 1890.
- WALLINGTON, Nehemiah. *Historical Notices of Events Occurring Chiefly in the Reign of Charles I.* Edited from the Original MSS., with Notes and Illustrations by Rosamond Anne Webb. 2 vols. London, 1870.
- WALSH, Walter. *England's Fight with the Papacy: A Political History.* London, 1912.
- WAR Book of Facts. London, 1914.
- WARBURTON, Aetón. *Rollo and His Race: or, Footsteps of the Normans.* 2 vols. London, 1858.

- WATSON, R. W. Seton, and Others. *The War and Democracy.* London, 1915.
- WHEELER, Captain Owen. *The War Office: Past and Present.* London, 1914.
- WHITRIDGE, Fred. W. *One American's Opinion of the European War.* New York, 1914.
- WHY We Are at War: Great Britain's Case. By Members of the Oxford Faculty of Modern History. Oxford, 1914. Also 2nd Edit.
- WICKHAM, Rev. J. D. C. *Records by Spade and Terrier: Historical Side Lights from the Discovery of Stone Age, Celtic, and Roman Remains; also from the Etymology of Local Place and Family Names, from Customs and Folklore, Garnered from the Tithe Maps and Registers of Holcombe-by-Mendip and Surrounding District. With Illustrative Anecdotes, being Personal Reminiscences.* Illustrated. Bath, n.d.
- WILKINSON, Spencer. August, 1914. *The Coming of the War.* Oxford, 1914.
- WILLIAM I., Entitled the Conqueror: An Introduction to a Breviary of the History of England, with the Reign of. Written by Sir Walter Raleigh, and Dedicated to the then Earl of Salisbury. 16mo. London, 1728.
- WILLIAM IV., The Reform Monarch of England: The History of the Life and Reign of. Comprising an Interesting Detail of the Scenes of His Private and Public Life. With an Historical Account of the Important Events of His Memorable Reign, including Political Portraits of the Celebrated Men Who Were the Friends and Supporters of His Government. By Robert Huish. London, 1837.
- WOLSEY, Cardinal, Prime Minister to King Henry VIII. *History of the Life and Times of.* By Joseph Grove. 4 vols. London, 1748.
- WORDSWORTH, Rev. Christopher. "Who Wrote Eikon Basilike?" Considered and Answered in 2 Letters. Addressed to His Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury. London, 1824.
- WYE, Pictorial and Descriptive Guide to the Valley of the. London, n.d.
- WYLIE, James Hamilton. *History of England under Henry IV.* 4 vols. London, 1884.
- Vol. 1. 1399-1404.
- Vol. 2. 1405-1406.
- Vol. 3. 1407-1410.
- Vol. 4. 1411-1413.
- WYON, Frederick Wm. *The History of Great Britain during the Reign of Queen Anne.* 2 vols. London, 1876.
- YOUNG, Geoffrey Winthrop. *From the Trenches—Louvain to the Aisne: The First Record of an Eye-Witness.* London, 1914.

## GREAT BRITAIN—SCOTLAND.

- A. G. W. *A Short History of the Black Watch (Royal Highlanders), 1725-1907. To which is added an Account of the Second Battalion in the South African War, 1899-1902.* Edinburgh, 1908.
- BARRON, Evan Macleod. *The Scottish War of Independence: A Critical Study.* London, 1914.
- COWAN, Samuel. *The Gowrie Conspiracy and Its Official Narrative.* London, 1902.



- DUNBAR, Sir Archibald H. *Scottish Kings: A Revised Chronology of Scottish History, 1005-1625. With Notices of the Principal Events, Tables of Regnal Years, Pedigrees, Calendars, etc.* Edinburgh, 1899.
- FISCHER, Th. A. *The Scots in Germany: Being a Contribution Towards the History of the Scot Abroad.* Edinburgh, 1902.
- FISCHER, Th. A. *The Scots in Eastern and Western Prussia: A Sequel to the Scots in Germany.* Edinburgh, 1903.
- FISCHER, Th. A. *The Scots in Sweden: Being a Contribution Towards the History of the Scot Abroad.* Edited by John Kirkpatrick. Edinburgh, 1907.
- FRASER, G. M. *The Aberdonians and Other Lowland Scots: Their Origin, as Illustrated in the History of Aberdeen.* Aberdeen, 1914.
- GRANT, Mrs., of Laggan. *Essays on the Superstitions of the Highlanders of Scotland. To Which Are Added, Translations from the Gaelic, and Letters Connected with Those Formerly Published.* 2 vols. in 1. New York, 1813.
- GROSE, Francis. *The Antiquities of Scotland.* 2 vols. 4to. London, 1797.
- HEWISON, James King. *The Covenanters: A History of the Church in Scotland, from the Reformation to the Revolution.* 2 vols. 4to. Glasgow, 1913.
- INNES, Thomas. *A Critical Essay on the Ancient Inhabitants of the Northern Parts of Britain or Scotland: Containing an Account of the Romans, of the Britains betwixt the Walls, of the Caledonians or Picts, and Particularly of the Scots. With an Appendix of Ancient MS. Pieces. Reprinted from the Original Edition Published in 1729. With a Memoir by George Grubb.* Edinburgh, 1885.
- KERR, Eric Stair. *Stirling Castle: Its Place in Scottish History.* Glasgow, 1913.
- JOHNSTON, T. B., and ROBERTSON, J. A. *The Historical Geography of the Clans of Scotland.* 4to. Edinburgh, 1872.
- LESLIE, Lieut.-Col. Forbes. *The Early Races of Scotland and Their Monuments.* 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1866.
- LINDSAY, Robert (of Pittscottie). *The History of Scotland, from February 21, 1436, to March, 1565; in Which Are Contained Accounts of Many Remarkable Passages, altogether Differing from Our Other Historians; and Many Facts Are Related, either Concealed by Some, or Omitted by Others. To Which Is Added, a Continuation by Another Hand, till August, 1604. Third Edition.* Edinburgh, 1868.
- MACKENZIE, W. M. *The Battle of Bannockburn: a Study in Mediæval Warfare.* Glasgow, 1913.
- MACLEAN, J. P. *A History of the Clan Maclean, from Its First Settlement at Duart Castle, in the Isle of Mull, to the Present Period; Including a Genealogical Account of Some of the Present Families; together with Their Heraldry, Legends, Superstitions, etc.* Cincinnati, 1889.
- MACLEAN, J. P. *Renaissance of the Clan Maclean, comprising also a History of Dubhiard Caisteal, and the Great Gathering, on August 24, 1912; together with an Appendix, Containing Letters of Gen. Allan MacLean. Narrative of an American Party. A MacLean Bibliography.* Columbus, 1913.
- MACLEAN, L. *An Historical Account of Iona, from the Earliest Period.* Fourth Edition. Revised. 16mo. Oban, 1841.
- MACLEOD, Donald. *Gloomy Memories in the Highlands of Scotland versus Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe's Sunny Memories in (England) a Foreign Land:*

- or a Faithful Picture of the Extirpation of the Celtic Race from the Highlands of Scotland. Glasgow, 1892.
- MALLOCH, D. Macleod. *The Book of Glasgow Anecdote.* New York, 1913.
- MARY Queen of Scots, Letters of. Edited by Agnes Strickland. 2 vols. London, 1843.
- MARY Queen of Scots, Life of. By the Late Agnes Strickland. 2 vols. London, 1903.
- MARY Queen of Scots Vindicated. By John Whitaker. Second Edition. Enlarged and Corrected. 3 vols. London, 1790.
- MUMBY, Frank Arthur. *Elizabeth and Mary Stuart. The Beginning of a Feud.* London, 1914.
- RAGMAN Rolls (The). *Instrumenta Publica sive Processus Super Fidelitatibus et Homagiis Scotorum Domino Regi Angliæ Factis.* A.D. 1291—1296 4to. Edinburgh, 1834.
- SCOBIE, Mackay, Capt. I. H. *An Old Highland Fencible Corps. The History of the Reay Fencible Highland Regiment, or Mackay's Highlanders.*
- SCOTTISH HISTORY SOCIETY, Publications of the. First Series:—
1911. Vol. 61. *Diary of Sir Archibald Johnston, 1632-1639.* Edited from the Original MS. With Notes and Introduction by George Morison Paul.
- SCOTTISH HISTORY SOCIETY, Publications of the. Second Series:—
1911. Vol. 1. *The Household Book of Lady Grisell Baillie, 1692-1733.* Edited, with Notes and Introduction, by Robert Scott Mongrieff.
1915. Vol. 2. *Selections from the Records of the Regality of Melrose.*
1912. Vol. 3. *Seafield Correspondence; from 1685 to 1708.* Edited, with Introduction and Annotations, by James Grant.
1913. Vol. 4. *Rentale Sancti Andree: Being the Chamberlain and Granitor Accounts of the Archbishopric in the Time of Cardinal Betoun, 1538-1546.* Translated and Edited by Robert Kerr Hannay.
1914. Vol. 5. *Highland Papers.* Edited by J. R. N. McPhail. Vol. 1.
1914. Vol. 6. *Selection from the Records of the Regality of Melrose, 1605-1661.* Edited by Charles S. Romanes. Vol. 1.
1914. Vol. 7. *Records of the Earldom of Orkney, 1299-1614.* Edited by J. Storer Clouston.
1915. Vol. 9. *The Letter-Book of Baillie John Stewart, of Inverness, 1715-1752.* Edited by William Mackay.
1915. Vol. 10. *Rentale Dunkeldense: Being Accounts of the Bishopric (1505-1517) with Myln's Lives of the Bishops 1483-1517):* Translated and Edited by Robert Kerr Hannay and a Note on the Cathedral Church by F. C. Geles.
- SCOTLAND, List of Works in New York Public Library. New York, 1915.
- STEWART, David, Major-General. *Sketches of the Character, Manners and Present State of the Highlanders of Scotland: with Details of the Military Service of the Highland Regiments.* 2 vols. Third Edition. Edinburgh, 1825.
- STIRLING, A. M. W. *Macdonald of the Isles: A Romance of the Past and Present.* Illustrated. London, 1913.
- STRICKLAND, Agnes. *Lives of the Queens of Scotland and English Princesses Connected with the Regal Succession of Great Britain.* Edinburgh, 1852.

- TERRY, Charles Sanford. *The Scottish Parliament: Its Constitution and Procedure, 1603-1707. With an Appendix of Documents.* Glasgow, 1905.
- WATT, Francis. *The Book of Edinburgh Anecdote.* New York, 1913.

## IRELAND

- ARCHIVUM Hibernicum: or Irish Historical Records. Vol. 1, 2, 3. Maynooth, 1912, 1913, 1914.
- BAGWELL, Richard. *Ireland under the Stuarts and During the Interregnum. With Map.* 2 vols. London, 1909.
- Vol. 1. 1603-1612.
- Vol. 2. 1612-1660.
- BALL, J. T., the Right Hon. *Historical Review of the Legislative Systems Operative in Ireland, from the Invasion of Henry II. to the Union (1172-1800).* London, 1888.
- BEGBIE, Harold. *The Happy Irish.* New York, n.d.
- BLUNT, Wilfrid Seawen. *The Land War in Ireland: Being a Personal Narrative of Events in Continuation of a "Secret History of the English Occupation of Egypt."* London, 1912.
- BODKIN, M. McDonnell. *Grattan's Parliament: Before and After.* Illustrated. London, 1912.
- BROOKS, Sydney. *Aspects of the Irish Question.* London, 1912.
- BRYANT, Sophie. *Celtic Ireland.* London, 1889.
- CLERIGH, Arthur Ua. *History of Ireland to the Coming of Henry II.* London, n.d. Vol. 1.
- COFFEY, Diarmid. *O'Neill and Ormond: a Chapter in Irish History.* Dublin, 1914.
- DICEY, A. V. *A Fool's Paradise: Being a Constitutionalist's Criticism on the Home Rule Bill of 1912.* London, 1913.
- DILL, Rev. Edward Marcus. *The Mystery Solved; or Ireland's Miseries: The Grand Cause and Cure. With an Introduction by a Clergyman of Toronto.* Toronto, 1853.
- DENLOP, Robert. *Ireland under the Commonwealth: Being a Selection of Documents Relating to the Government of Ireland, from 1651 to 1659. Edited with Historical Introduction and Notes.* 2 vols. Manchester, 1913.
- FENIAN'S (The). *Progress: a Vision. Together with a Thrilling Account of the Avenging Angels in New and Old Ireland. Also the Constitution of the Fenian Brotherhood.* New York, 1865.
- FERGUSON, M. C. *The Story of the Irish before the Conquest: from the Mythical Period to the Invasion under Strongbow.* London, 1868.
- GREEN, Alice Stopford. *The Making of Ireland and Its Undoing, 1200-1600.* London, 1908.
- GROSE, Francis. *The Antiquities of Ireland.* 2 vols. London, 1791-1797. 4to.
- HEALY, T. M. *Stolen Waters: A Page in the Conquest of Ulster.* London, 1913.
- HENNESSY, William M. *Chronicum Scotorum: A Chronicle of Irish Affairs, from the Earliest Times to A.D. 1135; with a Supplement Containing the Events from 1141 to 1150. Edited, with a Translation.* London, 1866.
- HOME Rule in the Making. London, 1912.



- HUNT, B. *Folk Tales of Breffny.* London, 1912.
- IRISH Question Pamphlets. 2 vols. London, 1886-87.
- LE FANU, W. R. *Seventy Years of Irish Life: Being Anecdotes and Reminiscences.* London, 1893.
- MCCARTHY, Michael J. T. *The Irish Revolution.* London, 1912. Vol. 1.
- MACDONAGH, Michael. *Irish Life and Character.* New York, n.d.
- MACKENZIE, W. L. *The Sons of the Emerald Isle; or Lives of 1000 Remarkable Irishmen, Including Memoirs of Noted Characters of Irish Parentage or Descent.* New York, 1845.
- MACMANUS, Seumas. *Yourself and Your Neighbours.* Illustrations by Thomas Fogarty. New York, 1915.
- MAHAFFY, John Pentland. *An Epoch in Irish History: Trinity College, Dublin, Its Foundation and Early Fortunes, 1591-1660.* London, 1903.
- MORGAN, J. H. *The New Irish Constitution: An Exposition and Some Arguments.* Edited on behalf of the 80 Club. London, 1912.
- MASON, H. J. M. *Essay on the Antiquity and Constitution of Parliaments in Ireland.* Dublin, 1820.
- O'DONNELL, Elliott. *The Irish Abroad: a Record of the Achievements of Wanderers from Ireland.* London, 1915.
- O'GRADY, Standish. *History of Ireland.* London, 1878, 1880.  
Vol. 1. *The Heroic Period.*  
Vol. 2. *Cuculain and His Contemporaries.*
- PADDIANA; or, *Scraps and Sketches of Irish Life, Present and Past.* Second Edition. 2 vols. London, 1848.
- PARNELL Commission Report, *A Popular and Complete Edition of the.* With Full Index and Notes. London, 1890.
- PATRICK, Saint, the Archbishop, Primate and Apostle of Ireland, the Life and Acts of. Now First Translated from the Original Latin of Jocelin, the Cistercian Monk of Furnes, Who Flourished in the Early Part of the XIIth Century. With the Elucidations of David Rothe, Bishop of Ossory. By Edmund L. Swift. Dublin, 1809.
- PEEL, Hon. George. *The Reign of Sir Edward Carson.* London, 1914.
- RUTHERFORD, John. *The Secret History of the Fenian Conspiracy: Its Origin, Objects, and Ramifications.* Vol. 1. London, 1877.
- RYAN, W. P. *The Pope's Green Island.* Boston, n.d.
- SADLER, Mrs. J. *The Red Hand of Ulster; or, the Fortune of Hugh O'Neill.* Boston, n.d.
- SHANACHIE (The). *an Illustrated Irish Miscellany.* Vols. 1 & 2. Dublin, 1906-7.
- SULLIVAN, W. K., and Others. *Two Centuries of Irish History, 1691-1870: Being a Series of Papers by W. K. Sullivan, Geo. Sigerson, J. H. Bridges, Lord Fitzmaurice, James R. Thursfield, and G. P. Macdonell.* With an Introduction by the Right Hon. James Bryce. Edited by R. Barry O'Brien. Second Edition. London, 1907.
- TYNAN, Catherine. *Countrymen All.* Dublin, 1915.
- WICKS, Pembroke. *The Truth about Home Rule.* With a Preface by the Right Hon. Sir Edward Carson. London, 1913.
- WILSON, Philip. *The Beginners of Modern Ireland.* Dublin, 1914.

## GREAT WAR OF 1914-191\_.

### BRITISH PAPERS RELATING TO THE WAR:—

#### Vol. 1 (contains Nos. 1-29, inclusive):

1. Report of the Behaviour of the Germans in Belgium. August, 1914.
2. Treasury Minute *re* Vote of Credit of £100,000,000. August, 1914.
3. Commission of Enquiry on Violation of Rights of Nations. Reports 1, 2 and 3 August, 1914.
1. Postponement of Payment Act. August, 1914.
5. Treasury Assistance to Banks and Discount Houses. August, 1914.
6. Despatch from His Majesty's Ambassador at Berlin, Respecting the Rupture of Diplomatic Relations with the German Government. August, 1914.
7. Despatch from His Majesty's Ambassador at Vienna Respecting the Rupture of Diplomatic Relations with the Austro-Hungarian Government. September, 1914.
8. Correspondence Respecting the European Crisis. August, 1914.
9. Correspondence Regarding the Naval and Military Assistance Afforded to His Majesty's Government by His Majesty's Overseas Dominions. September, 1914.
10. Correspondence Relating to Gifts of Food-Stuffs and Other Supplies to His Majesty's Government from the Overseas Dominions and Colonies. September, 1914.
11. Papers Relative to the Support Offered by the Princes of India. September, 1914.
12. Despatches from His Majesty's Ambassador at Berlin Respecting an Official German Organization for Influencing the Press of Other Countries. September, 1914.
13. Correspondence Respecting the War. Published by the Belgian Government. October, 1914.
14. Documents Respecting the Negotiations Preceding the War, Published by the Russian Government. October, 1914.
15. Report of the Departmental Committee *re* the Reception and Employment of Belgian Refugees in this Country. October, 1914.
16. London Gazette, 2nd and 3rd Supplement. October, 1914.
17. Allowances and Pensions in respect of Seamen, Marines and Soldiers and their Wives, Widows and Dependants. November, 1914.
18. Naval and Military Despatches Relating to Operations in the War. November, 1914.
19. Correspondence Respecting Events Leading to the Rupture of Relations with Turkey. November, 1914.
20. Supplementary Vote of Credit £225,000,000. November, 1914.
21. Government Assistance to Credit and Business. November, 1914.
22. Army, Supplementary Estimates. November, 1914.
23. Correspondence Regarding Gifts from Overseas Dominions and Colonies. December, 1914.
24. Despatch from His Majesty's Ambassador at Constantinople, Summarising Events Leading up to Rupture of Relations with Turkey and Reply Thereto. December, 1914.

25. Diplomatic Correspondence Respecting the War Published by the French Government. December, 1914.
  26. Report of the Special Work of the Local Government Arising Out of the War. December, 1914.
  27. Despatch to Sir Henry Ward, Containing Instructions Respecting the Mission to the Vatican. January, 1915.
  28. Evidence of Departmental Committee *re* Belgian Refugees. January, 1915.
  29. Declaration between United Kingdom, France and Russia, Engaging Not to Conclude Peace Separately During the Present War. January, 1915.
- Vol. 2 (Contains Nos. 30 to 59 Inclusive) :
30. Currency and Bank Note Act. January, 1915.
  31. Special Report Select Committee on Naval and Military Services (Pensions and Grants) together with Proceedings of the Committee. January, 1915.
  32. Vote of Credit, Naval and Army Services, £250,000,000. February, 1915.
  33. Supplementary Vote of Credit, Naval and Army Services, £37,000,000. February, 1915.
  34. Letter of July 31st, 1914, from the President of the French Republic Respecting the European Crisis and His Majesty's Reply of August 1st, 1914. February, 1915.
  35. Papers Relating to Scales of Pensions and Allowances of Officers and Men of Overseas Contingents and their Dependants. February, 1915.
  36. Correspondence between His Majesty's Government and the United States Ambassador Respecting the Treatment of German Prisoners of War and Interned Civilians in the United Kingdom. March, 1915.
  37. Correspondence between His Majesty's Government and the United States Government Respecting the Rights of Belligerents. March, 1915.
  38. Text of Agreements made between His Majesty's Government and the War Risks Insurance Associations. March, 1915.
  39. Correspondence between His Majesty's Government and the United States Ambassador, respecting the Treatment of Prisoners of War and Interned Civilians in the United Kingdom, respectively. April, 1915.
  40. Correspondence between His Majesty's Government and the United States Ambassador respecting the Release of Interned Civilians and the Exchange of Diplomatic and Consular Officers, and of Certain Classes of Naval and Military Officers, Prisoners of War in the United Kingdom and Germany, respectively. April, 1915.
  41. Notes Exchanged with the Chilian Minister respecting the Sinking of the German Cruiser "Dresden" in Chilian Territorial Waters. April, 1915.
  42. Correspondence Relating to the Military Operations in Togoland. April, 1915.
  43. Second Special Report from the Select Commission on Naval and Military Services (Pensions and Grants) together with the Proceedings of the Committee. April, 1915.



44. Return and Correspondence on the Subject of Proposed Military Expedition against German South Africa. April, 1915.
45. Correspondence relating to the Military Operations in Togoland. April, 1915.
46. Report on the Outbreak of the Rebellion and the Policy of the Government with Regard to its Suppression. April, 1915.
47. Special Report and Second Special Report from the Select Committee on Naval and Military Services (Pensions and Grants) together with the Proceedings of the Committee. April, 1915.
48. Treasury Bills. April, 1915.
49. Financial Statement, Revenue and Expenditure. April, 1915.
50. National Debt, showing the Total Amount of Dead Weight Debt Outstanding on the 1st of April. April, 1915.
51. Shipbuilding, Munitions and Transport Areas. May, 1915.
52. Further Correspondence regarding Gifts from the Overseas Dominions and Colonies. May, 1915.
53. Return and Correspondence on the Subject of the Proposed Naval and Military Expedition against German South West Africa. April, 1915.
54. Report on the Outbreak of the Rebellion and the Policy of the Government with Regard to Its Suppression. April, 1915.
55. Russia: New Temporary Customs Tariff. Translation of the Russian Customs Tariff, Showing the Former and Revised Rates of Import Duty. April, 1915.
56. Army, Memorandum on the Censorship. April, 1915.
57. Army, Memorandum on the Official Press Bureau. April, 1915.
58. Reports by United States Officials on the Treatment of British Prisoners of War and Interned Civilians at Great Places of Detention in Germany. May, 1915.
59. Report of the Committee appointed by the Local Government Board upon the Provision of Employment for Sailors and Soldiers Disabled in the War. May, 1915.

Vol. 3 (Contains Nos. 60 to 79, Inclusive) :

60. Report of the Committee on Alleged German Outrages. May, 1915.
61. Report of the Committee on Alleged German Outrages, Appendix. May, 1915.
62. Report on Administration of National Relief Fund to March 31st, 1915. May, 1915.
63. Currency and Bank Notes Acts, Copy of Treasury Minute, May 3, 1915. May, 1915.
64. Return Showing Number of Rescues that have been Effected from German Warships by His Majesty's Vessels and from His Majesty's Vessels by German Warships, respectively. May, 1915.
65. Report (with Appendices) of the Royal Commission on the Meat Export Trade of Australia. May, 1915.
66. Navy and Army Services: Warlike Operations and Other Expenditures during the War. June, 1915.
67. Note from the United States Ambassador Transmitting a Report, dated June 8th, 1915, on the Conditions at Present Existing in the Internment Camp at Ruhleben. June, 1915.

68. Intoxicating Liquors (Restrictions in Foreign Countries during War). June, 1915.
  69. The Treatment of Prisoners of War in England and Germany During the First Eight Months of the War. June, 1915.
  70. Correspondence with the United States Ambassador respecting the Treatment of British Prisoners of War and Interned Civilians in Germany. June, 1915.
  71. National Debt, Return Showing Gross Liabilities of the State and Exchequer Balances. July, 1915.
  72. Report on the Administration of the National Relief Fund to the 31st March, 1915. July, 1915.
  73. Correspondence Relative to the Measures Taken in Certain Foreign Countries for the Restriction of the Sale of Intoxicating Liquors Since the Outbreak of the War. July, 1915.
  74. Bermuda War Contributions, Showing the Manner in which Instalments will be Applied. July, 1915.
  75. Note from the United States Ambassador Transmitting a Report dated June 8th, 1915, on the Conditions at Present Existing in the Internment Camp at Ruhleben. July, 1915.
  76. Correspondence with the United States Ambassador Respecting the Treatment of Prisoners of War and Interned Civilians in Germany. No. 14. July, 1915.
  77. Summary Vote of Credit £150,000,000. July, 1915.
  78. Further Correspondence with the United States Ambassador Respecting the Treatment of British Prisoners of War and Interned Civilians in Germany. No. 15, 1915. July, 1915.
  79. Report of the Departmental Committee Appointed to Enquire into the Conditions Prevailing in the Coal Mining Industry Due to the War. Part 2. July, 1915.
- Vol. 4 (Contains Nos. 80 to 99) :
80. Further Correspondence with the United States Ambassador Respecting the Treatment of British Prisoners of War and Interned Civilians in Germany. No. 14, 1915. July, 1915.
  81. Treasury Control of Admiralty and War Department Expenditure. July, 1915.
  82. List of Publications Issued by His Majesty's Stationary Office in Connection with Events Arising from the State of War. July, 1915.
  83. Report of the Departmental Committee on Food Production in Ireland. July, 1915.
  84. Interim Report on the Production of Food in England and Wales. July, 1915.
  85. Correspondence Relating to the Occupation of German Samoa by an Expeditionary Force from New Zealand. September, 1915.
  86. Third Special Report from the Select Committee on Naval and Military Services. September, 1915.
  87. Supplementary Vote of Credit, £250,000,000.
  88. Report by the Departmental Committee *re* Increasing the Production of Food in Scotland. September, 1915.
  89. Financial Statement (1915-16), Rates of Income Tax and Super Tax. September, 1915.

90. Financial Statement 1915-16, Revised Estimates. September, 1915.
  91. First Report of the Committee on Retrenchment in the Public Expenditure. September, 1915.
  92. Archibald, James F. J., Austrian and German Papers Found in Possession of. September, 1915.
  93. Commission of Enquiry into the Violation of International Law, and of the Laws and Customs of War. April, 1915.
  94. Final Report of the Departmental Committee Appointed by the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries to Consider the Production of Food in England and Wales. October, 1915.
  95. Scheme for Allowances to Dependants of Deceased Sailors and Soldiers. October, 1915.
  96. Correspondence with the United States Ambassador Respecting the Execution of Miss Cavell, at Brussels.
  97. Supplementary Vote of Credit 1915-16, £400,000,000. November, 1915.
  98. Naval and Military Despatches Relating to the Operations of the War (Part 2). November, 1914-1915. 1915.
  99. Ministère des Affaires Étrangères, Documents Diplomatiques, 1914. La Guerre Européenne. Paris 1914.
- ADAMS, George. Behind the Scenes at the Front. New York, 1915.
- ADCOCK. On the Firing Line. London, 1914.
- ADKINS, Frank J. The War: Its Origin and Warnings. London, 1915.
- AGRICULTURAL War Book. Ottawa, 1915.
- ALLEN, J. W. Germany and Europe. London, 1914.
- ALDRICH, Mildred. A Hilltop on the Marne. New York, 1915.
- ANGELL, Norman. America and the New World State: A Plea for American Leadership in International Organization. New York, 1915.
- ANGELL, Norman. Prussianism and Its Destruction. London, 1914.
- BARCLAY, Sir Thomas. Law and Usage of War. London, 1914.
- BASU, B. Why India is Heart and Soul with Great Britain. London, 1914.
- BAX, Ernest Belfort. German Culture Past and Present. London, 1914.
- BECK, James M. The Evidence in the Case. New York, 1914.
- BEGBIE, Harold. On the Side of the Angels. New York, 1915.
- BELGIAN Official Commission.
- BELLOC, Hilaire. General Sketch of the European War. London, 1915.
- BERNHARDI. Britain as Germany's Vassal. London, 1914.
- BERNHARDI. Germany and the Next War. London and New York, 1914.
- BERNHARDI. How Germany Makes War. London, 1914.
- BERNHARDI, F. von. On War To-day. 2 vols. London, 1914.
- BEVAN, Edwyn. Peace with Empire the Problem. London, 1915.
- BEYERLEIN, F. Jena or Sedan (French Victory or German). London, 1914.
- BLATCHFORD, Robert. Germany and England. New York, 1914.
- BOURBON. German Enigma. London, 1914.
- BRAILS福德, Henry Noel. The War of Steel and Gold. London, 1914.
- BRASSEY, Earl. Brassey's Naval Annual, 1915. War Edition. London, 1915.
- BROWNE, F. Gore. Effect of the War on Commercial Engagements. London, 1914.



- BRYCE, James (Viscount). *Neutral Nations and the War.* New York, 1914.
- BUIST, H. M. *Aircraft in the German War.* London, 1914.
- BULOW. *Imperial Germany.* London, 1914.
- CAINE, Hall. *The Drama of Three Hundred and Sixty-five Days: Scenes in the Great War.* Philadelphia, 1915.
- CHAPMAN, John Jay. *Germany Speaks—Deutscher uber Alles.* New York, 1914.
- CHESTERTON, Cecil. *The Prussian Hath Said in His Heart.* London, 1914.
- CHESTERTON, G. K. *The Barbarian of Berlin.* London, 1914.
- CLAPP, Edwin J. *Economics of the War.* London, 1915.
- COLLECTED Diplomatic Documents Relating to the Outbreak of the European War. London, May, 1915.
- COHN, J. *France and the Next War.* London, 1914.
- COOK, Sir Edward. *Why the Empire is at War.* 1914.
- COUDERT, Frederic R., and Others. *Why Europe is at War: The Question Considered from the Points of View of France, England, Germany, Japan and the United States.* New York, 1915.
- CRAMB. *Germany and England.*
- D. M. C. *Irish Nuns at Ypres: An Episode of the War.* London, 1915.
- DAILY TELEGRAPH WAR BOOKS:
- KENNEDY. *How the War Began.*
- HURD. *The Fleets at War.*
- HOOPER. *The Campaign of Sedan.*
- KENNEDY. *The Campaign Round Liege.*
- KENNEDY. *How the Nations Waged War.*
- DILLON. *A Scrap of Paper.*
- DANE. *Hacking Through Belgium.*
- BILLINGTON. *Red Cross in War.*
- BAILEY. *Forty Years After.*
- WYATT. *Motor Transports in War.*
- BRUCE. *Aircraft in War.*
- INGPEN. *The Fighting Retreat to Paris.*
- VIVIAN, E. Charles. *With the Royal Army Medical Corps.*
- TUCIE, Srgjan Pl. *The Slav Nations.* Translated by T. S. Copeland. 1915.
- CROSS, Percy. *The Campaign in Russian Poland.* 1914.
- DANE, Edmund. *The Battle of the Rivers.* 1914.
- HURD, Archibald. *From Heligoland to Keeling Island.* 1914.
- FIFE-DONVILLE, Charles W. *Submarines, Mines and Torpedoes in the War.* 1914.
- DAVIS, Richard Harding. *With the Allies.* New York, 1914.
- DAWSON, W. H. *Evolution of Modern Germany.*
- DAWSON, W. H. *What is Wrong with Germany.* London, 1915.
- DECLARATION of London. By Wm. Adams. London, 1914.
- DEWITZ, Baron Hrolf von. *War's New Weapons: An Expert Analysis in Plain Language of the Weapons and Methods Used in the Present Great War.* With introductory Preface by Hudson Maxim. New York, 1915.
- DIMNET, Ernest. *France Herself Again.* London, 1914.

- DOYLE, A. Conan. Great Britain and the Next War: A Reply to Bernhardi's Germany and the Next War. Boston, 1914.
- DUNN, Robert. Five Fronts: On the Firing Lines with English, French, Austrian, German and Russian Troops. New York, 1915.
- EDELSHEIM, Freiherr von. Operations upon the Sea. New York, 1914.
- ELIOT, Charles W. The Race Towards Peace. Boston, 1915.
- ELLIOTT, H. B. (Editor). Lest We Forget: A War Anthology, with Foreword by Baroness Orczy. London, 1915.
- EMERGENCY Legislation, Manual of, and Supplements.
- ENGLISH Governess. What I Found Out in the House of a German Prince. London, 1915.
- EX-TROOPER. The French Army from Within. London, 1914.
- EYE-WITNESS'S Narrative of the War: From the Marne to Neuve Chapelle. September, 1914-March, 1915. London, 1915.
- FAYLE, C. Ernest. The Great Settlement. New York, 1915.
- FIRST Canadian Contingent, With the. Toronto, 1915.
- FITZPATRICK, Sir Percy. The Origin, Sources, and Objects of the War. London, 1915.
- FORTESCUE, Granville. At the Front with Three Armies. London, 1914.
- FRENCH, Sir John. By Cecil Chisholm. London, 1914.
- FRENCH Official Review of the First Six Months of the War, as issued by Reuter's Agency. London, 1915.
- Same Account. Translated, with an Introduction, by J. O. B. Bland. New York, 1915.
- FRENCH Yellow Book. Full Text of Diplomatic Documents. London, 1914.
- FROBENIUS, Col. H. The German Empire's Hour of Destiny. New York, 1914.
- GARDINER, General Sir Robert. Is England a Military Nation or Not? London, 1857.
- GAUSS, Christian. The German Emperor as Shown in His Public Utterances. New York, 1915.
- GERMAN (A). J'Accuse. London, 1915.
- GERMAN Army from Within. By a British Officer Who Has Served In It. London, 1914.
- GERMAN War, Reprint of Articles Dealing with, and Its Relation to Canadian Trade. Foreword by Sir George Foster. Ottawa, 1914.
- GERMANY'S War Mania. The Teutonic Point of View as Officially Stated by Her Leaders: A Collection of Speeches and Writings. London, 1914.
- GOLTZ, Baron von der. The Nation in Arms. London, 1914.
- GOLTZ, Lt.-Gen. von der. The Conduct of War: a Short Treatise on Its Most Important Branches and Guiding Rules. London, 1908.
- GOULD, Benjamin Apthorp. War Thoughts of an Optimist. London, 1915.
- GRACE, Capt. R. S. Hamilton. Finance and War. London, 1910.
- GRANT, W. L., and Mr. and Mrs. Arch. COLQUHOUN. Our Just Cause. London, 1914.
- GREAT Britain and the European Crisis. Correspondence and Statements in Parliament, together with an Introductory Narrative of Events. London, 1914.
- GREY, Sir Edward, K.G. London, 1915.

- HAMILTON, Gen. Sir Ian. *Compulsory Service: a Study of the Question in the Light of Experience.* With an Introduction by Lord Haldane. London, 1910.
- HAMILTON, Sir Ian. *Natural Life and Natural Training.* London, 1914.
- HANNA, Henry. *The War and Suspension of Legal Remedies.* Dublin, 1914.
- HARDY (Rev.) E. J. *The British Soldier: His Courage and Humour.* London, 1914.
- HARRISON, Austin. *England and Germany.* Reprinted from the *Observer.* London, 1914.
- HARRISON, Austin. *The Kaiser's War.* With an Introduction by Frederic Harrison. London, 1914.
- HART, A. B. *The War in Europe: Its Causes and Results.* New York, 1914.
- HAUSRATH, A. Treitschke. *His Doctrine of German Destiny, etc.* New York, 1914.
- HAWKINS, Anthony Hope. *The New (German) Testament: Some Texts and a Commentary.* New York, 1914.
- HEAD, Sir Francis B. *The Defenceless State of Great Britain.* London, 1915.
- HENDERSON. *Germany's Fighting Machine.* Indianapolis, 1914.
- HIRST, F. W. *The Political Economy of War.* London, 1915.
- HUME, George. *Thirty-five Years in Russia.* London, 1914.
- HUMPHREY, A. W. *International Socialism and the War.* London, 1915.
- HURGRONJE, C. Suruck. *The Holy War "Made in Germany."* New York, 1915.
- IRWIN, Will. *Men, Women and War.* London, 1915.
- JEFFERSON, Rev. C. E. *The Cause of the War.* New York, 1914.
- JOHNSON, Rossiter. *The War in Europe: Its Causes and Consequences.* New York, 1914.
- JONES, C. S. *The Unspeakable Prussian.* London, 1914.
- KAUFFMAN, Reginald Wright. *In a Moment of Time: Things Seen on the Bread-line of Belgium.* New York, 1915.
- KELLNER, L., and Others. *Austria of the Austrians and Hungary of the Hungarians.* New York, 1914.
- KILPATRICK, J. A. *Atkins at War.* London, 1914.
- KILPATRICK, James A. *Atkins at War as Told in His Own Letters.* London, 1914.
- KING Albert's Book. *A Tribute to the Belgian King and People from Representative Men and Women Throughout the World.* London, 1914.
- KIPLING, Rudyard. *The New Army in Training.* London, 1915.
- KITCHENER, Lord, *The Life of.* By F. W. Hackwood. Philadelphia, 1915.
- KITCHENER, *Organizer of Victory.* By Harold Begbie. Boston, 1915.
- KITCHENER'S Army and the Territorial Forces: *The Full Story of a Great Achievement.* By Edgar Wallace. London, 1915.
- KNOX, Major-General Sir William. *The Flaw in Our Armour.* With an Introduction by Earl Roberts. London, 1914.
- LAMSZUS, Wilhelm. *The Human Slaughter House.* New York, 1914.
- LANGLOIS, Gen. H. *The British Army in a European War.* Translated by C. F. Atkinson. London, 1910.
- LAURIAT, Charles E. *The Lusitania's Last Voyage.* New York, 1915.



- LE QUEUX, Wm. Britain's Deadly Peril: Are We Told the Truth? London, 1915.
- LE QUEUX, Wm. German Atrocities: a Record of Shameless Deeds, including Official Reports of the Belgian Commission. London, 1915.
- LE QUEUX, Wm. German Spies in England: an Exposure. Toronto, 1915.
- MCCABE, Joseph. Treitschke and the Great War. London, 1914.
- MACGILL, Patrick. The Amateur Army. London, 1915.
- MACH, What Germany Wants. Boston, 1914.
- MACHEN, Arthur. The Angels at Mons. The Bowman and Other Legends of War. New York, 1915.
- MATTHAEI, Louise E. The Reasonable Direction of Force. London, 1915.
- MEAKIN, A. M. B. Enlistment or Conscription. London, 1915.
- MORGAN, J. H. (Translator). The German War Book. London, 1915.
- MUIR, Ramsay. Britain's Case against Germany: an Examination of the Historical Background of the German Action in 1914. London, 1914.
- MUNSTERBERG, Hugo. The War and America. New York, 1914.
- MUNSTERBERG, Hugo. The Peace and America. New York, 1915.
- MURRAY, Gilbert. Foreign Policy and Sir Edward Grey. Oxford, 1915.
- MURRAY, Major Stewart L. The Reality of War: a Companion to Clausewitz. London, 1914.
- NELSON'S History of the War. By John Buchan. With a Preface by the Earl of Rosebery. Vols. 1 to 8.
- NEWTON, W. Douglass. The Undying Story. New York, 1915.
- NEW YORK TIMES Current History of the European War. New York, 1914.
- NOYES, Alfred. Rada: a Drama of War. New York, 1914.
- OFFICIAL Book of the German Atrocities, told by Victims and Eye-Witnesses. The Complete Verbatim Report of the Belgian, French, and Russian Commissions of Enquiry. London, 1915.
- OLIVER, Frederick Scott. Ordeal of Battle. London, 1915.

#### OXFORD PAMPHLETS:

1. The Responsibility of the War. W. G. S. ADAMS.
2. The War and the World's Wheat. By Alfred AKERS.
3. Fighting: a Philosophy. By William ARCHER.
4. The War and Its Economic Aspects. By W. J. ASKLEY.
5. Nietzsche and Treitschke: The Worship of Power in Germany. By Ernest BARKER.
6. Austrian Policy since 1867. By Murray BEAVAN.
7. The Double Alliance *vs.* The Triple Entente. By James M. BECK.
8. England's Mission. By W. BENNETT.
9. The Leading Ideas of British Policy. By Gerrard COLLIER.
10. Serbia and the Serbs. By Sir Valentine CHIROL.
11. Germany and the Fear of Russia. By Sir Valentine CHIROL.
12. The War Through Danish Eyes. By a DANE.
13. What Europe Owes to Belgium. By H. W. C. DAVIS.
14. The Battles of the Marne and the Aisne. By H. W. C. DAVIS.
15. The Battle of Ypres-Armentieres. By H. W. C. DAVIS.
16. How We Ought to Feel About the War. By A. V. DICEY.
17. The War and British Dominions. By H. E. EGERTON.
18. Is the British Empire the Result of Wholesale Robbery? By H. E. EGERTON.

19. Poland, Russia and Culture. By Ludwik EHRLICH.
20. Italian Policy since 1870. By Keith FEILING.
21. The Value of Small States. By H. A. L. FISHER.
22. The Germans: Their Empire, and How They have Made It. By C. R. L. FLETCHER.
23. The Germans. What They Covet. By C. R. L. FLETCHER.
24. Just for a Scrap of Paper. By Arthur HASSALL.
25. The Law of Nations and the War. By A. Pearce HIGGINS.
26. Non-Combatants and the War. By A. Pearce HIGGINS.
27. The Action off Heligoland, August, 1914. By L. CECIL JANE.
28. The Germans in Africa. By Evan LEWIS.
29. The Church and the War. By the Bishop of LINCOLN.
30. War against War. By A. D. LINDSAY.
31. The Leadership of the World. By F. J. MARVOIN.
32. French Policy since 1871. By F. MORGAN.
33. The National Principle and the War. By RAMSAY MUIR.
34. German Philosophy and the War. By J. H. MUIRHEAD.
35. Thoughts on the War. By Gilbert MURRAY.
36. How Can War Ever be Right? By Gilbert MURRAY.
37. The Man of Peace. By Roy NORTON.
38. Bacilli of Bullets. By Sir William OSLER.
39. To the Christian Scholars of Europe and America. By the Bishop of LINCOLN.
40. Contraband and War. By A. Reason PYKE.
41. Might is Right. By Walter RALEIGH.
42. Food Supplies in Wartime. By R. H. ROW.
43. Does International Law Still Exist? By Sir H. Erle RICHARDS.
44. Germany: The Economic Problem. By Charles Grant ROBERTSON.
45. The Deeper Causes of the War. By Dr. SANDY.
46. Through German Eyes. By E. A. SONNENSCHNEIN.
47. German Sea Power. By Charles Sanford TERRY.
48. The Navy and the War. By J. R. THURSFIELD.
49. Greek Policy since 1882. By Arnold J. TOYNBEE.
50. India and the War. By Sir Ernest J. TREVELYAN.
51. Turkey in Europe and Asia.
52. Russia: The Psychology of a Nation. By Paul VINOGRADOFF.
53. Great Britain and Germany. By Spencer WILKINSON.
54. Concerning True War. By Wilhelm DUNDT.
55. Christmas and the War. By T. B. STRONG.
56. Coronel and the Falkland Islands. By A. Neville HILDITCH.
57. Alsace-Lorraine. By F. Y. ECCLES.
58. Troyon, An Engagement in the Battle of the Aisne. By A. Neville HILDITCH.
59. The War and the Cotton Trade. By S. J. CHAPMAN.
60. Prices and Earnings in the Time of War. By A. L. BOWLEY.
61. Rumania: Her History and Politics. By D. MITRANY.
62. Russia and Britain. By Percy DEARMER.
63. The Southern Slavs. By Nevill FORBES.
64. Canada and the War. By A. B. TUCKER.
65. British and German Steel Metallurgy. By J. O. ARNOLD.

66. The Farmer in War-Time. By C. S. ORWIN.
67. Sea Power and the War. By J. R. THURSFIELD.
68. The War through Canadian Eyes. By W. PETERSON.
69. Asia and the War. By A. E. DUCHESNE.
70. Scandinavia and the War. By Edwin BJORKMAN.
71. The Stand of Liège. By A. Neville HILDITCH.
72. Poetry and the War. By Sir Herbert WARREN.
73. Britain's War by Land. By John BUCHAN.
74. The Evolution of Thought in Modern France. By Ernest DIMNET.
75. The War and Employment. By A. L. BOWLEY.
76. The War and Theology. By W. B. SELBIE.
77. The Historical Precedent for the New Army. By Ivo d'O. ELLIOTT.
78. North Sleswick under Prussian Rule, 1864-1914. By W. R. PRIOR.
79. The Retreat from Mons. By H. W. C. DAVIS. With Two Maps.
80. National Ideals. By P. E. MATHESON.
81. The Christian Attitude to War. By A. L. SMITH.
82. Bombastes in the Shades: A Play in One Act. By Lawrence BINYON.
83. The Eastern Question. By F. F. URQUHART.

- 
- PALMER, Frederick. My Year of the Great War. Toronto, 1915.
- Pan-Germanism. HARRISON.
- PARDIEU, Major de. Critical Study of German Tactics and of the New German Regulations.
- PARKER, Gilbert. The World in the Crucible: an Account of the Origin and Conduct of the Great War. London, 1915.
- PATERSON, W. P. (Editor). German Culture: The Contribution of the Germans to Knowledge, Literature, Art and Life. London, 1915.
- PEACOCK. Albania, the Foundling State of Europe. New York, 1914.
- PHILLIPSON, Coleman. International Law and the Great War. London, 1915.
- POWELL, E. A. Fighting in Flanders. New York, 1914.
- POWELL, Sir Robert Baden. My Adventures as a Spy. London, 1915.
- POWYS, John Cowper. The War and Culture: a Reply to Prof. Munsterberg. New York, 1914.
- PRICE, M. P. The Diplomatic History of the War. London, 1914.
- PRINCESS Mary's Gift Book. London, 1914.
- PRUSSIAN (A). Why Germany will be Defeated. Letchford, 1915.
- REICH. Germany's Swelled Head. London, 1914.
- REMEMBER Louvain.
- RENWICK. Luxemburg. London, 1912.
- ROHRBACK, Paul. German World Politics. New York, 1915.
- ROSE, J. Holland. Origins of the War. London, 1914.
- RUSSELL, George W. E. The Spirit of England. New York, 1915.
- SAROLEA, Dr. Chas. Anglo-German Problem. London, 1914.
- SAROLEA, Dr. Chas. How Belgium Saved Europe. Toronto, 1914.
- SAUNDERS, George. A Study of Emperor William's Character and Foreign Policy. London, 1914.
- SAUNDERS, George. The Last of the Huns. London, 1914.
- SCHLICT, Baron von. Life in a German Crack Regiment. London, 1914.



- SCHUSTER, Ernest J. Effect of War and Moratorium on Commercial Transactions. London, 1914.
- SCOTT, Leslie. Trading with the Enemy. London, 1914.
- SEILLIÈRE, E. The German Doctrine of Conquest. London, 1914.
- SEMP and BACON. Handbook of the European War. White Plains, N.Y., 1914.
- SHIPLEY, A. E. The Minor Horrors of War. London, 1915.
- SIMONDS, Frank. The Great War: The First Phase. New York, 1914.
- SIMONDS, Frank. The Great War: The Second Phase. New York, 1915.
- SLADEN, Douglas. Real Truth about Germany. New York, 1914.
- SOUTTAR, H. S. A Surgeon in Belgium. London, 1915.
- STEPHEN, Winifred. The Book of France. London, 1915.
- STEVENI. Russian Army from Within. London, 1914.
- STOWELL, Ellery C. Diplomacy of the War of 1914. The Beginning of the War. Boston, 1915.
- SYDENHAM, Lord. India and the War. London, 1915.
- TIMES History of the War. Vols. 1 to 5. 1914-1915.
- TOYNBEE, Arnold J. Nationality of the War. London, 1915.
- TREITSCHKE, Heinrich von. The Confessions of Frederick the Great and Life of Frederick the Great. Edited by Douglas Sladen. Foreword by Geo. Haven Putnam. New York, 1915.
- TREITSCHKE, Heinrich von. Germany, France, Russia and Islam. London, 1915.
- TREITSCHKE, Heinrich von. Lectures on Politics. Translated by A. L. Gowans. London, 1914.
- TREITSCHKE, Heinrich von, The Political Thoughts of. By H. W. C. Davis. London, 1914.
- TROTTER, William Finlayson. Supplement to the Law of Contract during War.
- TRUTH About Germany: Facts About the War. New York, 1914.
- TUCKER, A. B. The Battle Glory of Canada: Being the Story of the Canadians at the Front, including the Battle of Ypres. London, 1915.
- USHER, Rolland G. Pan-Americanism. New York, 1915.
- USHER, Rolland G. Pan-Germanism. Boston, 1913.
- VERGNET, Paul. France in Danger. Translated by Beatrice Barstow. London, 1915.
- VERHAEREN, Emile. Belgium's Agony. New York, 1915.
- "VIGILANT." Revolution and War; or Britain's Peril and Her Secret Foes. London, 1914.
- VINOGRADOFF, Paul. The Russian Problem. London, 1914.
- Violations of the Rights of Nations and the Laws and Customs of War in Belgium. By M. J. VAN DEN HEUVEL. London, 1915.
- VIVIAN, E. C. The British Army from Within. London, 1914.
- WALKER, J. Bernard. America Fallen: Sequel to the European War. New York, 1915.
- WAR Book of Facts. London, 1914.
- WASHBURN, Stanley. Field Notes from the Russian Front. London, 1915.
- WATSON, R. W. Seton, and Others. The War and Democracy. London, 1915.
- WHITRIDGE. One American Opinion of the European War. New York, 1914.

WHY WE ARE AT WAR: Great Britain's Case by Members of the Oxford Faculty of Modern History.

WILKINSON, Spencer. August, 1914. Coming of the War. London, 1914.

WOOD, Eric Fisher. The Note Book of an Attaché. Seven Months in the War Zone. New York, 1915.

YOUNG, G. W. From the Trenches. London, 1914.

## HISTORY—GENERAL.

(Includes Ancient History. Historical Works Dealing with More Countries than One, and Works included in Historical Series. For Histories of Single Countries see the Names of the Countries.)

BALDWIN, John D. Pre-Historic Nations; or Inquiries Concerning Some of the Great Peoples and Civilizations of Antiquity, and Their Probable Relation to a Still Older Civilization of the Ethiopians or Cushites of Arabia. New York, 1875.

BOTSFOED, G. W. & L. S. A Source Book of Ancient History. New York, 1912. CAMBRIDGE HISTORICAL SERIES. Cambridge.

MILLER, William. The Ottoman Empire, 1801-1913. (1913.)

CAMBRIDGE MEDIAEVAL HISTORY:

Vol. 2. The Rise of the Saracens and the Foundation of the Western Empire. Cambridge, 1913.

Also Volume of Maps to Accompany Same.

CURRY, E. Hamilton, Commander R.N. Sea-Wolves of the Mediterranean: The Grand Period of the Moslem Corsairs. With Portraits and Illustrations. New York, 1910.

DURUY, Victor. History of Greece and of the Greek Peoples from the Earliest Times to the Roman Conquest. Translated and Edited by M. M. Ripley. Introduction by J. P. Mahaffey. 4 vols. in 8. 4to. Boston, 1890.

DURUY, Victor. History of Rome and of the Roman People from its Origin to the Invasion of the Barbarians. Translated by W. J. Clarke. Edited by Rev. J. P. Mahaffey. 8 vols. in 16. 2to. Boston, 1890.

FERRIES, Guglielmo. Ancient Rome and Modern America: A Comparative Study of Morals and Manners. New York, 1914.

FULLENTON, Wm. Morton. Problems of Power: a Study of International Politics from Sadowa to Kirk Kilisse. New York, 1913.

GEORGE, Hereford B. Genealogical Tables Illustrative of Modern History. (Clarendon Press Series.) Oxford, 1874.

GUEDALLA, Philip. The Partition of Europe: a Text Book of European History, 1715-1815. Oxford, 1914.

HILL, David Jayne. A History of Diplomacy in the International Development of Europe. Vol. 1—The Struggle for Universal Empire. Vol. 2—The Establishment of Territorial Sovereignty. Vol. 3—The Diplomacy of the Age of Absolutism. London, 1911-14.

HUTTON, Edward. Attila and the Huns. London, 1915.

HUTCHINSON, Walter. History of the Nations: a Popular, Concise, Pictorial and Authoritative Account of Each Nation from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. Vols. 1 and 2. London, 1915.

- LANCIANI, Rodolfo. *Ancient Rome in the Light of Recent Discoveries.* With 100 Illustrations. Boston, 1889.
- MARVIN, F. S. *The Living Past: a Sketch of Western Progress.* Oxford, 1913.
- MOMMSEN, Theodor. *The Provinces of the Roman Empire, from Caesar to Diocletian.* Translated, with the Author's Sanction and Additions, by William P. Dickson. With Maps by Professor Kiepert. 2 vols. London, 1886.
- SAYCE, A. H. *The Ancient Empires of the East.* London, 1884.
- SCHERER, Jean Benoit. *Recherches Historiques et Géographiques sur le Nouveau Monde.* Paris, 1777.
- SCHLOSSER, F. C. *History of the Eighteenth Century and of the Nineteenth till the Overthrow of the French Empire.* With particular reference to Mental Cultivation and Progress. Translated, with a Preface and Notes, by D. Davison. London, 1843-5. Vols. 1-6.
- SLYFFERT, Dr. Oskar. *A Dictionary of Classical Antiquities, Mythology, Religion, Literature and Art.* From the German. Revised and Edited, with Additions, by H. Nettleship and J. E. Sandys. Illustrated. 4to. London, 1894.
- STUBBS, William. *Lectures on European History.* Edited by Arthur Hassall. London, 1904.
- TABLETTES (Les) Guerrières; ou Cartes Choieses pour la Commodité des Officiers, et des Voyageurs; Contenant Toutes les Cartes Générales du Monde, avec les Particulieres des Lieux où le Théâtre de la Guerre Se Fait Sentir en Europe; avec les Plans des Forteresses les Plus Exposées aux Revolutions-Présentes. Oblong 12mo. Amsterdam, 1711.
- TOURVILLE, Henri de. *The Growth of Modern Nations: a History of the Particularist Form of Society.* Translated by M. G. Lock. London, 1907.
- VOLNEY, M. *The Ruins; or a Survey of the Revolutions of Empires.* To which is Added: The Law of Nature. London, 1833.
- WRIGHT, William. *The Empire of the Hittites, with Decipherment of Hittite Inscriptions by Prof. Sayce. A Hittite Map by Sir Chas. Wilson and Cap. Conder, and a Complete Set of Hittite Inscriptions by W. H. Rylands.* London, 1884.

## INDIA.

- BALUCHISTAN Code, containing the Legal Enactments in Force in British Baluchistan, with Chronological Tables and Index. Calcutta, 1914.
- BENGAL Code. Edited by F. G. Wigley. 2 vols. Calcutta, 1913-14.
- BENGAL Local Statutory Orders and Rules 1912. Compiled by F. G. Wigley. 3 vols. Calcutta, 1914.
- CAVE, Henry W. *The Book of Ceylon: Being a Guide to Its Railway System and an Account of Its Varied Attractions for the Visitor and Tourist.* With a Description of Kandyan Architecture, by J. P. Lewis. Illustrated from Photographs by the Author. New Edition Revised. London, 1908.
- COLLECTION of Statutes Relating to India. Calcutta, 1913. Vol. 1—Up to the end of 1887. Vol. 2—From 1888 to the end of 1912.
- FORTESCUE, Hon. John. *Narrative of the Visit to India of Their Majesties King George V. and Queen Mary, and of the Coronation Durbar Held at Delhi, 12th December, 1911.* London, 1912.



- FULLER, Sir Bamfylde. *The Empire of India.* London, 1913.
- SYDENHAM, Lord. *India and the War.* London, 1915.
- THACKWELL, Edw. Joseph. *Narrative of the Second Sikh War, in 1848-49: with a Detailed Account of the Battles of Ramnuggar, the Passage of the Chenab, Chillianwallah, Goojerat, etc. Second Edition, Revised; with Additions.* London, 1851.
- WEBB, M. de P. *Advance, India!* London, 1913.

## ITALY.

- BURCKHARDT, Jacob. *The Civilisation of the Renaissance in Italy.* Authorized Translation by S. G. C. Middlemore. New York, 1890.
- CRAWFORD, Francis Marion. *Ave Roma Immortalis. Studies from the Chronicles of Rome.* 2 vols. London, 1899.
- FREEMAN, Edward A. *The History of Sicily, from the Earliest Times. With Maps.* 3 vols. Oxford, 1891-2.
- Vol. 1. *The Native Nations: The Phœnician and Greek Settlements.*
- Vol. 2. *From the Beginning of Greek Settlement to the Beginning of Athenian Intervention.*
- Vol. 3. *The Athenian and Carthaginian Invasions.*
- HARE, A. J. C. *Cities of Northern Italy.* 2 vols. New York, 1883.
- HAZLITT, W. Carew. *The Venetian Republic: Its Rise, Its Growth, and Its Fall.* London, 1900.
- LOLIÈRE, Frederic. *The Romance of a Favorite.* Translated by W. M. Fullerton. London, 1912.
- MEDIAEVAL TOWNS. London, 1912.
- Lucca. By Janet Ross and Nelly Erichsen.
- MOLMENTI, Pompeo. *Venice: Its Individual Growth from the Earliest Beginnings to the Fall of the Republic.* Translated by H. F. Brown. London, 1908.
- Parts 1, 2. *The Middle Ages.*
- Parts 3, 4. *The Decadence.*
- SLADEN, Douglas. *How to See the Vatican.* London, 1914.
- SYMONDS, John Addington. *Renaissance in Italy.* London, 1897-8.
- Vol. 1. *The Age of the Despots.*
- Vol. 2. *The Revival of Learning.*
- Vol. 3. *The Fine Arts.*
- Vol. 4. *Italian Literature. Part 1.*
- Vol. 5. *Italian Literature. Part 2.*
- Vol. 6. *The Catholic Reaction. Part 1.*
- Vol. 7. *The Catholic Reaction. Part 2.*

## JAPAN.

- BRINKLEY, Captain F. *Japan. Illustrated. (Oriental Series.)* 8 vols. Boston and Tokyo, 1901-2.
- Vols. 1-6. *Its History, Arts and Literature.*
- Vol. 7. *Pictorial and Applied Art.*
- Vol. 8. *Keramic Art.*

- HEARN, Lafcadio. *Kokoro. Hints and Echoes of Japanese Inner Life.* London, 1908.
- JAPAN Year Book. *Complete Cyclopadia of General Information and Statistics on Japan.* By Y. Takenob and K. Kawakami. Tokyo, 1913, 1914, 1915.
- KAEMPFER, Engelbert. *The History of Japan, together with a description of the Kingdom of Siam, 1690-1692.* Translated by J. G. Scheuchzer, 3 vols. Glasgow, 1906.
- MABIE, Hamilton Wright. *Japan To-day and To-morrow.* New York, 1914.
- NITOH, Inazo. *The Japanese Nation: Its Land, Its People, and Its Life. With Special Consideration to Its Relations with the United States.* New York, 1912.
- NORREGAARD, B. W. *The Great Siege: The Investment and Fall of Port Arthur. With Maps, Plans, and 25 Illustrations.* London, 1906.
- OKUMA, Count Shigenobu. *Fifty Years of New Japan.* English version. Edited by Marcus B. Huish. 2 vols. London, 1909.
- SEMENOFF, Wladimir (Commander Imperial Russian Navy). *Rasplata (the Reckoning). His Diary during the Blockade of Port Arthur, and the Voyage of Admiral Rojestvensky's Fleet.* Translated by L. A. B. London, 1909.
- SLADEN, Douglas. *Queer Things about Japan.* London, 1904.
- VILLIERS, Frederic. *Port Arthur. Three Months with the Besiegers: A Diurnal of Occurrences.* Illustrated. London, 1905.

## LEGAL.

- ALBERTA Supreme Court, *Consolidated Rules of.* Calgary, 1914.
- ANSON, William R., Rt. Hon. Sir. *Principles of the English Law of Contract, and of Agency in Its Relation to Contract.* Thirteenth Edition. By M. L. Gwyer. Oxford, 1912.
- BAILEY, Hon. W. F. *A Treatise on the Law of Habeas Corpus and Special Remedies: Including Mandamus, Certiorari, Quo Warranto, and Prohibition, and also the Subject of Contempts.* 2 vols. Chicago, 1913.
- BALL, W. Valentine. *The Law of Libel as Affecting Newspapers and Journalists.* London, 1912.
- BARCLAY, Sir Thomas. *Law and the Usage of War: a Practical Handbook of the Law and Usage of Land and Naval Warfare and Prize.* London, 1914.
- BARRON & O'BRIEN. *Chattel Mortgages and Bills of Sale.* Second Edition. Toronto, 1913.
- BATY, T., and MORGAN, J. H. *War: Its Conduct and Legal Results.* London, 1915.
- BELL'S Dictionary and Digest of the Law of Scotland. Adapted to the Present State of the Law, and in Great Part Re-Written by George Watson. Edinburgh, 1882.
- BICKNELL and SEAGER. *Division Courts Act of Ontario.* 2nd Edit. Toronto, 1900.
- BLACK, Henry Campbell. *A Treatise on the Law of Income Taxation under Federal and State Laws.* Kansas City, 1913.

- BLACK, Henry Campbell. A Treatise on the Law of Income Taxation under Federal and State Laws. 2nd Edit. Kansas City, Mo., 1915.
- BLIGH, H. H. The Dominion Law Index, Embracing all the Legislation of the Dominion Parliament and such Unrepealed Provincial Enactments and Imperial Statutes, Treaties and Orders as Bear a Special Relation to Canada, 1867-1914. 3rd Edit. Toronto, 1915.
- BOUVÉ, Clement L. Treatise on the Laws Governing the Exclusion and Expulsion of Aliens in the United States. Washington, 1912.
- BOUVIER'S Law Dictionary. Third Revision, being the Eighth Edition. By Francis Rawle. 3 vols. St. Paul, Minn., 1914.
- BOWSTEAD, Wm., and EMANUEL, M. R. Collection of Forms and Precedents other than Conveyancing, Company, Local Government, and Practice Forms. London, 1914.
- BOYD, James Harrington. A Treatise on the Law of Compensation for Injuries to Workmen under Industrial Statutes. Indianapolis, 1913.
- BRAMLEY, Lot. Death Duties: the Apportionment of Duties as between Trustees and Legatees, Annuitants, or Other Beneficiaries, and the Position of Purchasers of Property with Reference to Death Duties Payable thereon. London, 1905.
- BRITISH Columbia Companies Act and Amendments, 1912 and 1913. With Index Thereto. And Directions for the Incorporation of Companies. Compiled by W. A. Brown. Toronto, 1913.
- BROOKE'S Treatise on the Office and Practice of a Notary of England. With a Collection of Precedents. Seventh Edition. By James Cranstoun. London, 1913.
- BROWN, W. Jethro. The Underlying Principles of Modern Legislation. London, 1914.
- BROWNE, F. Gore. Concise Precedents under the Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908. Fourth Edition. By D. G. Hemmant. London, 1913.
- BROWNE, F. Gore. The Effect of the War on Commercial Engagements. London, 1914.
- BURGE'S Commentary on Colonial and Foreign Laws Generally, and in Their Conflict with Each Other and with the Law of England. New Edition, under the General Editorship of Alexander Wood Renton and George Granville Phillimore. Vol. 4. Part 1. London, 1914.
- CAMERON, Arnold Guyot. The Torrens System: Its Simplicity, Serviceability and Success. New York, 1915.
- CAMERON, Edward Robert. Index of Canadian Cases Judicially Noticed: Being a List of Canadian Cases Dealt with in Judgments Reported in the Official Reports of the Provincial Courts and the Supreme and Exchequer Courts of Canada, as well as of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, from the Earliest Times Down to the End of the Year 1910; together with a Statement of the Manner in Which Each Case is Judicially Noticed. Toronto, 1912.
- CAMERON, Edward Robert. The Supreme Court Act. R.S. c. 139 (1906), Practice and Rules. With References to All the Decisions of the Court Dealing with Its Practice and Jurisprudence. Second Edition. (The First Edition is by Robert Cassels.) Toronto, 1913.
- CAMERON, M. G. Treatise on the Law of Dower. Toronto, 1882.
- CANADIAN Law List, 1912-1915.



- CARR, Cecil T. (Editor). *Selden Society: Select Charters of Trading Companies, 1530-1707.* London, 1913.
- CASSELS, R. S. *Ontario Assignments Act. With Notes. Fourth Edition.* Toronto, 1914.
- CHANCE Medley of Legal Points and Legal Stories. Boston, 1912.
- CHESTER, Samuel Beach. *Anomalies of the English Law.* Boston, 1912.
- CLARKE, R. Floyd. *The Science of Law and Lawmaking: Being an Introduction to Law; a General View of Its Forms and Substance; and a Discussion of the Question of Codification.* New York, 1898.
- COLQUHOUN, P. *Treaties on the Functions and Duties of a Constable.* London, 1803.
- COMMERCIAL Laws of England, Scotland, France and Germany. By A. J. Wolfe and E. M. Borchard. Washington, 1915.
- COMPARATIVE Legislation, *Journal of the Society of.* London. ("Legislation of the Empire." 4 vols., 1909. Includes the Legislation of 1907.) New Series, No. 27 to 32, 1912-1915. London, same dates.
- COOPER, F. Shewell. *Secretarial Practice. The Manual of the Chartered Institute of Secretaries. Prepared by the Council of the Institute.* London, 1912.
- COOTE'S Treatise on the Law of Mortgages. Eighth Edition. By Sydney Edward Williams. 2 vols. London, 1912.
- COPINGER on Copyright. 5th Edition. By J. M. Easton. London, 1915.
- COPYRIGHT, British Returns, Evidence, etc., 1909-11. Fo. London, 1909-11.
- COPYRIGHT in England, 1 and 2, Geo. V., c. 46. An Act to Amend an Act of Dec., 1911. Washington, 1914.
- CRIMINAL Code of Canada and the Canada Evidence Act, and an Appendix. 4th Edition. By James Crankshaw. Toronto, 1915.
- DALY, Hon. T. Mayne. *Canadian Criminal Procedure as the Same Relates to Preliminary Hearings, etc. Second Edit.* By Geo. Patterson. Toronto, 1915.
- DENMAN, Arthur. *A Digest of the Law, Practice, and Procedure Relating to Indictable Offences: Being Archbold Abridged and Alphabetically Arranged.* London, 1912.
- DEVONSHIRE, G. H., and SAMUEL, F. *Reversion Duty: Being an Examination of the Relevant Sections of the Finance (1909-10) Act, 1910, and the Revenue Act, 1911. With Notes, Forms, and Reported Decisions.* London, 1913.
- DOUGLAS, Alex. Harold, and RORIE, Geo. *Manual of British Columbia Company Law.* Calgary, 1913.
- DURRAN, William. *The Lawyer: Our Old-Man-of-the-Sea. With a Foreword by Sir Robert F. Fulton.* London, 1913.
- DYMOND, Robert. *The Death Duties: Comprising Estate, Settlement Estate, Legacy, Succession, and Increment Value Duties. With Decided Cases, Forms, and Notes on Practice.* 16mo. London, 1913.
- EMERGENCY Legislation, Manual of, and Supplements to Aug. 1915. London, 1914-15.
- ENCYCLOPEDIA of the Laws of England, with Forms and Precedents, by the Most Eminent Legal Authorities. Editors: A. Wood Renton and Max A. Robertson. Vol. 16.—Supplementary Volume, containing Amendments and Additions to the end of 1913. Edited by M. A. Robinson. London, 1914.
- Do., Supplement for 1914, by Bertram Jacobs. London, 1915.

- EXTRADITION. Correspondence on the Subject of Extradition, between the Government of the United States and Great Britain. Wash., 1876.
- Argument of the Hon. J. G. Carlisle, in the Case of Commonwealth of Kentucky vs. Smith N. Hawes, in the Kenton Criminal Court. Washington, 1877.
- FALCONBRIDGE, John Delatre. Canadian Law of Banks and Banking: The Clearing House, Currency and Dominion Notes; Bills, Notes, Cheques and Other Negotiable Instruments. Second Edition. Includes "Branch Managers and the Changes in the Bank Act," by H. M. P. Eckard. Toronto, 1913.
- FARNER, Frederick Edward. The Law Relating to Prospectuses: Simply and Exhaustively Stated for Lawyers and Laymen. London, 1913.
- FISHER, H., and SMART, R. S. Canadian Patent Law and Practice. Appendix on Canadian Patent Office Practice. By W. J. Lynch. Toronto, 1914.
- FREEMAN, W. M. The Law Affecting Dogs and Their Owners. London, 1909.
- FROST, Thomas Gold. Federal Income Tax Law. Albany, 1913.
- GAEI, Samuel Higgs. A Practical Treatise on the Analogy between Legal and General Composition. Intended as an Introduction to the Drawing of Legal Instruments, Private and Public. London, 1840.
- GIRARD, Paul Frédéric. A Short History of Roman Law: Being the First Part of His Manuel Élémentaire de Droit Romain. Translated by A. H. F. Le-froy and J. H. Cameron. Toronto, 1906.
- GORMAN, M. J. Manual of County Court Practice in Ontario. 3rd Edit. Toronto, 1914.
- HALE, Sir Matthew. History of the Common Law. Fourth Edition Corrected; with Notes, References, and Some Account of the Life of the Author, by Charles Rumington. Dublin, 1793.
- HALSBURY'S Laws of England. London. Vols. 23 to 28. Supplement No. 4 (Dealing with Vols. 1 to 25.) London, 1912-14. Supplement No. 5. For use in 1915. London, 1915.
- HANNA, Henry. The War and Suspension of Legal Remedies. Dublin, 1914.
- HANSON, Alfred. The Acts Relating to Estate, Increment, Value (on Death), Legacy, Succession and Probate Duties. Sixth Edition. By F. H. L. Errington. London, 1911.
- HAWKINS, Francis Vaughan. A Concise Treatise on the Construction of Wills. Second Edition. By Charles Percy Sanger. London, 1912.
- HOLMESTED, G. S. Ontario Judicature Act. 4th Edit. Toronto, 1915.
- HOWELL, A. Surrogate Court Rules of Ontario. By Authority of the Judges. In Force 1st April, 1892. With Index. Toronto.
- HUNTER, Alfred Tylour. Power of Sale under Mortgages of Realty. Second Edition. By W. E. Lear. Toronto, 1913.
- HUNTER, J. Howard. Manual of Insurance Law of Ontario. Toronto, 1881.
- HUNTER, William Howard. The Dominion Conveyancer: Comprising Precedents for General Use, and Clauses for Special Cases. Third Edition, Revised and Enlarged. By Hugh S. Bowen. Toronto, 1913.
- ILBERT, Sir Courtenay. The Mechanics of Law Making. New York, 1914.
- IMMIGRATION Legislation (Reports of the Immigration Commission). Washington, 1911.
- (1) Federal Immigration Legislation.
  - (2) Digest of Immigration Decisions.

- (3) Steerage Legislation, 1819-1908.
- (4) State Immigration and Alien Laws.  
Senate Docs., 61st Cong., 3rd Sess., 1910-1911. Vol. 21.
- INTERNATIONAL Law Situations. With Solutions and Notes. Washington, 1912.
- JELFS, George Frederick. Offences under "The Liquor License Act," R.S.O. 1914, Chap. 215. Second Edition. Also a List of Decided Cases Thereon. Compiled and Arranged for the Assistance of Magistrates, Justices and Counsel Engaged in the Prosecution of such Offences. Toronto, 1914.
- JURY Law and Practice. Departmental Committee Appointed to Inquire into and Report upon the Law and Practice with Regard to the Constitution, Qualifications, Selection, Summoning, etc., of Juries. Fo. London, 1913. Vol. 1.—Report. Vol. 2.—Minutes of Evidence. And Appendices.
- KELSO, J. J. Summary of Social Laws of Canada and Ontario. Toronto, 1914.
- KINGSFORD, R. E. The Law Relating to Executors and Administrators in the Province of Ontario. Second Edition. Toronto, 1914.
- KINGSFORD, R. E. The Law Relating to Wills; Adapted to the Provinces of the Dominion of Canada: Being Jarman's Treatise on Wills (Sixth Edition) Condensed. With Canadian Cases Added. Toronto, 1913.
- KNIGHT, J. T. P. Canadian Banking Practice. 3rd Edit. Toronto, 1912.
- KYSHE, James William Norton. The Dictionary of Legal Quotations; or, Selected Dicta of English Chancellors and Judges, from the Earliest Periods to the Present Time. Extracted Mainly from Reported Decisions, and Embracing Many Epigrams and Quaint Sayings. With Explanatory Notes and References. London, 1904.
- LAMB, Frederick. 40 Years in the Old Bailey: with a Summary of the Leading Cases, and Points of Law and Practice. London, 1913.
- LAW List, Canadian. Toronto, 1913-1915.
- LAWRENCE, T. J. Documents Illustrative of International Law. London, 1914.
- LAWRENCE'S Deeds of Arrangement and Statutory Compositions and Schemes with Precedents. Eighth Edition. By S. E. Williams. London, 1914.
- LIEBER, Francis. Legal and Political Hermeneutics; or Principles of Interpretation and Construction in Law and Politics, with Remarks on Precedents and Authorities. Third Edition. With the Author's Last Corrections and Additions, and Notes by William G. Hammond. St. Louis, 1880.
- LIQUOR License Act of Ontario (as Amended up to and Including Session of 1912). Toronto, 1912.
- LORD, Fortunat. The Dominion Winding-Up Act. Annotated. Montreal, 1913.
- LOUNSBURY, Charles, of Chicago, a Lunatic: Copy of His Will. Presented by E. R. C. Clarkson.
- MCCAUL, C. C. Remedies of Vendors and Purchasers. 2nd Edition. Toronto, 1915.
- MACLAREN, Hon. J. J. Banks and Banking: the Bank Act, Canada: with Notes, Authorities and Decisions, and the Law Relating to Cheques, Warehouse Receipts, Bills of Lading, etc. Also the Currency Act, the Dominion Notes Act, the Act Incorporating the Canadian Bankers' Association, and the By-Laws of the Association. Fourth Edition. Toronto, 1914.
- McMURRICH, W. B., and ROBERTS, H. N. The School Law of Ontario. Toronto, 1894.
- MACQUEEN, John Fraser. Appellate Jurisdiction of the House of Lords with the Practice in Parliamentary Divorce. London, 1842.



- MACVICAR, Geo. D., and SCOTT, Walter S. *The Western Conveyancer: a Complete Collection of All Forms and Conveyancing Precedents in Alberta, British Columbia, Manitoba and Saskatchewan.* Calgary, 1914.
- MARSH, A. H. *History of the Court of Chancery, and of the Rise and Development of the Doctrines of Equity.* Toronto, 1890.
- MULVEY, Thomas. *Canadian Company Law: a Collection of the Statutes of the Dominion of Canada, and the Various Provinces, Respecting the Incorporation and Control of Companies.* Montreal, 1913.
- MURRAY, Adam, and CARTER, Roger N. *A Guide to Income Tax Practice, containing a Summary of the Various Enactments relating to Income Tax, Instructions as to the Preparation of Returns for Assessment and Accounts in Support of Appeals on the Ground of Over-Assessment; also for claiming Exemption and Abatement: and a Concise Popular Digest of the Principal Legal Decisions on the Construction of the Acts for the Use of Taxpayers.* 7th Edit. By Roger N. Carter. London, 1915.
- NATURALIZATION Laws: Reports Concerning Doubts and Difficulties which have arisen in connection with the interpretation and administration of the Act relating to Naturalization and to advise what amendment, if any, is desirable, with an Appendix containing the Laws of the several British Colonies and Possessions on the subject. Folio. London, 1901.
- O'BRIEN, A. H. *Conveyancing and Other Forms: Precedents for Every Province and Territory of Canada: Comprising Forms in Common Use, Special Clauses, Notes on the Law, and References to Cases and Statutes.* Fifth Edition. Toronto, 1914.
- OGDEN, Charles G. *The Law Relating to Real Estate Agents' Rights to Commission.* Toronto, 1914.
- PAGE, Arthur. *War and Alien Enemies: the Law Affecting their Personal and Trading Rights and Herein of Contraband of War and Capture of Prizes at Sea.* London, 1914.
- PAINE, W. Wyatt. *A Commentary on the Canadian Law of Simple Contracts: with Additional Chapters on the Rules Governing Appeals to the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council and the Supreme Court of Canada.* Toronto, 1914.
- PALMER'S *Company Law.* 9th Edition. London, 1911.
- PALMER'S *Company Precedents.* Part I. 11th Edition. By Sir F. B. Palmer, Hon. Charles Macnaughten and Edw. Manson. London, 1912. Part 2: 11th Edition, by Sir F. B. Palmer and Edw. Manson. London, 1912. Part 3: *Debenture and Debenture Stock.* 11th Edition.
- PARRY, Edw'd. Abbott. *The Law and the Poor.* London, 1914.
- PATENTS, *Classification of.* Washington; 1915.
- PETERSDORFF, Chas. *A Practical Treatise on the Law of Bail in Civil and Criminal Proceedings.* Philadelphia, 1835.
- PETTINGAL, John. *An Enquiry into the Use and Practice of Juries among the Greeks and Romans; from whence the Origin of the English Jury May Probably Be Deduced.* London, 1769.
- POLLOCK, Sir Fred. *Digest of the Law of Partnership with Forms and Appendix.* 9th Edition. London, 1909.
- POLLOCK, Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick. *The Law of Torts: a Treatise on the Principles of Obligations Arising from Civil Wrongs in the Common Law. To Which is Added: the Draft of a Code of Civil Wrongs Prepared for the Government of India.* Ninth Edition. London, 1912.

- POLLOCK, Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick. *Principles of Contract: a Treatise on the General Principles Concerning the Validity of Agreements in the Law of England.* Eighth Edition. London, 1911.
- PUBLIC Bills, Report from the Select Committee on; with the Minutes of Evidence, and Appendix, 1836. London.
- RAILWAYS in Ontario, Legislation Affecting, Index to. Toronto, 1915.
- RAM, James. *A Treatise on Facts as Subjects of Inquiry by a Jury.* London, 1861.
- RUDALL, A. K., and J. W. GREIG. *The Law of Trusts and Trustees.* Fourth Edition. London, 1911. ~
- RULES of Practice and Procedure of the Supreme Court of Ontario. (In Civil Matters.) Toronto, 1913.
- RULES of the Law Society of Upper Canada. York, U.C., 1838.
- RUSSELL, W. H. *The Hire-Purchase System: a Practical Manual of Hire-Trade Law for Lawyers and Hire-Traders with Precedents of Agreement and Court Forms.* 5th Edit. London, 1914.
- SCHULTES, Henry. *An Essay on Aquatic Rights, Intended as an Illustration of the Law Relating to Fishing.* London, 1911.
- SCHUSTER, Ernest J. *Effect of War and Moratorium on Commercial Transactions.* London, 1914.
- SCOTT, Leslie. *Trading with the Enemy: the Effect of War on Contracts.* 2nd Edit. London, 1914.
- SINCLAIR, Robt. Victor. *Rules and Practice before the Parliament of Canada upon Bills of Divorce.* Toronto, 1915.
- SINCLAIR and HYNES. *Land Values: The Taxation of Land Values under the Finance (1909-10) Act, 1910; Containing a Review of the Fiscal Burdens on Land; the Provisions of the Act under the Heads of Valuations, the Duties Imposed, and Appeals; and the Text of the Act, with Notes to Each Section; together with an Appendix of Acts, Forms, and Regulations.* London, 1910.
- SNIDER, Fletcher Cameron. *Annotations to the Revised Statutes of Ontario,* 1914. Toronto, 1914.
- SOMERS, John Lord. *The Security of Englishmen's Lives: or the Trust, Power, and Duty of the Grand Jurys of England. Explained according to the Fundamentals of the English Government, and the Declarations of the Same Made in Parliament by Many Statutes.* London, 1682.
- SPOONER, Lysander. *An Essay on the Trial by Jury.* Boston, 1912.
- STRONG, Theron G. *Landmarks of a Lawyer's Lifetime.* New York, 1914.
- STROUD, Douglas Aikenhead. *Mens Rea: or Imputability under the Law of England.* London, 1914.
- SYMONS, Arthur. *The Mechanics of Law-Making: Intended for the Use of Legislators, and All Other Persons Concerned in the Making and Understanding of English Laws.* London, 1835.
- THOM, Douglas J. *The Canadian Torrens System: with Special Reference to the Statutes of Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta, and of the Dominion of Canada; and with a Collection of Forms, Statutes, and Leading Cases.* Calgary, 1912.
- THOMAS, G. N. W. *Leading Cases in Workmen's Compensation.* London, 1913.
- TROTTER, William Finlayson. *Supplement to the Law of Contract During War with Recent Cases, Statutes and Orders in Council.* London, 1915.

- TYSSEN, Amherst D. *Elementary Law for the General Public.* London, 1893.
- TYSSEN, Amherst D. *The Law of Charitable Bequests: with an Account of the Mortmain and Charitable Uses Act, 1888.* London, 1888.
- UNDERHILL, Arthur. *Law Relating to Trusts and Trustees.* 7th Ed. London, 1912.
- USHER, Roland G.—*The Rise and Fall of the High Commission.* Oxford, 1913.
- VATTEL'S *Law of Nations; or the Principles of the Law of Nature Applied to the Conduct and Affairs of Nations and Sovereigns.* Edited by Joseph Chitty and Edward D. Ingraham. Philadelphia, 1863.
- WALLACE, William Bernard. *Mechanics' Lien Laws in Canada; with the Acts of Alberta, British Columbia, Manitoba, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Ontario and Saskatchewan, relating thereto, and Annotations and Forms of Proceedings thereunder; and also the Articles of the Quebec Civil Code Dealing with Mechanics' Liens, and a Digest of Cases in Connection therewith.* Toronto, 1913.
- WATSON, Eric R. *The Law Relating to Cheques.* Fourth Edition. London, 1913.
- WATT, D. A. *Moral Legislation: a Statement Prepared for the Information of the Dominion Senate.* Montreal, 1890.
- WEBB, C. A., and HUNNINGS, A. *Valuation of Real Property: a Guide to the Principles of Valuation of Land and Buildings, etc., for Various Purposes, Including the Taxation of Land Values; with Numerous Examples.* Third Edition, Revised and Enlarged. London, 1913.
- WESTLAKE, John, *The Collected Papers of, on Public International Law.* Edited by L. Oppenheim. Cambridge, 1914.
- WHARTON, Francis. *A Treatise on Criminal Law.* Eleventh Edition, with Large Additions. By James M. Kerr. 3 vols. San Francisco, 1912.
- WHARTON, George Frederick. *Legal Maxims with Observations and Cases.* Two parts in one vol. 3rd Edit. London, 1903.
- WIDDIFIELD, Judge. *Words and Terms Judicially Defined.* Toronto, 1914.
- WILLIAM, Esten K. *Manitoba King's Bench Act. Annotated, with Index and Table of Cases.* By A. M. S. Ross. Toronto, 1914.
- WILLIAMS' *Real Property.* 22nd Edit. By T. Cyp. Williams. London, 1914.
- WISCONSIN Annotations, 1914. By Lyman J. Nash and A. F. Belitz. Madison, Wis., 1914.
- WORKMAN'S *Compensation and Insurance Laws in the United States, Digest of.* New York, 1913.
- WRIGHT, R. S. *The Law of Criminal Conspiracies and Agreements.* London, 1873.

### CONSTITUTIONAL LAW AND HISTORY AND PARLIAMENTARY PROCEDURE.

- ADAMS, Sir Francis Ottiwell, and C. D. CUNNINGHAM. *The Swiss Confederation. With a Map.* London, 1889.
- ANSON, Sir William R., and Others. *Rights of Citizenship: A Survey of Safeguards for the People. With a Preface by the Marquess of Lansdowne.* London, 1912.
- BIGNOLD, H. B. *The Commonwealth of Australia Constitution Act: together with Introduction, Table of Statutes, Table of Cases, Digest of Cases, and Index.* Sydney, 1913.



BLACKSTONE, William. The Great Charter. And Charter of the Forest. With Other Authentic Instruments. To Which is Prefixed an Introductory Discourse, Containing the History of the Charters. Fo. Oxford, 1759.

BROUGHAM, Henry, Lord. Aristocratic Government. London, n.d.

BROUGHAM, Henry Lord. Monarchical Government. London, n.d.

BRYCE, James. The Roman and the British Empires: the Ancient Roman Empire and the British Empire in India. The Diffusion of Roman and English Law throughout the World. (Two historical studies.) Oxford, 1914.

BUSINESS of the British House of Commons, Payment of Members, etc. Folio Volume, Containing Reports from Select Committees; 1854-1883.

- (1) Report from the Select Committee on the Business of the House; together with the Proceedings of the Committee, Minutes of Evidence, and Appendix, 1854 and 1861.
- (2) Report from the Select Committee of the House of Lords, Appointed to Consider and Report, whether, by Any Alterations in the Forms and Proceedings of This House, the Despatch of Public Business Can be More Effectually Promoted; with the Proceedings of the Committee; 1861.
- (3) Report from the Joint Committee of the House of Lords and the House of Commons, on the Despatch of Business in Parliament; together with the Proceedings of the Committee, Minutes of Evidence, and Appendix, 1869.
- (4) Report from the Select Committee on Business of the House; together with the Proceedings of the Committee, Minutes of Evidence, and Appendix; 1871 and 1878.
- (5) Report from Her Majesty's Diplomatic Representatives Abroad, respecting the Payment of Members of the Legislature in Europe, United States of America and Egypt; 1893.
- (6) Reports respecting the Practice and Regulations of Legislative Assemblies in Foreign Countries, and in Colonies Possessing Responsible Government, 1881 and 1883.

CAMERON, Edw. Robert. The Canadian Constitution as Interpreted by the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council in its Judgments, together with the Decisions. Winnipeg, 1915.

CHARNOCK, John. Rights of a Free People. An Essay on the Origin, Progress, and Perfection of the British Constitution; with an Historical Account of the Various Modifications of Monarchy, from the Norman Invasion to the Revolution. London, 1792.

CLEVELAND, Grover. The Independence of the Executive. Princeton, 1913.

COMPLAINT of Irish Members against "The Times."—Report from the Select Committee on Complaint (7th February); together with the Proceedings of the Committee, and Minutes of Evidence; 1854. Fo. London.

CONSTITUTION of the United States as Amended to May 1, 1913.

CREASY, Sir Edward. The Imperial and Colonial Constitutions of the Britannic Empire; including Indian Institutions. London, 1872.

CREW, A. The Conduct of and Procedure at Public and Company Meetings. 2nd Edition. Revised and Rewritten. London, 1912.

DEALEY, James Quayle. Growth of American State Constitutions, from 1776 to the end of the year 1914. New York, 1915.

- DENISON, John Evelyn. Right Hon. Viscount Ossington. Notes from My Journal when Speaker of the House of Commons. London, 1900.
- DICEY, A. V. Introduction to the Study of the Law of the Constitution. 8th Edition. London, 1915.
- DILLON, John B. Notes on Historical Evidence in Reference to Adverse Theories of the Origin and Nature of the Government of the United States. New York, 1871.
- DOCUMENTS Relating to the Constitutional History of Canada, 1791-1818. Selected and Edited, with Notes, by Arthur G. Doughty and Duncan A. McArthur. Ottawa, 1914.
- FARRAND, Max. The Framing of the Constitution of the United States. New Haven, 1913.
- FRAMEWORK (The) of Union. A Comparison of Some Union Constitutions. With a Sketch of the Development of Union in Canada, Australia and Germany, and the Text of the Constitutions of the United States, Canada, Germany, Switzerland, and Australia. Prepared for and Issued by the Closer Union Society. Cape Town, 1908.
- GANDY, Henry. Old England: or the Government of England Proved to be Monarchical and Hereditary by the Fundamental Laws of England and by the Authorities of Lawyers, Historians and Divines, etc. London, 1705.
- GANDY, Henry. Remarks on Mr. Higden's Constitution, or an Answer to His Unanswerable Book. By an Englishman. With an Appendix. London, n.d.
- HANDBOOKS of American Government.—Iowa. By Frank Edward Horack. New York, 1911.
- ILBERT, Sir Courtenay. The Government of India, being a Digest of the Statute Law Relating Thereto, with Historical Introduction and Explanatory Matter. Oxford, 1915.
- JAMES, J. A., and SANFORD, A. H. Our Government, Local, State and National. New York, 1903.
- JENKINS, Judge, Works of, upon Divers Statutes Concerning the King's Prerogative and the Liberty of the Subject. Now Reprinted from the Original Authentick Copy, Written and Published by Himself, when Prisoner in Newgate. London, 1648.
- KALES, Albert M. Unpopular Government in the United States. Chicago, 1914.
- LAVELL, A. Lawrence. The Governments of France, Italy, and Germany. Boston, 1914.
- LECKIE, Gould Francis. Essay on the Practice of the British Parliament Distinguished from the Abstract Theory on which it is Supposed to be Founded. London, 1912.
- LEFROY, A. H. F. Canada's Federal System: being a Treatise on Canadian Constitutional Law under the British North America Act. Toronto, 1913.
- LEFROY, A. H. F. Leading Cases in Canadian Constitutional Law. Toronto, 1914.
- McKECHNIE, Wm. Sharp. The New Democracy and the Constitution. London, 1912.
- McKIRDY, James. Constitution of Pennsylvania. Analytically Indexed. And with Index of Prohibited Legislation. Harrisburg, 1912.
- McLAUGHLIN, Andrew C. The Courts, the Constitution and Parties. Studies in Constitutional History and Politics. Chicago, 1912.

- MARSHALL, John, the Constitutional Decisions of. Edited, with an **Introductory** Essay, by Joseph P. Cotton. 2 vols. New York, 1905.
- MASERES, Francis. A View of the English Constitution, by the late Baron de Montesquieu: being a Translation of the 6th Chapter of the 11th Book of His Celebrated Treatise, Intitled *l'Esprit des Loix*. London, 1781.
- MEDLEY, D. J. A Student's Manual of English Constitutional History. Fifth Edition. Oxford, 1913.
- OGG, Frederic Austin. The Governments of Europe. New York, 1913.
- POLEY, Arthur P. The Federal Systems of the United States and the British Empire: Their Origin, Nature, and Development. London, 1913.
- POLITICAL Philosophy: Principles of Government—Monarchical Government—Eastern Monarchies—European Monarchies. London, 1842.
- PREROGATIVE of Creating Peers. London, 1856.
- PRIVILEGE: Folio Volume Containing Reports from Select Committees on Questions Arising in the British House of Commons; 1855-1888.
- (1) First Report from the Select Committee on London Writ. (Rothschild Loan.) London, 1855.
  - (2) Second Report; together with the Proceedings of the Committee, Minutes of Evidence, and Appendix. London, 1855.
  - (3) Report from the Select Committee on Members Holding Contracts (Sir Sydney Waterlow); together with the Proceedings of the Committee and Minutes of Evidence. London, 1869.
  - (4) Report from the Select Committee on Privilege; together with the Proceedings of the Committee, Minutes of Evidence, and Appendix. London, 1874.
  - (5) Report from the Joint Select Committee of the House of Lords and the House of Commons on Parliamentary Agency; together with the Proceedings of the Committee, Minutes of Evidence, and Appendix. London, 1876.
  - (6) Index to the Report from the Joint Select Committee of the House of Lords and the House of Commons on Parliamentary Agency. London, 1876.
  - (7) Report from the Select Committee on Privilege (Tower High Level Bridge (Metropolis) Committee); together with the Proceedings of the Committee, and Minutes of Evidence. London, 1879.
  - (8) Report from the Select Committee on Privilege (Mr. Gray); together with the Proceedings of the Committee, Minutes of Evidence and Appendix. London, 1882.
  - (9) Report from the Select Committee on Privilege (Service of a Writ on Mr. Sheehy in the Outer Lobby); together with Proceedings of the Committee, Minutes of Evidence, and Appendix. London, 1888.
- PROCEDURE of (British) House of Commons, Report from Select Committee on, with Evidence and Appendices, Index and Digest. London, 1914.
- RALEIGH, Sir Walter. Prerogative of Parliaments in England Proved in a Dialogue between a Counsellour of State and a Justice of the Peace. Written by the Worthy Knight Sir Walter Raleigh. London, 1640.
- ROBERT'S Rules of Order. Revised for Deliberative Assemblies. Part 1: Rules of Order. Part 2: Organization and Conduct of Business. Chicago, 1915.
- ROBERTSON, C. Grant. Select Statutes, Cases and Documents to Illustrate English Constitutional History, 1660-1832. Second Edition. Revised and Enlarged. London, 1913.



ROGERS, James E. Thorold. A Complete Collection of the Protests of the Lords, with Historical Introductions. Edited from the Journals of the Lords. Oxford, 1875.

Vol. 1, 1624-1741. Vol. 2, 1741-1825. Vol. 3, 1826-1874.

ROOT, Elihu. Experiments in Government and the Essentials of the Constitution. Princeton, 1913.

ROSS, Sir George. The Senate of Canada: Its Constitution, Powers, and Duties Historically Considered. Toronto, 1914.

RULES of Senate, Canada, 1911. Ottawa.

RULES of Commons, Canada, 1913. Ottawa.

RULES of Quebec Assembly, 1915. Quebec.

RULES of Quebec Assembly, Private Bills, 1914.

RUSSELL, John, Earl. An Essay on the History of the English Government and Constitution, from the Reign of Henry VII. to the Present Time. London, 1865.

RYMER, Thomas. The Power of Parliaments, with Political Observations Relating Thereto, Represented on the Occasion of Capt. Steele's being Expelled the House of Commons. London, 1714.

ST. AMAND, George. An Historical Essay on the Legislative Power of England, wherein the Origin of Both Houses of Parliament, their Antient Constitution and the Changes that have Happened in the Persons that Composed Them, with the Occasions Thereof, and Related in a Chronological Order, etc. London, 1725.

SCHROEDER, Theodore. Methods of Constitutional Construction: the Synthetic Method Illustrated on the Free Speech Clause of the Federal Constitution. With 3 Supplements Bearing on the Rights of Revolutionists. By James Mill, J. L. de Lolme, and John Cartwright. New York, n.d.

SECOND Chambers in Practice in Modern Legislative Systems Considered in Relation to Representative Government, the Party System and the Referendum, being Papers of the Rainbow Circle, 1910-11. By G. P. Gooch and Others. London, 1911.

SECRETIST, Horace. Economical Analysis of the Constitutional Restrictions upon Public Indebtedness in the United States. Madison, Wis., 1914.

SENATE Manual: Containing the Standing Rules and Orders of the Senate, etc. Washington.

SENATE Precedents. Decisions on Points of Order with Phraseology in the U.S. Senate from 1st to 62nd Congress, 1789-1913. Compiled by H. H. Gilfry. Washington, 1914.

SHATTUCK, Harriette R. Shattuck's Advanced Rules for Large Assemblies; a Supplement to the Woman's Manual of Parliamentary Law. Boston, 1898.

SHATTUCK, Harriette R. Shattuck's Parliamentary Answers, Alphabetically Arranged for All Questions Likely to Arise in Woman's Organizations. Boston, 1915.

SHATTUCK, Harriette R. Woman's Manual of Constitutional Law, with Practical Illustrations Especially Adapted to Women's Organizations. Boston, 1898.

STEPHEN, Thomas. The Book of the Constitution; or the Rights, Privileges and Liberties of Every British Subject as Embodied in the Constitution of His Country, etc. Glasgow, n.d.

- TODD, Alpheus. *The Practice and Privileges of the Two Houses of Parliament, with an Appendix of Forms.* Toronto, 1840.
- VEITCH, George Stead. *The Genesis of Parliamentary Reform. With an Introduction by Ramsay Muir.* London, 1913.
- WAKEMAN, Henry Offley, and Arthur HASSALL (Editors). *Essays Introductory to the Study of English Constitutional History. By Resident Members of the University of Oxford.* London, 1891.

## LEGAL—TREATIES.

- ALMON, J. *A Collection of All the Treaties of Peace, Alliance, and Commerce, between Great Britain and Other Powers, from the Revolution, in 1688, to the Present Time.* 2 vols. London, 1772.
- CHALMERS, George. *A Collection of Treaties between Great Britain and Other Powers.* 2 vols. London, 1790.
- COLLECTION of Treaties, Alliances, and Conventions, Relating to the Security, Commerce, and Navigation of the British Dominions, Made Since His Majesty's Happy Accession to the Crown. Published by Authority. Printed by S. Buckley, in Amen Corner, London, 1717, 1718, and 1725. (Contains Treaties between 1686 and 1725.)
- CONVENTIONS and Declarations, Between the Powers Concerning War, Arbitration and Neutrality. Declaration Paris 1856, of St. Petersburg 1868, of the Hague 1899, Convention of Geneva 1906, 2nd Peace Conference, the Hague 1907, Declaration of London 1909. The Hague, 1915.
- DE BERNHARDT, Gaston. *Handbook of Commercial Treaties, etc., between Great Britain and Foreign Powers.* London, 1912.
- DIPLOMACY of the United States: Being an Account of the Foreign Relations of the Country, from the First Treaty with France, in 1778, to the Treaty of Ghent, in 1814, with Great Britain. Boston, 1826.
- EXTRACTS from the Treaties between Great Britain and Other Kingdoms and States, of such Articles as Relate to the Duty and Conduct of the Commanders of H.M.S. Ships of War. 4to. London, 1792.
- MOWATT, R. B. *Select Treaties and Documents to Illustrate the Development of the Modern European States-System.* London, 1915.
- TREATIES and Agreements Affecting Canada in Force between His Majesty and the United States of America, with Subsidiary Documents, 1814-1913. Ottawa, 1914.
- TREATIES, Conventions, International Acts, Protocols, and Agreements between the United States of America and Other Powers.  
Supplement 1913. Compiled by Garfield Charles. Vol. 3. (Senate Doc., 62nd Cong., 3rd Sess., Vol. 10.) Washington, 1913.
- TREATIES, from 1799 to 1810. London. Containing:—
- (1) A Convention between His Britannic Majesty and His Serene Highness the Prince of Orange, Respecting the Dutch Ships of War, Which Surrendered to Vice-Admiral Mitchell, in the Vlieter, on the 30th of August, 1799.
  - (2) Treaty of Alliance and Subsidy between His Britannic Majesty and His Serene Highness the Elector Palatine of Bavaria. Signed at Munich, the 16th Day of March, 1800.

- (3) Letters from the Minister of Foreign Affairs in France, and from General Bonaparte: with the Answers Returned to Them by the Right Honourable Lord Grenville. 1800.
- (4) A Convention between His Britannic Majesty and His Serene Highness the Prince of Orange, for Receiving the Dutch Troops into His Majesty's Service. 1800.
- (5) A Convention between His Britannick Majesty, and the Emperor of Russia. Signed at St. Petersburg, June, 1801.
- (6) Preliminary Articles of Peace between His Britannick Majesty and the French Republick. Signed at London the first of October, 1801.
- (7) The Definitive Treaty of Peace, between His Britannick Majesty and the French Republick, His Catholic Majesty, the Batavian Republic. Signed at Amiens, the 27th day of March, 1802.
- (8) A Convention between His Britannick Majesty and the King of Sweden. Signed on the 25th July, 1803.
- (9) Treaty of Peace and Amity between His Britannic Majesty, and the King of Prussia. Signed at Memel, the 28th day of January, 1807.
- (10) Convention between His Majesty and the King of Sweden. Signed at Stockholm, the 8th day of February, 1808.
- (11) Convention between His Britannick Majesty, and His Royal Highness the Prince Regent of Portugal. Signed at London, the 21st April, 1809.

## LEGAL—TRIALS.

- BEECHER-TILTON-WOODHULL Scandal: The Great Sensation. A Full, Complete, and Reliable History of the. With Biographical Sketches of the Principal Characters. By Leon Oliver. Illustrated. Chicago, 1873.
- BIDWELL, George. Forging His Chains: The Autobiography of George Bidwell. An Authentic History of His Unexampled Career in America and Europe; with the Story of His Connection with the So-Called £1,000,000 Forgery on the Bank of England, and a Complete Account of His Arrest, Trial, Conviction, and Confinement for 14 Years in English Prisons. Illustrated. Hartford, 1888.
- BORROW, G. Celebrated Trials, and Remarkable Cases of Criminal Jurisprudence, from the Earliest Records to the Year 1825. 6 vols. London, 1825.
- CHILDERS, Hugh. Romantic Trials of Three Centuries. London, 1913.
- COCHRANE, Lord. The Trial of Charles Random de Berenger, Sir Thomas Cochrane, Commonly Called the Hon. Andrew Cochrane Johnstone, Richard Gathorne Butt, Ralph Sandom, Alexander M'Rae, John Peter Holloway, and Henry Lyte; for Conspiracy, in the Court of King's Bench, Guildhall, on Wednesday the 8th, and Thursday the 9th of June, 1814; with the Subsequent Proceedings in the Court of King's Bench. Taken in Shorthand, by William Brodie Gurney, Shorthand Writer to Both Houses of Parliament. London, 1814.
- CRONIN, Dr. Patrick Henry. The Cronin Case, Complete: The Assassination of Dr. Patrick Henry Cronin; Inception, Consummation, Detection, Prosecution, and Punishment; The Most Remarkable Conspiracy of the Nineteenth Century. Authenticated from Official Records, by Duke Bailie. Chicago, 1889.



- CURTIN, Philip. *Noted Murder Mysteries*. London, 1914.
- DOYLE, Arthur Conan. *The Case of Oscar Slater*. New York, 1912.
- HOLMES-PITEZEL (The) Case. *A History of the Greatest Crime of the Century, and of the Search for the Missing Pitezel Children*, by Detective Frank P. Geyer, of the Bureau of Police, Department of Public Safety, of the City of Philadelphia. *A True Detective Story*. Illustrated. Philadelphia, 1896.
- LELIEVRE and ANGERS, Reporters. *Trial of Joseph Bérubé and Césaire Theriault*, his wife, convicted of having murdered by poison Sophie Talbot, the first wife of Bérubé. *Trial at Queen's Bench, Kamouraska, Nov., 1852*. Quebec, 1853.
- MCGIBBON, R. D. *A Complete Synopsis of the Great Pew Case, James Johnston (plaintiff), Appellant, and the Minister and Trustees of St. Andrew's Church, Montreal (Defendants), Respondents, from Its Institution to the Final Decree of the Supreme Court of Canada*. Montreal, 1887.
- MCGREGOR, James, Duncan, and Robert, *Three Sons of the Celebrated Rob Roy, The Trials of, before the High Court of Justiciary, in the Years 1752, 1753 and 1754. To Which is Prefixed a Memoir Relating to the Highlands, with Anecdotes of Rob Roy and His Family*. Edinburgh, 1818.
- NOTABLE English Trials:—
- Aram, Eugene: *His Life and Trial*. By Eric R. Watson.
- Blandy, Mary, *Trial of*. Edited by William Boughead. Edinburgh, 1914.
- Dickman, John Alexander, *Trial of*. Edited by S. O. Roan-Hamilton. Edinburgh, 1914.
- Lamson, George Henry, *Trial of*. Edited by Hargrave L. Adam.
- Maybrick, Mrs., *Trial of*. Edited by H. B. Irving. Edinburgh, 1912.
- Trial of the Seddons*. Edited by F. Young. Edinburgh, 1914.
- SHORTIS Murders: *Cour du Banc de la Reine pour le District Beauharnois Affaire Shortis—Plaidoyer de Mtre, H. C. St. Pierre pour la defence de Valentine Shortis, accusé de Meutre, Oct. 1895*. Montreal, 1895.
- STATE Trials, New Series. 8 vols. 1820-1858. With General Indices, Published under the Direction of the State Trials Committee. Edited by John Macdonnell and John E. P. Wallis. London, 1888-1898.
- TOWNSEND, Wm. C. *Modern State Trials, with Essays and Notes*. 2 vols. London, 1850.

## STATUTES—BRITISH.

- Public General Acts, 1912-1913, 2 and 3 George V.; 1913, 3 and 4 George V.; 1914, 4 and 5 George V.; 1915, 4 and 5 Geo. V.
- Law Reports Statutes, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915.
- Law Journal Statutes, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915.
- Law Times Statutes, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915.
- PULLING, Alexander, Editor. *Manual of Emergency Legislation, comprising all the Acts of Parliament, Proclamations, Orders, etc., made in consequence of the War to Sept. 30, 1914, and First Supplement to 3rd Novr., 1914*. London, 1914.
- Supplement 2, to 5 Decr., 1914.
- Supplement 3, to 30 April, 1915.
- Financial Supplement, to 4 June, 1915.

Supplement No. 4. to Aug. 31, 1915.

Defence of the Realm Acts and Regulations Past and Made to July 31, 1915.

Statutory Rules and Orders. 1912, 1913, 1914.

Index to the Statutory Rules and Orders to Dec. 31, 1912.

Chronological Table and Index to the Statutes. London, 1913. Thirtieth Edition to the End of Sec. 4 and 5 Geo. V. (1914). 2 vols.

## STATUTES OF CANADA AND THE PROVINCES.

Dominion Statutes, 1913, 1914, 1915.

Alberta Statutes, 1913, 1914, 1915.

British Columbia Statutes, 1913, 1914, 1915.

British Columbia Revised Statutes, 1911. 2 vols.

Manitoba Statutes, 1913, 1914, 1915.

Manitoba Revised Statutes, 1913. 3 vols.

New Brunswick Statutes, 1913, 1914, 1915.

Nova Scotia Statutes, 1913, 1914, 1915.

Ontario Statutes, 1913, 1914, 1915.

Ontario Revised Statutes, 1914. 3 vols.

Prince Edward Island Statutes, 1885, 1913, 1914, 1915.

Quebec Statutes, 1913, 1914, 1915.

Saskatchewan Statutes, 1913, 1914, 1915.

Newfoundland Statutes, 1913, 1914, 1914 (War Session).

Revised Acts and Ordinances of Lower Canada. Montreal, 1845.

Ordonnances Faites et Passées par le Gouverneur et le Conseil Législatif de la Province de Quebec. Actuellement en Force dans la Province du Bas Canada. Quebec, 1795.

North-West Territories: Ordinances, 1878-1879.

Revised Ordinances, 1888.

General Ordinances in Force Sept. 1, 1915. Regina, 1907.

## STATUTES OF BRITISH COLONIES OTHER THAN CANADA.

Australia, Commonwealth Acts.

1901-1911. Vol. 1. A-J and Constitution.

Vol. 2. K-Z and Indexes.

Vols. 1 to 7. 1901-2 to 1908.

1909.

Vol. 10. 1911.

Vol. 11. 1912.

Vol. 12. 1913.

1913-14.

New South Wales Statutes, 1912. 1913, 1st Session: 1913, 2nd Session (contains list of Acts passed since 1896); 1914, 1914-15.

Victoria Statutes. Melbourne.

1913. First Session, 24th Parliament, with Index, etc., for 1890 to 1914, also 4th Session, 23rd Parliament, with Index for 1890 to 1914.

1913-14.

New Zealand Statutes, Wellington. 1912 (3 Geo. V.). 1913 (4 Geo. V.), 1914.

South African Union Statutes, 1914. Capetown, 1914.  
 Cape of Good Hope Acts, 1909. Capetown, 1909.  
 Natal Ordinances, 1914. Pietermaritzburg, 1914.  
 Transvaal Statutes, Pretoria, 1909, 1911, 1912.

## STATUTES OF INDIA.

India. Collection of Statutes Relating to India. Calcutta, 1913. Vol. 1: Up to End of 1887. Vol. 2: From 1888 to the End of 1912.  
 Unrepealed General Acts. Vol. 7. Calcutta, 1914.  
 The Baluchistan Code, Containing the Local Enactments in Force in British Baluchistan, with Chronological Tables and Index. Calcutta, 1914.  
 Bengal Code. Edited by F. G. Wigley. Calcutta. Vol. 1 (1913). Vol. 2 (1914).  
 Bengal Local Statutory Orders and Rules, 1912. Compiled by F. G. Wigley. 3 vols. Calcutta, 1914.

## STATUTES—UNITED STATES, FEDERAL AND STATE FEDERAL LAWS

Compiled Statutes of the United States, 1913, Embracing Statutes in Force 31st Dec., 1913. Compiled by John Mallory. 5 vols. St. Paul, Minn. 1914.  
 United States Statutes at Large. Washington.  
 1910-1911. 3rd Sess., 61st Congress.  
 1911-1912. 2nd Sess., 62nd Congress. In 2 Parts.  
 1912-1913. 3rd Sess., 62nd Congress. In 2 Parts.  
 1913-1st Sess., 63rd Congress. In 2 Parts.  
 1913-1914. 2nd Sess., 63rd Congress. In 2 Parts.  
 1914-1915. 3rd Sess., 63rd Congress. In 2 Parts.  
 Copyright Law of the U.S.A., being the Act of March 4, 1909, with Amendments of 1912, 1913 and 1914, together with Rules for Practice and Procedure. Washington, 1914.  
 Military Laws of the U.S., 1915. 5th Edit.  
 United States Mining Statutes. Annotated. 2 vols. Parts 1 and 2. By J. W. Thompson.  
 State Laws and Regulations Pertaining to Public Health. Adopted during the year 1913.  
 State and National Laws, concerning the Weights and Measures of the United States (2nd Edition).  
 Communicable Diseases: An Analysis of the Laws and Regulations for the Control Thereof in Force in the United States. By J. W. Kerr.  
 Noncontiguous Territory, Cuba and Santo Domingo, and to Military Affairs.  
 Patent Laws. Edition of December 1st, 1912.  
 Laws Applicable to the United States Department of Agriculture. Compiled by Otis H. Gates.  
 Laws of the United States Governing the Granting of Army and Navy Pensions, together with the Regulations Relating Thereto. By James L. Davenport.  
 Immigration Laws, Rules of November 15th, 1911.



- Postal Laws and Regulations. Applicable to Post Office Clerks and Carriers.  
By Daniel C. Roper.
- Naturalization Laws and Regulations. December 19th. 1914.
- Game Laws for 1914. A Summary of the Provisions Relating to Seasons, Export, Sale, Limits, and Licenses.
- Rules and Regulations Relating to the Navigable Waters of the United States.
- Naval War College. International Law Topics and Discussions. 1914.

## STATE AND TERRITORIAL LAWS.

- ALASKA, Compiled Laws of the Territory of, 1913. Washington.
- ARIZONA, Revised Statutes, 1913. Civil Code. By S. L. Pattee. Phoenix, Ariz., 1913.
- ARIZONA, Revised Statutes, 1913. Penal Code. By S. L. Pattee. Phoenix, Ariz., 1913.
- ARIZONA Session Laws, 2nd and 3rd Special Session, 1913. Phoenix, Ariz., 1913.
- ARIZONA Session Laws, 1st and 2nd Special Session, 1915. Phoenix, Ariz., 1915.
- COLORADO Code and Statutes, Annotated. By R. S. Morrison and Emilio D. de Soto. 5 vols. Denver, 1910.
- CONNECTICUT Public Acts. Hartford, Conn. 1913, 1915.
- GEORGIA, Acts and Resolutions of the General Assembly of the State of, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914. Atlanta.
- GEORGIA, Code of the State of, Adopted August 15, 1910. Prepared by John L. Hopkins. Vol. 1-2. Atlanta.
- ILLINOIS Revised Statutes, 1912. By Hurd. Chicago.
- ILLINOIS Laws, 1915.
- IOWA Laws. Des Moines, 1913.
- KENTUCKY Statutes. Prepared by John D. Carroll. 2 vols. Louisville, Ky., 1915.
- MASSACHUSETTS Acts and Resolves. Boston, 1913, 1914.
- MICHIGAN Public Acts. Lansing, 1913.
- MINNESOTA General Statutes. Compiled and Edited by Francis B. Tiffany. St Paul, 1913.
- MINNESOTA Laws. St. Paul, 1913, 1915.
- MISSOURI Laws, 1915. Passed at the Session of the 48th Gen. Assembly. Jefferson City.
- MONTANA Laws. Helena, 1909, 1911, 1913.
- MONTANA Revised Codes. 1907 (2 vols).
- NEW Hampshire, Supplement to the Public Statutes of, 1901-1913 inclusive. Concord, 1914.
- NEW York, Annotated Consolidated Laws of. Birdseye, Cumming and Gilbert. Vols. 7, 8. (Cumulative Supplement, Vols. 1 and 2.) Albany, 1913.
- NEW York State General Laws Passed at the Extraordinary Session of the Legislature of 1913. Albany.
- NORTH Carolina Public Laws. Raleigh. 1913, 1913 (Extra Session). Public, Public-Local and Private Laws.
- OREGON Laws, Lord's. 3 vols., including Laws of 1909. Salem, Ore., 1910.
- OREGON General Laws. Salem. 1913, 1915.
- PENNSYLVANIA Laws. Harrisburg, 1913, 1915.
- PENNSYLVANIA Statutes at Large, Vol. XV., 1794-1797; Vol. XVI., 1798-1801. Harrisburg.

**SOUTH DAKOTA.** Compiled Laws, 1913. Pierre.

Vol. 1. Political Code. Constitution.

Vol. 2. Civil Code. Code of Civil Procedure. Probate Code. Justices' Code.  
Penal Code. Code of Criminal Procedure.

**TEXAS** Revised Civil Statutes. Austin, 1911.

**VERMONT** Laws. Montpelier, 1910, 1912.

**WISCONSIN** Statutes, 1913; Embracing All General Laws in Force at the Close of the General Session of 1913, Consolidated and in Part Revised Pursuant to Sections 116, 117, 20, 17 and 20, 18 of These Statutes. By Lyman J. Nash, Revisor, and Arthur F. Belitz, Assistant Revisor. Madison, 1913.

**WISCONSIN.** Annotations, 1914. By L. J. Nash and A. F. Belitz. 1914.

**WISCONSIN** Laws. Madison, 1913.

## LAW REPORTS—BRITISH.

**THE LAW REPORTS, 1913-15:—**

Appeal Cases.

Chancery Division.

King's Bench Division.

Probate Division.

The Statutes.

Current Index.

Mew's Quarterly Digest.

**BRITISH** Ruling Cases: From Courts of Great Britain, Canada, Ireland, Australia and Other Divisions of the British Empire. Extensively Annotated. Rochester, N.Y. Vol. 3: 1914. Vol. 4: 1915.

**ENGLISH** Reports, Annotated. Editor, Max Robertson, 1866-1869, in 8 vols. London, 1914.

**ENGLISH** Reports, Annotated, 1900. 2 vols. Annotated to December, 1913. London, 1915.

**LAW** Journal Reports. Vols. 80 to 84. 1911 to 1915. London.

**LAW** Times Reports, 1913, 1914, 1915. London.

**REVISED** Reports, Vols. 133 to 148. London, 1912-1915.

**TIMES** Law Reports. Vol. 30, 1914. Vol. 31, 1915. London.

**CRIMINAL** Appeal Cases. Cohen. Vols. 7-9, 1913-15. London.

**EMERGENCY** Legislation, Manual of. Comprising all the Acts, Proclamations, Orders, etc., Passed and Made in Consequence of the War to September 30, 1914. London, 1914.

Supplement No. 1 to November 3, 1914.

Supplement No. 2 to December 5, 1914.

Supplement No. 3 to April 30, 1915.

Supplement No. 4 to August 31, 1915.

Supplement, Financial, to June 4, 1915.

**DOUGLAS**, Sylvester. History of the Cases of Controverted Elections which were Tried, XV. and XVI. Geo. III. Vols. 1, 3, and 4. London, 1775-77.

**FRASER**, Simon. Controverted Elections: Cases Heard in First Session of 17th Parliament. 2 Vols. London, 1793.

**BUTTERWORTH'S** Workmen's Compensation Cases. Edited by His Honour Judge Ruegg, K.C., and Douglas Knocker. New Series, Vols. 5, 6, 7. London, 1912-14.

WORKMEN'S Compensation and Insurance Reports, 1914. Edited by Gilbert Stone. London, 1915.

WORKMEN'S Compensation Acts, Reports of Cases under the, Including All Cases Relating Thereto, Decided in the Court of Appeal (England), Court of Session (Scotland), Court of Appeal (Ireland), and on Appeal Therefrom to the House of Lords. Edited by William E. Gordon. London.  
Vol. 1. 1912, 1913.

## LAW REPORTS—CANADIAN.

ALBERTA Law Reports, Vols. 4-8, 1911-1915.

BRITISH Columbia Law Reports, Vols. 17-19, 1912-15.

CANADIAN Criminal Cases. Edited by W. J. Tremearc. Vols. 20-22, 1913-14.

CANADIAN Criminal Cases, Digest: Being a Consolidated Digest of the Cases under the "Criminal Code." Reported in Vols. 1 to 20, Inclusive of the "Canadian Criminal Cases," 1893-1913; together with the Important Criminal Law Decisions Prior to the Enactment of the Criminal Code, and Decisions under the Liquor Laws and Other Quasi-Criminal Statutes both Federal and Provincial. Toronto, 1913.

CANADIAN Reports (Appeal Cases), 1912; 1913 (part). Toronto.

CANADIAN Reports (Appeal Cases), 1871-18—), Vol. 6, Part 1. Toronto.

DOMINION Law Reports. Toronto. Vols. 7-23, 1912-1915.

EXCHEQUER Reports, Canada. Ottawa. Vols. 14 and Part 15, 1911-15.

MANITOBA Law Reports. Winnipeg. Vols. 23-25, 1913-15.

MINING Commissioners' Cases. Ontario, 1906-1910.

MONTREAL Law Reports. Queen's Bench. Vols. 1-7. 1885-1891.

NEW Brunswick Law Reports, Supreme Court. Vols. 41-43, 1913-15.

NEW Brunswick Equity Reports. Vol. 4. 1909-1913. Forbes.

WESTERN Weekly Reports. Vols. 1-8, 1911-15. Calgary, Alta.

LOWER Canada Jurist. Vols. 12, 14, 24, 32, 33 and 35. Montreal. 1868-1890.  
Completing the Set.

EASTERN Law Reporter, Vols. 11, 14, 1912-1915.

WESTERN Law Reporter, Vols. 22-32, 1912-1915.

NOVA Scotia Law Reports, Vols. 46-48, 1913-15.

ONTARIO Law Reports, Vols. 29-34, 1913-15.

ONTARIO Weekly Notes. Vols. 1-8, 1909-15.

ONTARIO Weekly Reporter, Vols. 23-26, 1912-15.

SASKATCHEWAN Law Reports, Vols. 4, 5, 6, 1911-15.

SUPREME Court, Canada, Reports. Ottawa and Toronto. Vols. 47-51, 1913-1915.

QUEBEC Official Law Reports. King's Bench. Vols. 22-24, 1913-1915.

QUEBEC Official Law Reports. Superior Court, Vols. 43-47, 1913-1915.

QUEBEC Practice Reports. Vols. 1-16, 1898-1915. Montreal.

TAX Cases, 1885. Rapport des Jugements en Cour Supérieure a Montreal et dans la Cour du Banc de la Reine (en appel) sur la constitutionnalité de l'Acte imposant des taxes sur les Banques et les Corporations commerciales. Montreal, 1885.



## LAW REPORTS—UNITED STATES, FEDERAL AND STATE.

UNITED States Supreme Court. Reports of Cases Argued and Decided in the Supreme Court of the United States. New York and Albany. Vols. 225-236, 1912-15.

NORTH Carolina Reports. Cases Argued and Determined in the Supreme Court of North Carolina. Raleigh, N.C. Vols. 159-167, 1912-15.

MINNESOTA Reports: Cases Argued and Determined in the Supreme Court of Minnesota. Vols. 117-128, 1912-15. St. Paul, Minn.

## LAW REPORTS—DIGESTS.

BEAUCHAMP, J. J. General Digest Canadian Case Law. 4 vols. Montreal, 1914-15.

CANADIAN Annual Digest, 1912-1914.

CANADIAN Criminal Cases. Digest: Being a Consolidated Digest of the Cases under the Criminal Code, Reported in Vols. 1 to 20, Inclusive, of the "Canadian Criminal Cases," 1893-1913; together with the Important Criminal Law Decisions Prior to the Enactment of the Criminal Code, and Decisions under the Liquor Laws and Other Quasi-Criminal Statutes both Federal and Provincial. Toronto, 1913.

CANADIAN Railway Digest: Based on the Canadian Railway Cases, Vols. 1 to 15, Inclusive. Toronto, 1914.

DIGEST Canadian Case Law, 1912-1914. Edited by Walter E. Lear.

DIGEST, Western Law Reporter, Vols. 1 to 24. Territories Law Reports, Vols. 1 to 7. Compiled by Thomas T. Rolph and W. E. Lear. Toronto, 1915.

ROBERTSON, Andrew. A Digest of all the Reports Published in Lower Canada to 1863. Montreal, 1864.

STEPHENS, Chas. Henry. Quebec Law Digest down to 1st Jan., 1877; from 1st Jan., 1877, to 1st Jan., 1881; from 1st Jan., 1881, to 1st Jan., 1885. Montreal, 1878-1886.

MEWS, John. Digest of English Case Law: Containing the Reported Decisions of the Superior Courts, and a Selection from Those of the Irish Courts to the End of 1897. 16 vols. London, 1898.

Annual Supplements, 1911 to 1914.

INDIAN Law Cases, Digest of, Containing High Court Reports, 1862-1909; and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836-1909. With an Index of Cases. Vols. 1-6. Calcutta, 1911-1914.

## LEGAL PUBLICATIONS.

Canada Law Journal. Vol. 49, 1913. Vol. 50, 1914. Vol. 51, 1915.

Canada Law Times. Vol. 33, 1913. Vol. 34, 1914. Vol. 35, 1915.

Revue Legale. Montreal. Vols. 19-20. 1913-1914.

Law Times, The. 1909-1915. London.

Weekly Notes. 1909-1915. London.

Law Quarterly Review. London. Vol. 29, 1913. Vol. 30, 1914. Vol. 31, 1915.

Journal American Institute of Criminal Law and Criminology. Vol. 3, 1912-1913.

Vol. 4, 1913-1914. Vol. 5, 1914-1915.

# LITERATURE.

- ABRAHAM, Philip (Compiler). *Curiosities of Judaism: Facts, Opinions, Anecdotes and Remarks Relative to the Hebrew Nation.* London, 1879.
- ADAMS, Morley. *In the Footsteps of Borrow and Fitzgerald.* London, 1915.
- ALBEE, Helen R. *A Kingdom of Two: A True Romance of Country Life.* New York, 1913.
- ALLEN, Grant. "Michael's Crag." London, 1893.
- ANCIENT Classics for English Readers. Edited by the Rev. Canon Collins. 27 vols. London, 1870-1885.
- Æschylus. By Reginald S. Copleston.
- Aristophanes. By the Rev. Canon Collins.
- Aristotle. By Sir Alexander Grant.
- Cæsar, The Commentaries of. By Anthony Trollope.
- Catullus, Tibullus, and Propertius. By the Rev. James Davies.
- Cicero. By the Rev. W. Lucas Collins.
- Demosthenes. By the Rev. W. J. Brodribb.
- Euripides. By William Bodham Donne.
- Herodotus. By George C. Swayne.
- Hesiod and Theognis. By the Rev. James Davies.
- Homer: The Iliad. By the Rev. W. Lucas Collins.
- Homer: The Odyssey. By the Rev. W. Lucas Collins.
- Horace. By Sir Theodore Martin.
- Juvenal. By Edward Walford.
- Livy. By the Rev. Canon Collins.
- Lucian. By the Rev. Canon Collins.
- Lucretius. By W. H. Mallock.
- Ovid. By the Rev. Alfred Church.
- Pindar. By the Rev. F. D. Morice.
- Plato. By Clifton W. Collins.
- Plautus and Terence. By the Rev. W. Lucas Collins.
- Pliny's Letters. By the Rev. Alfred Church and the Rev. W. J. Brodribb.
- Propertius. See Catullus.
- Sophocles. By Clifton W. Collins.
- Tacitus. By William Bodham Donne.
- Terence. See Plautus.
- Theognis. See Hesiod.
- Tibullus. See Catullus.
- Thucydides. By the Rev. W. Lucas Collins.
- Virgil. By the Rev. W. Lucas Collins.
- Xenophon. By Sir Alexander Grant.
- ANDREWS, William. *Literary Byways.* London, 1898.
- ANECDOTES of the Hour by Famous Men. Toronto, 1914.
- ARNOLD, Matthew, *Essays by, including Essays in Criticism, 1865. On Translating Homer (with F. W. Newman's Reply); and Five Other Essays now for the First Time Collected.* Oxford, 1914.
- ARNOLD, Sir Edwin. *The Book of Good Counsels: from the Sanskrit of "Hitopadesa."* Illustrations by Gordon Browne. Edinburgh, 1909.
- ARNOLD, Thomas, *Miscellaneous Works of.* London, 1845.
- ASHTON, John. *Varia.* London, 1894.

- ATTWELL, William H. *Short Speeches for Social Occasions and Company Meetings.* London, 1912.
- BAKER, Ernest A. *A Guide to Historical Fiction.* London, 1914.
- BAKER, Ernest A. *A Guide to the Best Fiction in English.* New Edition. Enlarged and Thoroughly Revised. London, 1913.
- BASHFORD, H. H. *Vagabonds in Périgord.* London, 1914.
- BASHKIRSEFF, Marie, *The New Journal of (from Childhood to Girlhood).* Translated from the French, by Mary J. Safford. New York, 1912.
- BECKFORD, William. *The Episodes of Vathek.* Translated by Sir Frank T. Marzials. With an Introduction by Lewis Melville. London, 1912.
- BEHN, Mrs. Aphra, *Histories and Novels of.* In 1 vol. London, 1718.
- (1) *The History of Oroonoko; or the Royal Slave.*
  - (2) *The Fair Jilt; or Prince Tarquin,*
  - (3) *Agnes de Castro; or the Force of Generous Love.*
  - (4) *The Lover's Watch; or the Art of Making Love.*
  - (5) *The Lady's Looking-Glass to Dress Themselves by; or the Whole Art of Charming All Mankind.*
  - (6) *The Lucky Mistake.*
  - (7) *Memoirs of the Court of the King of Bantam.*
  - (8) *The Nun; or the Perjured Beauty.*
  - (9) *The Adventure of the Black Lady.* Together with the History of the Life and Memoirs of Mrs. Behn. Sixth Edition. Corrected.
- BENNETT, Arnold. *Paris Nights. And Other Impressions of Places and People.* With Illustrations by E. A. Richards. Toronto, 1913.
- BENNETT, Arnold. *The Plain Man and His Wife.* Toronto, 1913.
- BENSON, Arthur Christopher. *Along the Road.* London, 1913.
- BENSON, Arthur Christopher. *Joyous Gard.* New York, 1913.
- BENSON, Arthur Christopher. *The Leaves of the Tree: Studies in Biography.* London, 1911.
- BENSON, Arthur Christopher. *Thy Rod and Thy Staff.* London, 1912.
- BENSON, Arthur Christopher. *Watersprings.* London, 1913.
- BENSON, Robert Hugh. *Confessions of a Convert.* London, 1913.
- BLACK, Hugh. *The Practice of Self-Culture.* New York, 1915.
- BLACKMORE, R. D. *Perlycross.* 3 vols. London, 1894.
- BLACKWOOD, Algernon. *Pan's Garden: A Volume of Nature Stories.* London, 1912.
- BLESSINGTON, Countess of. *The Confessions of an Elderly Gentleman.* London, 1836.
- BLEYER, Willard Grosvenor. *Newspaper Writing and Editing.* London, 1914.
- BODLEY, J. E. C. *Cardinal Manning. The Decay of Idealism in France.* The Institute of France. Three Essays. London, 1912.
- BOSWELL, James. *Boswelliana: The Commonplace Book of James Boswell.* With a Memoir and Annotations by the Rev. Charles Rogers. And Introductory Remarks by the Right Honourable Lord Houghton. London, 1874.
- BRITON, E. Vincent. *Some Account of Amyot Brough, Captain in His Majesty's 20th Regiment of Foot, Who Fought (but with No Great Glory) under H.R.H. the Duke of Cumberland, in the Low Countries, and Had the Honour to Be Wounded in the Left Shoulder under the Eyes of General Wolfe at the Taking of Quebec.* 2 vols. London, 1885.



- BURNETT, Frances Hodgson. *My Robin*. Illustrated by Alfred Brennan. New York, 1912.
- BURROUGHS, John. *The Breath of Life*. Boston, 1915.
- BURTON, Richard F. *Vikram and the Vampire; or Tales of Hindu Devilry*. Illustrated. London, 1870.
- BURTON, William E. (Editor). *The Literary Souvenir: A Christmas and New Year's Present, for 1840*. Philadelphia, 1840.
- BYRON, Lord and Lady. *The True Story of, as Told by Lord Macaulay, Thomas Moore, Leigh Hunt, Thomas Campbell, the Countess of Blessington, Lord Lindsay, the Countess Guiccioli, by Lady Byron, and by the Poet Himself, in answer to Mrs. Beecher Stowe*. London, 1895.
- CABOT, Richard C. *What Men Live By: Work, Play, Love, Worship*. Boston, 1914.
- CALDWELL, William. *Pragmatism and Idealism*. London, 1913.
- CAMBRIDGE *History of English Literature*:  
 Vol. 10. *The Age of Johnson*. Cambridge, 1913.  
 Vol. 11. *Period of the French Revolution*. Cambridge, 1914.
- CANNAN, Gilbert. *Old Mole: Being the Surprising Adventures in England of Herbert Jocelyn Beenham, M.A., Sometime 6th Form Master at Thrigsby Grammar School, in the County of Lancaster*. Toronto, 1914.
- CANNING, The Hon. Albert S. G. *History in Scott's Novels: A Literary Sketch*. Second Edition. London, 1907.
- CARLYLE, Thomas. *German Romance: Specimens of Its Chief Authors, with Biographies and Critical Notices*. 4 vols. 16mo. Edinburgh, 1827.
- CHADMAN, Charles E. (Editor). *White House Handbook of Oratory: Being a Carefully Selected Collection of Patriotic Speeches and Essays; with Gems of Literature, Prose and Poetry. Adapted for Readings and Recitations at Home and on Public Occasions*. Chicago, 1899.
- CHANCE *Medley of Legal Points and Legal Stories*. Boston, 1912.
- CHAUCEY, Geoffrey. *The Modern Reader's Chaucer: The Complete Poetical Works of Geoffrey Chaucer. Now First Put into Modern English, by John S. P. Tatlock and Percy MacKaye. Illustrations by Warwick Goble*. New York, 1912.
- CHESTERFIELD, Lord. *Principles of Politeness, and of Knowing the World. Methodised and Digested under Distinct Heads, with Additions, by the Reverend Dr. John Trusler*.  
 Part 1. *Containing Every Instruction Necessary to Complete the Gentleman and Man of Fashion, to Teach Him a Knowledge of Life, and Make Him Well Received in All Companies*.  
 Part 2. *Addressed to Young Ladies*.
- COBBETT, Wm. *Advice to Young Men and (incidentally) to Young Women in the Middle and Higher Ranks of Life in a Series of Letters Addressed to a Youth, a Husband, a Father, a Citizen, or a Subject*. London, 1829.
- COLERIDGE, Samuel Taylor. *Constitution of the Church and State. And Lay Sermons. Edited from the Author's Corrected Copies. With Notes by Henry Nelson Coleridge*. London, 1839.
- COLERIDGE, Samuel Taylor. *Specimens of the Table Talk of*. New Edition. London, 1852.
- COLLINS, Wilkie. *The Moonstone*. London, 1910.
- COOK, Eliz. C. *Literary Influences in Colonial Newspapers*. New York, 1912.

- COPPEE, Francois. *Vingt Contes Nouveaux*. Paris, 1883.
- COUCH, Sir Arthur Quiller-. *News from the Duchy*. Boston, 1914.
- COULEVAIN, Pierre de. *The Wonderful Romance*. New York, 1914.
- COVERLEY, Sir Roger de, *Days with*. Reprint from *Spectator*. London, 1886.
- COX, George W., and Eustace Hinton JONES. *Popular Romances of the Middle Ages*. London, 1871.
- CROMER, Earl of. *Political and Literary Essays*. 2nd Series. London, 1914.
- CURZON of Kedleston, Earl. *Modern Parliamentary Eloquence*. The Rede Lecture Delivered before the University of Cambridge, November, 1913. London.
- DANE, Joan. *Prince Madog, Discoverer of America: A Legendary Story*. Illustrated by A. S. Boyd. Boston, n.d.
- DAVIES, H. *The Autobiography of a Super-Tramp*. With a Preface by Bernard Shaw. Third Edition. London, 1911.
- DE MILLE, Prof. James. *The Seven Hills*. Boston, 1873.
- DICKENS, Charles. *The Complete Mystery of Edwin Drood*. By Charles Dickens. The History, Continuations, and Solutions (1870-1912). By J. Cuming Walters. Illustrated. London, 1912.
- DICKINSON, G. Lowes. *Appearances*. New York, 1914.
- DISRAELI, Isaac. *Miscellanies; or Literary Recreations*. London, 1796.
- DIXON, W. Willmott. *Queens of Beauty, and Their Romances*. 2 vols. London, 1907.
- DOWDALL, Hon. Mrs. *Joking Apart*. London, 1914.
- DOYLE, A. Conan. *The Adventures of Sherlock Holmes*. London, 1908.
- DOYLE, A. Conan. *The Memoirs of Sherlock Holmes*. London, 1910.
- DUDENEY, Henry Ernest. *The Canterbury Puzzles and Other Curious Problems*. New York, 1908.
- DUMAS, Alex. *The Count of Monte Christo*. Illustrations by E. H. Garrett. 4 vols. Boston, 1894.
- DUMAS, Alexandre. *Pascal Bruno: A Sicilian Story*. Edited by Theodore Hook. London, 1837.
- DU MAURIER, George. *Trilby*. London, 1895.
- DUNCAN, Norman. *Finding His Soul*. New York, 1913.
- DYER, T. F. Thiselton. *Strange Pages from Family Papers*. London, 1895.
- EDMUND, P., and H. W. WILLIAMS. *Toaster's Handbook: Jokes, Stories, and Quotations*. Introduction by M. K. Reely. New York, 1914.
- ELLIS, Havelock. *Affirmations*. London, 1915.
- ELLIS, Havelock. *Impressions and Comments*. Boston, 1914.
- EMERSON, R. W., *Journals of, with Annotations*. Edited by E. W. Emerson and W. E. Forbes. Vols. 7 and 8 (1845-1848; 1849-1855). Vol. 9 (1856-1863). Vol. 10 (1864-1876). Boston, 1913-15.
- EMERSON, Ralph Waldo. *Uncollected Writings, Essays, Addresses, Poems, Reviews and Letters*. New York, 1912.
- ENGELBACH, Arthur H. (Editor). *Anecdotes of Bench and Bar*. With an Introduction, by the Rt. Hon. F. E. Smith. London, 1913.
- ENGELBACH, Arthur H. *More Anecdotes of Bench and Bar*. London, 1915.
- ESSAYS and Studies by the Members of the English Association. Oxford. Various dates.
- Vol. 1. *English Place Names*. By Henry Bradley.
- On the Present State of English Pronunciation. By Robert Bridges.
- Browning. By W. P. Ker.

- Blind Harry's Wallace. By Geo. Neilson.  
 Shakspeare and the Grand Style. By Geo. Saintsbury.  
 Some Suggestions about Bad Poetry. By Edith Sichel.  
 Carlyle and His German Masters. By C. E. Vaughan.
- Vol. 2. Collected by H. C. Beeching.  
 Jane Austen. By A. C. Bradley.  
 Richardson's Novels and Their Influence. By F. S. Boas.  
 The Literary Play. By C. E. Montague.  
 Description in Poetry. By A. Clutton Brock.  
 The Grand Style: an Attempt at Definition. By John Bailey.  
 A Yorkshire Folk Play and Its Analogues. By F. W. Moorman.  
 The Participle "Jug" in Place Names. By H. Alexander.
- Vol. 3. What English Poetry May Still Learn from Greek. Gilbert Murray.  
 Some Childish Things. L. P. Jacks.  
 A Lover's Complaint. J. W. Mackail.  
 Arnold and Homer. T. S. Omond.  
 Keats's Epithets. David Watson Rannie.  
 Dante and the Grand Style. Geo. Saintsbury.  
 Blake's Religious Lyrics. H. C. Beeching.
- Vol. 4. A Note on Dramatic Criticism. By J. E. Spingarn.  
 English Prose Numbers. By O. Elton.  
 Some Unconsidered Elements in English Place Names. By A. Mawer.  
 Platonism in Shelley. By L. Winstanley.  
 Defoe's True-Born Englishman. By A. G. Grithkelsh.  
 The Plays of Galsworthy. By A. R. Skemp.  
 Dramatic Technique in Marlowe.
- Vol. 5. Rhythm in English Prose, Verse and Speech. D. S. MacColl.  
 Novels of Mark Rutherford. A. E. Taylor.  
 English Place Names and Teutonic Sagas. F. W. Moorman.  
 Shelley's Triumph of Life. F. Melian Stawell.  
 Emily Bronte. J. C. Smith.  
 Translation from Old into Modern English. A. B. Webster.
- FARRER, J. A. Literary Forgeries. London, 1907.  
 FAIRLESS, Michael. The Roadmaster. New York, 1914.  
 FEUILLET, Octave. Romance of a Poor Young Man. London, 1889.  
 FITZGERALD, S. J. Adair. Stories of Famous Songs. 2 vols. Illustrated. Philadelphia, 1910.  
 FRANCE, Anatole. The Aspirations of Jean Servien. A Translation by Alfred Allinson. London, 1912.  
 FRANCE, Anatole. At the Sign of the Reine Pedauque. A Translation by Mrs. Wilfrid Jackson. With an Introduction by William J. Locke. New York, 1912.  
 FRANCE, Anatole. Revolt of the Angels. Translation by Mrs. Wilfrid Jackson. New York, 1914.  
 FRANCE, Anatole. The Gods Are Athirst. Translated by Alfred Allinson. London, 1913.  
 FRANCE, Anatole. The Opinions of Jérôme Coignard. A Translation by Mrs. Wilfrid Jackson. London and Toronto, 1913.  
 FRANCIS, H. R. Junius Revealed. London, 1894.



FRENCH Anas. 3 vols. London, 1805.

FRERE, Right Honourable John Hookham, the Works of, in Verse and Prose. 2nd Edition, Revised, with Additions. 3 vols. London, 1874.

Vol. 1. Memoir. By the Right Hon. Sir Bartle Frere.

Vol. 2. Original Works and Minor Translations. Edited by W. E. Frere.

Vol. 3. Translations from Aristophanes and Theognis. Edited by W. E. Frere.

FRISWELL, J. Hain. Essays on English Writers. London, 1869.

FRISWELL, J. Hain. The Gentle Life. 2 vols. London, 1864-66.

GALSWORTHY, John. The Inn of Tranquility: Studies and Essays. New York, 1912.

GARIBALDI, General. The Rule of the Monk; or Rome in the XIXth Century. 2 vols. London, n.d.

GAUTIER, Theophile, The Complete Works of. Translated and Edited by Professor S. C. de Sumichrast. (The Gascon Edition.) London, n.d.

Vol. 1. Mademoiselle de Maupin.

Vol. 2. The Grotesques. Travels in Spain.

Vol. 3. The Romance of a Mummy. Portraits of the Day.

Vol. 4. Travels in Italy. Fortunio. One of Cleopatra's Nights. King Candaules.

Vol. 5. The Louvre. Constantinople.

Vol. 6. Spirite. The Vampire. Arria Marcella. The Quartette. The Mummy's Foot.

Vol. 7. Travels in Russia. Belgium and Holland. A Day in London.

Vol. 8. Avatar. Jettatura. The Water Pavilion. The History of Romanticism. The Progress of French Poetry.

Vol. 9. Captain Fracas (Parts 1 and 2).

Vol. 10. Captain Fracas (Part 3). My Private Menagerie. Paris Besieged.

Vol. 11. Militona. The Nightingales. Omphale. The Marchioness's Lap Dog. Jack and Jill. The 1002nd Night. Elias Wildmanstadius. Daniel Javard. The Bowl of Punch.

Vol. 12. Art and Criticism. The Magic Hat. Enamels and Cameos. And Other Poems.

GIBSON, Strickland. Some Oxford Libraries. Oxford, 1914.

GISSING, George. Private Papers of Henry Ryecroft. London, 1912.

GLADSTONE, Right Hon. W. E. Gleanings of Past Years. 7 vols. London, 1879.

Vol. 1. The Throne, and the Prince Consort; the Cabinet and Constitution. (1875-8.)

Vol. 2. Personal and Literary. (1845-76.)

Vol. 3. Historical and Speculative. (1844-78.)

Vol. 4. Foreign. (1851-77.)

Vol. 5, 6. Ecclesiastical. (Vol. 1, 1843-50. Vol. 2, 1851-75.)

Vol. 7. Miscellaneous. (1843-79.)

GLADSTONE, Right Hon. W. E. Homeric Synchronism: an Enquiry into the Time and Place of Homer. London, 1876.

GOETHE, Johann Wolfgang von. West Eastern Divan. In 12 Books. Translated by Edward Dowden. London, 1914.

"GOLDFISH," The: Being the Confessions of a Successful Man. New York, 1914.

GOSTWICK, J., and HARRISON, R. Outlines of German Literature. Second Edition. Revised and Enlarged. London, 1883.

- GOULD, S. Baring. *Strange Survivals: Some Chapters in the History of Man*. London, 1892.
- GRAY, J., and MAIDMENT, J. J. B. *The Banquet of Wit: Being a Varied Selection of Anecdotes, Bon Mots, et Ceteras. Compiled from Numerous Sources*. London, 1882.
- GRIERSON, Francis. *The Invincible Alliance. And other Essays—Political, Social and Literary*. London, 1913.
- GRIFFIN, Frederick. *Junius Discovered (Pownall)*. Boston and Toronto, 1854.
- GRIMMELSHAUSEN, Hans Jacob Christoph von. *The Adventurous Simplicissimus: Being the Description of the Life of a Strange Vagabond Named Melchior Sternfels von Fuchshaim. Written in German; and Now for the First Time Done in English*. London, 1912.
- GUERBER, H. A. *Myths and Legends of the Middle Ages: Their Origin and Influence on Literature and Art*. London, 1909.
- HALL, Florence Howe. *Good Form for All Occasions: A Manual of Manners, Dress and Entertainment for both Men and Women*. New York, 1914.
- HAMERTON, Philip Gilbert. *Round My House: Notes of Rural Life in France, in Peace and War. Fourth Edition*. London, 1880.
- HAMILTON, Count Anthony. *The Four Facardins: a Fairy Tale*. London, 1899.
- HARDY, Thomas. *A Changed Man, The Waiting Supper, and Other Tales. Concluding with the Romantic Adventures of a Milkmaid*. New York, 1913.
- HAULTAIN, Arnold. *On Walks and Walking Tours: an Attempt to Find a Philosophy and a Creed*. London, 1914.
- HAWTHORNE, Nathaniel. *The Scarlet Letter*. Boston, 1878.
- HAZLITT, W. Carew. *The Book Collector: a General Survey of the Pursuit and of Those Who Have Engaged In It, etc.* London, 1904.
- HEYWOOD, John. *A Dialogue of the Effectual Proverbs in the English Tongue Concerning Marriage. Edited by J. S. Farmer*. London, 1906.
- HOLMES, Oliver Wendell. *Currents and Counter Currents in Medical Science, with Other Addresses and Essays*. Boston, 1861.
- HONE, William. *Ancient Mysteries Described, Especially the English Miracle Plays, Founded on Apocryphal New Testament Story, Extant among the Unpublished MSS. in the British Museum; Including Notices of Ecclesiastical Shows, the Festivals of Fools and Asses, The English-Bov Bishop, The Descent into Hell, The Lord Mayor's Show, The Guildhall Giants, Christmas Carols, etc. With Engravings on Copper and Wood*. London, 1823.
- HOOD, Thomas. *Rules for Making English Verse*. London, 1877.
- HOSMER, James K. *A Short Story of German Literature. Revised Edition*. London, 1892.
- HUGHES, T. *Tom Brown at Oxford*. London, 1906.
- HUGO, Victor. *The Love Letters of; 1820-1822. With Comment by Paul Meurice. Translated by Elizabeth W. Latimer. Illustrated*. New York, 1901.
- HUGO, Victor. *The Destroyer of the Second Republic, being Napoleon the Little*. New York, 1870.
- HUNT, Leigh. *Correspondence of*. Edited by His Eldest Son. 2 vols. London, 1870.
- HUNTER, Col. W. C. *Pep-Poise, Efficiency, Peace*. Toronto, 1915.
- IRVING, Washington. *Bracebridge Hall. Illustrated by R. Caldecott*. London, 1895.
- JACOBS, Joseph (Editor). *Barlaam and Josaphat: English Life of Buddha*. London, 1896.

- JAMES, G. P. R. *The History of Chivalry*. Second Edition. London, 1830.
- JAY, Junius. *Open Air Politics and the Conversion of Governor Soothem*. Boston, 1914.
- JEFFERIES, Richard. *Hodge and His Masters*. 2 vols. London, 1880.
- JEFFERIES, Richard. *Red Deer*. Illustrated. London, 1911.
- JEFFERIES, Richard. *The Story of My Heart: My Autobiography*. London, 1910.
- JEFFERIES, Richard. *The Toilers of the Field*. London, 1907.
- JEFFERIES, Richard. *Wood Magic*. London, 1912.
- JORDAN, David Starr. *Imperial Democracy: A Study of the Relation of Government by the People, Equality Before the Law, and Other Tenets of Democracy, to the Demands of a Vigorous Foreign Policy, and Other Demands of Imperial Dominion*. New York, 1899.
- JORDAN, David Starr. *Unseen Empire: A Study of the Plight of Nations that Do Not Pay Their Debts*. Boston, 1912.
- JUSSERAND, J. J. *A Literary History of the English People; from the Origins to the Renaissance*. London, 1895.
- KEGAN, Paul C. *Faith and Unfaith and Other Essays*. London, 1891.
- KETCHAM, Victor Alvin. *The Theory and Practice of Argumentation and Debate*. New York, 1914.
- KINGSLAND, Mrs. Burton. *The Book of Good Manners: "Etiquette for All Occasions."* New York, 1912.
- KINGSLAND, Mrs. Burton. *The Book of Weddings: A Complete Manual of Good Form in All Matters Connected with the Marriage Ceremony*. Illustrated. New York, 1913.
- KINGSLEY, Charles. *The Water-Babies: A Fairy Tale for a Land-Baby*. With Illustrations by W. Heath Robinson. New York, 1915.
- KIPLING, Rudyard, Works of. 6 vols. Boston, 1904.  
*Light that Failed*. Letters of Marque.  
*Phantom Rickshaw, Mine Own People, etc.*  
*Plain Tales from the Hills*.  
*Soldiers Three, Under the Deodars, etc.*  
*Story of the Gadsbys, Barrack Room Ballads and Other Verses*. Departmental Ditties.  
*Wee Willie Winkie, City of Dreadful Night, American Notes*.
- LAFON, André. *Jean Gilles, Schoolboy*. Translated by Lady Theodora Davidson. London, 1914.
- LAMB, Charles and Mary, *Letters of*. Edited by F. V. Lucas. London, 1904.  
 Vol. 1. 1796-1820.  
 Vol. 2. 1821-1834.
- LANG, Andrew. *Custom and Myth*. London, 1884.
- LANG, Mrs. Andrew. *Men, Women and Minxes*. With Prefatory Note by Mr. Andrew Lang. London, 1912.
- LANG, Mrs. Andrew. *The Strange Story Book*. Edited by Andrew Lang. Illustrated. London, 1913.
- LEACOCK, Stephen. *Arcadian Adventures with the Idle Rich*. New York, 1914.
- LEACOCK, Stephen. *Behind the Beyond. And Other Contributions to Human Knowledge*. London, 1914.
- LETTERS of an Englishman. London, 1911.
- LINCOLN, Abraham. *Lincoln's Own Stories*. Collected and Edited by Anthony Gross. New York, 1912.



- LOCKE, Richard Adams. *The Moon Hoax: or a Discovery that the Moon Has a Vast Population of Human Beings. Illustrated, with a View of the Moon as Seen by Lord Rosse's Telescope.* New York, 1859.
- LONG, William J. *American Literature: a Study of the Men and the Books that in the Earlier and Later Times Reflect the American Spirit.* Boston, 1913.
- LONG, William J. *English Literature: Its History and Its Significance for the Life of the English-Speaking World. A Text-Book for Schools.* Boston, 1909.
- LYALL, Sir Alfred C. *Studies in Literature and History.* London, 1915.
- LYTTELTON, Sir George, First Baron Lyttelton. *Letters from a Persian in England, to His Friend at Ispahan.* London, 1735.
- MACCULLOCH, J. A. *The Childhood of Fiction: A Study of Folk Tales and Primitive Thought.* London, 1905.
- MACDONALD, George. *Robert Falconer.* London, n.d.
- MACDONALD, George. *The Princess and Curdie.* Philadelphia, 1914.
- MACDONALD, George. *The Princess and the Goblin.* Philadelphia, 1913.
- MACGEORGE, Rev. R. J. *Tales, Sketches, and Lyrics.* Toronto, 1858.
- MACLEOD, Fiona (William Sharp). *The Sin Eater. And Other Tales.* Edinburgh, 1895.
- MACLEOD, Fiona (William Sharp). *The Washer of the Ford. And Other Legendary Moralities.* Edinburgh, 1896.
- MACMECHAN, Archibald. *The Life of a Little College and Other Papers.* Boston, 1914.
- MAETERLINCK, Maurice. *The Unknown Guest.* Translated by Alex. Teixeira de Mattos. New York, 1914.
- MAHONY, Rev. Francis. *The Final Reliques of Father Prout.* Collected and Edited by Blanchard Jerrold. London, 1876.
- MAIR, G. H. *Modern English Literature, from Chaucer to the Present Day.* London, 1914.
- MANNERS: Recommended by the Minister of Education for Use in School Libraries in Ontario. Toronto, 1914.
- MANNERS and Social Uses. Revised and Corrected. Illustrated. New York, n.d.
- MARKINO, Yoshio. *My Recollections and Reflections.* London, 1913.
- MAXWELL, Sir Herbert. *Post Meridiana. Afternoon Essays.* London, 1895.
- MAXWELL, Major-General Patrick. *Pribbles and Prabbles; or Rambling Reflections on Various Topics.* London, 1906.
- MEINHOLD, William. *Sidonia the Sorceress, the Supposed Destroyer of the Whole Reigning Ducal House of Pomerania.* Translated by Lady Wilde. 2 vols. London, 1894. (Bound with Same):—
- Mary Schweidler, the Amber Witch: The Most Interesting Trial for Witchcraft Ever Known. Printed from an Imperfect MS. by Her Father, Abraham Schweidler, The Pastor of Coserow, in the Island of Usedom. Edited by William Meinhold. Translated from the German by Lady Duff Gordon.
- METHUEN'S Annual. Edited by E. V. Lucas. London, 1914.
- MEYNELL, Alice. *Essays.* London, 1914.
- MILES, Clement A. *Christmas in Ritual and Tradition, Christian and Pagan.* London, 1912.
- MILTON, John. *Comus: a Maske Presented at Ludlow Castle, 1634, on Michael-*

masse Night, before the Right Honorable John, Earl of Bridgewater, Viscount Brackly, Lord President of Wales, and One of His Majesties Most Honorable Privie Counsell. London, 1637. Reproduced in Facsimile from the First Edition of 1637; with an Introductory Note by L. S. Livingston. New York, 1903.

MISCELLANIES, Historical and Philological: Being a Curious Collection of Private Papers Found in the Study of a Nobleman, Lately Deceased. London, 1703.

MITFORD, Mary Russell (Editor). Lights and Shadows of American Life. 3 vols. London, 1832.

MITFORD, Mary Russell (Editor). Stories of American Life. By American Writers. 3 vols. London, 1830.

MOLIERE. A New Translation: The Verse Plays Being for the First Time Rendered into English Verse, by Curtis Hidden Page. With an Introduction by Brander Matthews. 2 vols. New York, 1908.

Vol. 1. The Affected Misses, Don Juan, Tartuffe, The Misanthrope.

Vol. 2. The Doctor by Compulsion, The Miser, The Tradesman Turned Gentleman, The Learned Ladies.

MOORE, George. Ave. London, 1911.

MOORE, George. Salve. London, 1912.

MOORE, George. Vale. London, 1914.

MOORE, Thomas. Memoirs of Captain Rock, the Celebrated Irish Chieftain, with Some Account of His Ancestors. Written by Himself. London, 1824.

MORLEY, Henry.

Vol. 1. Part 1. Celts and Anglo-Saxons. With an Introductory Sketch of the Four Periods of English Literature. 1867.

Part 2. From the Conquest to Chaucer. 1866.

Vol. 2. Part 1. From Chaucer to Dunbar. 1867. English Writers.

MOWBRAY, J. P. A Journey to Nature. New York, 1914.

MUMFORD, James G. A Doctor's Table Talk. Boston, 1912.

MURRAY, David. Lawyer's Merriments. Glasgow, 1912.

NEWBOLT, Henry. Aladore. London, 1914.

NEWMAN, Francis W. Pamphlets. London:—

Life After Death! Palinodia. 1886.

What Is Christianity Without Christ? 1881.

English Institutions and Their Most Necessary Reforms: A Contribution of Thought. 1865.

Relations of Professional to Liberal Knowledge: A Lecture Delivered in University College, London, October 12th, 1859.

An Appeal to the Middle Classes on the Urgent Necessity of Numerous Radical Reforms, Financial and Organic. 1848.

The Relations of Physiology to Sexual Morals. n.d.

The Ethics of War: An Essay Republished by Leave of the Editor, from the "Westminster Review," of April, 1860.

NICHOLS, John. Literary Anecdotes. 17 vols. London.

Vols. 1 to 9. Literary Anecdotes of the Eighteenth Century: Comprising Biographical Memoirs of William Bowyer, Printer, F.S.A., and Many of His Learned Friends; an Incidental View of the Progress and Advancement of Literature in This Kingdom during the last Century; and Biographical Anecdotes

- of a Considerable Number of Eminent Writers and Ingenious Artists; with a Very Copious Index, 1812-1815.
- Vols. 1 to 7. Illustrations of the Literary History of the Eighteenth Century; Consisting of Authentic Memoirs and Original Letters of Eminent Persons; and intended as a Sequel to the Literary Anecdotes. 1817-1848.
- Vol. 8. Illustrations of the Literary History of the Eighteenth Century; Consisting of Authentic Memoirs and Original Letters of Eminent Persons; to Which Are Appended Additions to the Literary Anecdotes and Literary Illustrations. Edited by John Bowyer Nichols. 1858.
- NEMO, Captain. The Boy Scout Bubble. A Review of a Great Futility. London, 1912.
- NICHOLSON, Meredith. The Provincial American. And Other Papers. London, 1913.
- O'NEILL, Moira. The Elf-Errant: a Story for Children. London, 1912.
- OLD French Romances, Done into English by G. M. Morris, with an Introduction by Joseph Jacobs. New York, 1914.
- OLIPHANT, Mrs. The Literary History of England, in the End of the Eighteenth and Beginning of the Nineteenth Century, 3 vols. London, 1882.
- OXFORD Book of American Essays, Chosen by Brander Matthews. New York, 1914.
- OXFORD Treasury of English Literature:  
Vol. III. Jacobean to Victorian. By G. E. and W. H. Hadow. Oxford, 1908.
- PALGRAVE, Sir Francis. Truths and Fictions of the Middle Ages. The Merchant and the Friar. London, 1837.
- PARKER, Gilbert. Donovan Pasha. Toronto, 1902.
- PARKER, Gilbert. The Lane That Had No Turning. Toronto, 1900.
- PARKER, Gilbert. Mrs. Falchion. Toronto, 1898.
- PARKER, Gilbert. A Romany of the Snow. Toronto, 1898.
- PARKER, Gilbert. The Trail of the Sword. Toronto, 1898.
- PARKER, Gilbert. The Trespasser. Toronto, 1898.
- PEARSON, Edmund Lester. The Secret Book. New York, 1914.
- PEGGE'S, Dr., Anonymiana; or Ten Centuries of Observations on Various Authors and Subjects. Compiled by a Very Learned and Reverend Divine; and Faithfully Published from the Original MS. With the Addition of a Copious Index. Second Edition. London, 1818.
- PERCY, J. C. Bulls and Blunders, Spice for Speeches; being a Selection Embracing Every Phase of Humour and Wit. London, 1915.
- PETRONIUS: Cena Trimalchionis. Translated and Edited with Introduction and Notes, etc., by Michael J. Ryan. London, 1905.
- PHENIX (The), A Collection of Old and Rare Fragments, viz.: The Morals of Confucius, the Chinese Philosopher; The Oracles of Zoroaster, the Founder of the Religion of the Persian Magi; Sanchoniatho's History of the Creation; The Voyages of Hanno Round the Coast of Africa, Five Hundred Years Before Christ; King Hiempsal's History of the African Settlements. Translated from the Punic Books; and the Choice Sayings of Publius Syrus. New York, 1835.
- PROZZI, (Mrs.) Thrale. Autobiography, Letters and Literary Remains of. Edited



- with Notes and an Introductory Account of Her Life and Writings, by A. Hayward. 2 vols. London, 1861.
- PIOZZI'S, (Mrs.) *Thraliana*. With Numerous Extracts Hitherto Unpublished. By Charles Hughes. London, 1913.
- PIOZZI, Hester, and Penelope PENNINGTON, *The Intimate Letters of*, 1788-1821. Edited by Oswald G. Knapp. With 30 illustrations. London, 1914.
- RABELAIS, Hours with. Edited by F. G. Stokes. London, 1905.
- RAY, J. A Complete Collection of English Proverbs, also the Most Celebrated Proverbs of the Scotch, Italian, French, Spanish and Other Languages, to which is added (written by the same Author) a Collection of English Words Not Generally Used. London, 1737.
- REES, Sir J. D. *Current Political Problems; with Pros and Cons*. London, 1912.
- RELIGIO Doctoris: *Meditations upon Life and Thought*, by a Retired College President. With an Introduction by G. S. Hall. Boston, 1913.
- REPLIES to "Essays and Reviews," by Rev. E. M. Gouldburn and Others, with a Preface by the Lord Bishop of Oxford, etc. Oxford, 1862.
- RITCHIE, Lady. *From the Porch*. New York, 1913.
- ROBERTS, Helen L. *The Cyclopædia of Social Usage: Manners and Customs of the XXth Century*. New York, 1913.
- ROBERTS, Morley. *The Private Life of Henry Maitland: A Record Dictated by J. H.* Revised and Edited by Morley Roberts. Second Edition. London, 1912.
- ROBERTSON, Joseph. *Deliciæ Literariæ: A New Volume of Table Talk*. London, 1840.
- ROLLAND, Romain. *Jean Christophe: Journey's End. Love and Friendship. The Burning Bush, The New Dawn*. Translated by Gilbert Cannan. New York, 1913.
- ROOSEVELT, Theodore. *History as Literature. And Other Essays*. New York, 1913.
- RYLAND, Frederick. *Chronological Outlines of English Literature*. London, 1890.
- SAINTE-BEUVE, C. A. *Essays on Men and Women*. Edited, with Critical Memoir, by William Sharp. London, 1892.
- SEELEY, J. R. *Roman Imperialism. And Other Lectures and Essays*. Boston, 1871.
- SETON, George. *A Budget of Anecdotes, Chiefly Relating to the XIXth Century*. Third Edition. London, 1903.
- SEYMOUR, Charles. *How to Speak Effectively on the Platform, at the Meeting, in the Pulpit*. Third Edition. London, 1910.
- SHAW, Bernard. *Misalliance: The Dark Lady of the Sonnets and Fanny's First Play; with a Treatise on Parents and Children*. London, 1914.
- SHEEHAN, Canon. *Parerga: A Companion Volume to Under the Cedars and the Stars*. London, 1908.
- SHELLEY, Percy Bysshe, *The Letters of*. Collected and Edited by Roger Ingpen. Illustrated. 2 vols. London, 1909.
- SHENSTONE, William, *The Works in Verse and Prose of*. 3 vols. Fifth Edition. London, 1777.
- SHERIDAN, Richard Brinsley. *Sheridaniana; or Anecdotes of the Life of: His Table Talk and Bon Mots*. London, 1826.
- SHERWOOD, Mrs. *The Fairchild Family*. Edited by Lady Strachey. Containing Eight Full-Page Illustrations in Colour by Miss Sybil Tawse. London, 1913.

- SHORTER, Clement King. *George Borrow and His Circle, Wherein May be Found Many Hitherto Unpublished Letters from Borrow to His Friends.* London, 1913.
- SHORTHOUSE, J. H., *Life and Letters of.* Edited by His Wife. 2 vols. London, 1905.  
 Vol. 1. *Life and Letters.*  
 Vol. 2. *Literary Remains.*
- SHÜCK, Professor H. *Mediaeval Stories.* London, 1902.
- SHURTER, E. D., and TAYLOR, C. C. *Both Sides of 100 Public Questions. Briefly Debated: with Affirmative and Negative References.* New York, 1913.
- SPENCE, Lewis. *A Dictionary of Medieval Romance and Romance Writers.* London, 1913.
- SPRAGUE, John Francis. *Backwoods Sketches.* Augusta, Me., 1912.
- STAARS, David. *The English Woman: Studies in Her Psychic Revolution.* London, 1909.
- STACPOOLE, H. de Vere. *Poppy Land.* Illustrated by Leighton Pearce. London, 1914.
- STEELE, Sir Richard. *The Lucubrations of Isaac Bickerstaff.* 3 vols. 16mo. London, 1737.
- STEEVES, G. Walter. *Some Main Issues: A Collection of Essays.* London, 1913.
- STENDHAL (Marie Henry Beyle). *The Red and the Black: a Chronicle of 1830.* Translated by Horace B. Samuel. London, 1914.
- STEPHENS, James. *Here Are Ladies.* London, 1913.
- STERLING, John. *Essays and Tales.* Collected and Edited, with a Memoir of His Life, by Julius Charles Hare. 2 vols. London, 1848.
- STEVENSON, Robert Louis. *The Wrong Box. The Ebb Tide.* New York, 1905.
- STEVENSON, Robert Louis. *Travels with a Donkey in the Cevennes.* London, 1909.
- STEVENSON, Mrs. Robert Louis. *The Cruise of the Janet Nichol Among the South Sea Islands: A Diary.* New York, 1914.
- STICKNEY, J. H. *Hans Andersen's Fairy Tales.* 1st and 2nd Series. Boston, 1914.
- SUMNER, Wm. Graham. *Earth Hunger and Other Essays.* Edited by Albert Galloway Keller. New York, 1913.
- SUMNER, Wm. Graham. *The Challenge of Facts and Other Essays.* Edited by Albert Galloway Keller. New Haven, 1914.
- SUMNER, Wm. Graham. *War and Other Essays.* Edited, with Introduction, by Albert Galloway Keller. New Haven, 1913.
- SWIFT, Dr. Jonathan. *Polite Conversation. Consisting of Smart, Witty, Droll and Whimsical Sayings Collected for His Amusement and Made Into a Regular Dialogue.* London, 1883.
- TALES from Many Sources. 6 vols. 16mo. New York, 1885.
- TERRIBLE Tales from the French. London, n.d.
- TERRIBLE Tales from the German. London, n.d.
- TERRIBLE Tales from the Italian. London, n.d.
- TERRIBLE Tales from the Spanish. London, n.d.
- THAT Reminds Me Again. *A Second Collection of Tales Worth Telling.* Philadelphia, 1912.
- THE Hermit; or the Unparalleled Sufferings and Surprising Adventures of Philip Quarll, etc. Boston, 1795.
- THOMAS the Rymer. *The Whole Prophecies of Scotland, England, France, Ireland*

and Denmark; Prophetied by Thomas Rymer, Marvellous Merling, Beid, Berlington, Waldhave, Eltraine, Banester, and Sybilla. All Agreeing in One; both in Latin Verse and in Scottish Meter. Containing Many Strange and Marvellous Matters, Not of Before Read or Heard. Edinburgh, 1718.

TOLLEMACHE, Hon. Lionel A. *Stones of Stumbling.* With 3 Appendices. London, 1893.

THOREAU, Henry D. *A Glimpse.* By S. A. Jones. Concord, Mass., 1903.

THOREAU, Henry D. *Walking.* Boston, 1914.

TOOKE, John Horne. *Diversions of Purley.* With Numerous Additions from the Copy Prepared by the Author for Republication. To Which Is Annexed His Letter to John Dunning, Esq. Revised and Corrected, with Additional Notes, by Richard Taylor. London, 1857.

TORREY, Jesse, Junr. *The Intellectual Torch: Developing a Plan for the Universal Dissemination of Knowledge and Virtue by Means of Free Public Libraries.* Woodstock, Vt., 1912.

TRELAWNEY, E. J. *Recollections of the Last Days of Shelley and Byron.* London, 1858.

TUDOR and Stuart Library. Oxford, 1912.

Aurelian Townshend's Poems and Masks. Edited by E. K. Chambers.

VAN DYKE, Henry. *The Unknown Quantity: A Book of Romance, and Some Half-Told Tales.* New York, 1912.

VAN LAUN, Henri. *History of French Literature.* 3 vols. London, 1876-7.

VONTADE, Jacques (Foemina). *The English Soul.* London, 1914.

WALSH, James J. *The Thirteenth—Greatest of Centuries.* With Illustrations. Catholic Summer School Press. New York, 1907.

WALSH, Wm. S. *Heroes and Heroines of Prose Fiction, Modern Prose and Poetry. Famous Characters and Famous Names in Novels, Romances, Poems and Dramas: Classified, Analysed and Criticised.* Philadelphia, 1914.

WARD, Adolphus William. *A History of English Dramatic Literature, to the Death of Queen Anne.* 2 vols. London, 1875.

WATERLOO, Stanley. *A Son of the Ages: the Reincarnations and Adventures of Scar the Link: a Story of Man from the Beginning.* New York, 1914.

WELLS, H. G. *The Discovery of the Future.* New York, 1913.

WELLS, H. G. *The World Set Free: A Story of Mankind.* New York, 1914.

WHEELER, Ethel Rolt. *Behind the Veil.* London, 1906.

WHITE, Rev. Gilbert. *Natural History of Selborne and Observations on Nature.* New York, 1907.

WILSON, David Alec. *The Faith of All Sensible People.* London, 1913.

WINTER, Irvah Lester. *Public Speaking; Principles and Practice.* New York, 1912.

YOUNG, S. Hall. *Alaska Days with John Muir.* New York, 1915.

ZANGWILL, Israel. *The Next Religion: a Play in Three Acts.* London, 1912.

ZIMMER, H. *The Irish Element in Mediæval Literature.* New York, 1913.



## MEDICAL AND HYGIENIC.

- ADAM, James. *Asthma and Its Radical Treatment*. New York, 1913.
- ALBUTT, Sir Clifford. *Diseases of the Arteries, including Angina Pectoris*. Vols. 1 and 2. London, 1915.
- AUTREACH, Dr. Siegmund. *Headache: Its Varieties, Their Nature, Recognition and Treatment: a Theoretical and Practical Treatise for Students and Practitioners*. Translated by Ernest Playfair. London, 1913.
- BEERS, Clifford Whittingham. *A Mind that Found Itself*. Third Edition. London, 1913. .
- BIGG, G. Sherman. *Indigestion, Constipation and Liver Disorders*. New York, 1913.
- BLAIR, Thomas S. *Public Hygiene*. Illustrated. 2 vols. Boston, 1911.
- BRACKETT, Charles A. *The Care of the Teeth*. Cambridge, Mass., 1915.
- BROWN, Chas. W. *Standard Cyclopedia of Recipes*. Chicago, 1901.
- BROWN, Eli F. *Alcohol: Its Effects on Body and Mind*. Indianapolis, 1883.
- BROWNE, S. H. *Eczema: a Consideration of Its Course, Diagnosis and Treatment*. Philadelphia, 1906.
- BULKLEY, L. D. *Cancer: Its Cause and Treatment*. New York, 1915.
- BYRON, May. *Pot Luck; or the British Home Cookery Book. Over a Thousand Recipes from Old Family MS. Books*. London, 1914.
- CHRISTIE, A. C. *Bulletin on Studies in Roentgen Ray Diagnosis*. Washington, 1915.
- COLLIE, Sir John. *Malingering and Feigned Sickness*. London, 1913.
- COLLINS, Joseph. *Sleep and the Sleepless: Simple Rules for Overcoming Insomnia*. New York, 1912.
- COLLINS, Joseph. *The Way with the Nerves: Letters to a Neurologist on Various Modern Nervous Ailments, Real and Fancied, with Replies Thereto. Telling of Their Nature and Treatment*. New York, 1911.
- CRAIG, Chas. F. *The Prophylaxis of Malaria, with Special Reference to Military Service*. Washington, 1914.
- DAVIS, Eldene. *A Table for Two: Good Things to Eat*. Chicago, 1913.
- DEATH, *Manual of the International List of Causes of*. Based on the Second Decennial Revision by the International Commission; Paris, July, 1909. Washington, 1913.
- DOMINION Compounders' Guide, or the Secrets of the Liquor Trade. Montreal, 1879.
- DRYSDALE, C. V. *The Small Family System: Is It Injurious or Immoral?* New York, 1914.
- EHRlich, P., and A. LAZARUS. *Anæmia*. New York, 1909.
- EVERYBODY'S Doctor: *The People's Book of Medicine and Health*. 4 vols. Illustrated. London, 1908.
- FARMER, Fannie Merritt. *A New Book of Cookery*. Boston, 1912.
- FLETCHER, Horace. *Fletcherism: What It Is; or How I Became Young at Sixty*. New York, 1913.
- FOERSTER, Dr. F. W. *Marriage and the Sex Problem*. London, 1912.
- FOLIN, Otto. *Preservatives and Other Chemicals in Foods: Their Use and Abuse*. Cambridge, Mass., 1914.
- GALBREATH, Thomas Crawford. *Chasing the Cure in Colorado*. Denver, 1908.
- GILES, F. W. *Campaign against Syphilis*. Pamphlet. London, 1915.

- GILLMORE, Maria McIlvaine. *Meatless Cookery, with Special Reference to Diet for Heart Disease, Blood Pressure, and Auto-Intoxication.* New York, 1914.
- HAIG, Kenneth G. *Health Through Diet: a Practical Guide to the Uric-Acid-Free Diet. Founded on 18 Years' Personal Experience.* Philadelphia, 1914.
- HARVARD Health Talks:—
- CUTLER, Elbridge Gerry. *The Care of the Sick Room.* Cambridge, Mass., 1914.
- FOLIN, Otto. *Preservatives and Other Chemicals in Foods: Their Use and Abuse.* Cambridge, Mass., 1914.
- MORSE, John Lovett. *Care and Feeding of Children.* Cambridge, Mass., 1914.
- WHITE, Charles James. *Care of the Skin: Some Common Skin Diseases and the Simplest Measures by Which to Avoid Them.* Cambridge, Mass., 1914.
- HERMS, William B. *Malaria: Cause and Control.* Illustrated. New York, 1913.
- HERTER, C. A., and FOLIN, O. *Influence of Saccharin on the Nutrition and Health of Man.* (1) Influence of Saccharin on Digestion, Metabolism, Nutrition, and General Health. (2) Effect of Saccharin on the Health, Nutrition and General Metabolism of Man. Washington, 1911.
- HILL, Janet Mackenzie. *Practical Cooking and Serving.* Toronto, 1903.
- HIRSCHFELD, I. H. *The Heart and Blood Vessels: Their Care and Cure. And the General Management of the Body.* New York, 1913.
- HISTORIC Notes and Canadian Medical Lore: Lecture Memoranda. British Medical Association. Toronto, 1906.
- HOLLANDER, Bernard. *The First Signs of Insanity: Their Prevention and Treatment.* London, 1912.
- HOLLANDER, Bernard. *The Mental Symptoms of Brain Disease: an Aid to the Surgical Treatment of Insanity Due to Injury, Due to Hemorrhage, Tumours and Other Circumscribed Lesions of the Brain. With a Preface by Dr. J. Morse.* London, 1910.
- HOLMES, Oliver Wendell. *Currents and Counter Currents in Medical Science, with Other Addresses and Essays.* Boston, 1861.
- HOPKIRK, Arthur F. *Influenza: Its History, Nature, Cause and Treatment.* London, 1914.
- HUNTER, William. *Severest Anæmias: Their Infective Nature, Diagnosis, and Treatment.* London. Vol. 1 (1909).
- HUTCHINSON, Woods. *Civilization and Health.* Boston, 1914.
- HUTCHINSON, Woods. *Common Diseases.* Boston, 1913.
- JUST, Adolf. *Return to Nature.* Translated from the German by H. A. Nesbitt. London, 1912.
- KRULISH, Emil, and NEWMAN, Dan. S. *Medical Handbooks: Alaska School Service.* Washington, 1913.
- LARNED, Linda Hull. *The New Hostess of To-Day. With Illustrations by Mary Cowles Clark.* New York, 1913.
- LINDSAY, James. *Gout.* London, 1913.
- LIPPERT, F. E., and HOLMES, A. *When to Send for the Doctor: and What to Do Before the Doctor Comes.* Philadelphia, 1913.
- LORAND, Dr. Arnold. *Health and Longevity through Rational Diet: Practical*

Hints in Regard to Food, and the Usefulness or Harmful Effects of the Various Articles of Diet. Philadelphia, 1912.

LUCAS, E. W. The Book of Prescriptions (Beasley). With an Index of Diseases and Remedies. Ninth Edition. London, 1907.

MACNISH, Robert. The Anatomy of Drunkenness. Fourth Edition. Glasgow, 1832.

MAGNUS, Prof. Dr. Hugo. Superstition in Medicine. Authorized Translation from the German. Edited by Dr. Julius L. Salinger. New York, 1908.

#### MEDICAL PAMPHLETS. Washington.

1. HENKEL, Alice. American Medicinal Leaves and Herbs. 1911.
  2. SKINNER, W. W. American Mineral Waters: The New England States. With a Chapter on Bacteriological Methods, by G. W. Stiles, Jr. 1911.
  3. NELSON, E. K. A Chemical Investigation of the Oil of *Chenopodium*. 1911.
  4. SHERMAN, METTLER and SINCLAIR. Calcium, Magnesium, and Phosphorus in Food and Nutrition. 1910.
  5. HALL, Maurice C. A Comparative Study of Methods of Examining Feces for Evidences of Parasitism. 1911.
  6. PRICE, T. M. A Method for the Separation of the Seven Permitted Coal-Tar Colors when Occurring in Mixtures. 1911.
  7. SMITH, Claude R. The Determination of Arsenic. 1912.
  8. SALANT and RIEGER. The Elimination of Caffein: An Experimental Study on Herbivora and Carnivora. 1912.
  9. CLARK and WOODMAN. The Estimation of Minute Amounts of Arsenic in Foods. 1912.
  10. KEBLER, L. F. Habit-Forming Agents: Their Indiscriminate Sale and Use a Menace to the Public Welfare. 1910.
  11. KEBLER, MORGAN and RUPP. Harmfulness of Headache Mixtures. 1909.
  12. HOWARD, L. O. Some Facts about Malaria. 1911.
  - 12½. HUDSON and PAINE. The Hydrolysis of Salicin by the Enzym Emulsion. 1909.
  13. BUNZEL, Herbert H. The Measurement of the Oxidase Content of Plant Juices. 1912.
  14. CRAWLEY, Howard. Studies on Blood and Blood Parasites. 1909.
  15. SCHROEDER and COTTON. Tests Concerning Tubercle Bacilli in the Circulating Blood. 1909.
  16. BIGELOW and BACON. Tin Salts in Canned Foods of Low Acid Content, with Special Reference to Canned Shrimp. 1911.
  17. Tuberculosis: A Plain Statement of Facts Regarding the Disease, Prepared Especially for Farmers and Others Interested in Live Stock, by the International Commission of the American Veterinary Medical Association on the Control of Bovine Tuberculosis. 1911.
  18. PAGE, MOHLER and SMITH. How to Prevent Typhoid Fever. 1911.
  19. MOHLER and EICHHORN. The Need of Controlling and Standardizing the Manufacture of Veterinary Tetanus Antitoxin. 1909.
  20. CAMAC, Charles N. B. The Epidemics of Typhoid Fever in the City of Ottawa. (Commission of Conservation.) Ottawa, 1912.
- MEYER, A., JELLIFFE, S. E., and HOCH, A. Dementia Praecox: a Monograph. Boston, 1911.



- MILES, Eustace. *Prevention and Cure.* New York, 1912.
- MILLER, Hugh Crichton. *Hypnotism and Disease: A Plea for Rational Psychotherapy.* With an Introduction by C. L. Tuckey. London, 1912.
- MOLL, Dr. Albert. *The Sexual Life of the Child.* Translated from the German by Dr. Eden Paul; with an Introduction by Edward L. Thorndike. New York, 1912.
- MORGAN, Thomas Hunt. *Heredity and Sex.* New York, 1913.
- MORRIS, Robert T. *A Surgeon's Philosophy.* New York, 1915.
- MORRIS, Robert T. *Doctors versus Folks.* To-morrow's Topics Series. New York, 1915.
- MORSE, John Lovett. *The Care and Feeding of Children.* Cambridge, Mass., 1914.
- MURPHY, Michael C. *Athletic Training.* Edited by E. R. Bushnell. With an Introduction by R. T. McKenzie. Illustrated. New York, 1914.
- MURRELL, William. *What to Do in Cases of Poisoning.* New York, 1914.
- OLIVER, Sir Thomas. *Lead Poisoning, from the Industrial, Medical and Social Points of View.* New York, 1914.
- OLIVER, Wren. *Our Teeth and Our Health.* London, 1914.
- OSLER, William. *Principles and Practice of Medicine.* New York, 1901.
- PARKER, Harry Caldwell. *Handbook of Diseases of the Eye.* Philadelphia, 1910.
- PATENT Medicines, Report of Select Committee on, Index and Digest of Evidence. London, 1914.
- PETTUS, W. J. *Medical Handbook for the Use of the Revenue Cutter Service.* Washington, 1912.
- REIK, Henry O. *Safe-guarding the Special Senses, General Advice Regarding the Use and Preservation of the Eyes, Ears, Nose and Throat.* Philadelphia, 1912.
- RUSSELL, Rollo. *Preventable Cancer: A Statistical Research.* London, 1912.
- ST. CLAIR, W. T. *A Compend of Medical Latin.* Philadelphia, 1908.
- SAJOUS'S Analytical Cyclopedia of Practical Medicine. Vols. 1 to 7 and Index to Vols. 1 to 7. Philadelphia, 1914-15.
- SAUNDBY, Robert. *Old Age: Its Care and Treatment in Health and Disease.* London, 1913.
- SECRET and Science of French Dry Cleaning by the La Duke System. Minneapolis, 1912.
- SECRET Remedies. *More Secret Remedies: What They Cost, and What They Contain.* Based on Analyses Made for the British Medical Association. Second Series. London, 1912.
- STARKE, Dr. J. *Alcohol: the Sanction for Its Use Scientifically Established and Popularly Expounded by a Physiologist.* Translated from the German. New York, 1907.
- STEPHENSON, Sydney. *Eye Strain in Everyday Practice.* New York, 1913.
- SUMMERHILL, Wm. *Consumption and Its Cure.* London, 1914.
- THOMPSON, C. J. S. *Poison Romance and Poison Mysteries.* London, 1899.
- THOMPSON, Vance. *Eat and Grow Thin: the Mahdah Menus.* New York, 1914.
- TUBERCULOSIS, Departmental Committee, Reports and Appendix, 1911-13. London, 1911-13.
- TUBERCULOSIS Commission. *Human and Animal Tuberculosis.* First, Second and Third Reports; 1904-1909. London, 1904-09.
- Appendix to Second Report:

- Vol. 1. Pathogenic Effects of Bovine Viruses. By Dr. A. Stanley Griffith. Folio. London, 1907.
- Vol. 2. Pathogenic Effects of Human Viruses. By Dr. L. Cobbett. Folio. London, 1907.
- Vol. 3. Additional Investigations of Bovine and Human Viruses. By Dr. L. Cobbett, Dr. A. Stanley Griffith, and Dr. F. Griffith. Folio. London, 1907.
- Vol. 4. Comparative Histological and Bacteriological Investigations. By Arthur Eastwood, M.D. Folio. London, 1907.
- Final Report, Part 1, 1911.
- Final Report, Part 2, Appendices:—
- Appendix Vol. 1. Investigations of Viruses obtained from Cases of Human Tuberculosis (other than Lupus). By A. Stanley Griffith. 1911.
- Appendix Vol. 2. Investigation of Viruses obtained from Lupus. By A. Stanley Griffith. 1911.
- Appendix Vol. 3. Reports of Investigations dealing with: (1) Certain Human Viruses of Irregular Type; (2) The Excretion of Tubercle Bacilli in the Milk of Animals; (3) Swine Tuberculosis; (4) Immunity. By A. Stanley Griffith and F. Griffith.
- Appendix Vol. 4. Investigations into the Tuberculosis Occurring, Naturally, in Certain Animals Other than Man; and Modification Experiments. By F. Griffith.
- Appendix Vol. 5. Comparative Histological and Bacteriological Investigations. By A. Eastwood.
- Appendix Vol. 6. Reports on the Results of a Chemical Investigation. By A. Harden. 1911.
- Supplemental Vol. Report on Tuberculin Tests. By L. Cobbett and A. Stanley Griffith. 1913.
- Vol. 7. Graphic Charts, Illustrating some of the Investigations of the Commission from 1902 to 1912. London, 1915.
- VENEREAL Diseases, Royal Commission on (British). First Report of Commissioners and Appendix (Evidence). London, 1914.
- WANKLYN, W. McC. The Administrative Control of Smallpox: How to Prevent or Stop an Outbreak. London, 1913.
- WARD, Gordon R. Bedside Hamatology: An Introduction to the Clinical Study of the So-Called Blood Diseases and of Allied Disorders. Illustrated. Philadelphia, 1914.
- WILLIAMS, Edward Huntington. The Walled City: A Story of the Criminal Insane. New York, 1913.
- WINSLOW, L. Forbes. The Insanity of Passion and Crime. With 34 Photographic Reproductions of Celebrated Cases. London, n.d.
- WINSTON (The) Cook Book. Planned for a Family of Four. Economical Recipes Designed to Meet the Modern Housekeeper. By Helen Cramp. Philadelphia, 1913.
- WOOD, C. A., and WOODRUFF, T. A. The Commoner Diseases of the Eye: How to Detect and Treat Them. Chicago, 1907.

## NAVAL AND MILITARY.

- BELLOC, Hilaire. *British Battles: Crecy.* London, 1912.
- BOWEN, Edward E. (Editor). *The Campaign of Arcola.* Extracted from Thiers' History of the French Revolution. London, 1873.
- BOWEN, Edward E. (Editor). *The Campaign of Marengo.* Extracted from Thiers' History of the Consulate and the Empire. London, 1873.
- BUTLER, Lewis. *The Annals of the King's Royal Rifle Corps.* London.  
Vol. 1. "The Royal Americans," 1913. Appendix Dealing with Uniform, Armament and Equipment. By S. M. Milne and Major-Gen. Astley Terry. 1913.
- CAMPAIGNS of Napoleon. Bowen. London, 1873.  
Arcola.  
Marengo.
- CLAUSEWITZ, Gen. Carl. von, *On War.* Translated by Col. Graham. Introduction and Notes by Col. F. N. Maude. 3 vols. London, 1915.
- DENISON, Lieut.-Col. George T. *History of Cavalry, from the Earliest Times; with Lessons for the Future.* London, 1877.
- DEWITZ, Baron Hroff von. *War's New Weapons: an Expert Analysis in Plain Language of the Weapons and Methods used in the Present War.* With Introductory Preface by Hiram Maxim. New York, 1915.
- DRILL Regulations and Service Manual for Sanitary Troops of U.S. Army. Washington, 1914.
- FARMER, John S. *The Regimental Records of the British Army: A Historical Resume Chronologically Arranged of Titles, Campaigns, Honours, Uniforms, Facings, Badges, Nicknames, etc.* London, 1901.
- FIELD Service Regulations, U.S. Army. Washington, 1914.
- GOLTZ, Colmar Freiherr von der. *Jena to Eylau. The Disgrace and the Redemption of the Old Prussian Army. A Study in Military History.* Translated by C. F. Atkinson. 16 Maps. London, 1913.
- INFANTRY Equipment Manual, Organized Militia, Peace. Washington, 1914.
- MALLESON, Colonel G. B. *Ambushes and Surprises: Being a Description of Some of the Most Famous Instances of the Leading into Ambush and the Surprise of Armies, from the Time of Hannibal to the Period of the Indian Mutiny.* With a Portrait of General Lord Mark Kerr, K.C.B. London, 1885.
- MANUAL for Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates of Militia and Volunteers of U.S. Washington, 1914.
- MANUAL of Physical Training for Use in U.S. Army. Washington, 1914.
- NAVAL Chronicle: Containing a General and Biographical History of the Royal Navy of the United Kingdom. With a Variety of Original Papers on Nautical Subjects, under the Guidance of Several Literary and Professional Men. 17 vols. London, 1807 (July)-1815 (December).
- NAVY League Annual. Founded and Edited by Allan H. Burgoyne. London. Corrected to October 21st, 1913.
- OTTER, Major-General W. D. *The Guide: A Manual for the Canadian Militia (Infantry). Embracing the Interior Economy, Duties, Discipline, Drills and Parades, Dress, Books and Correspondence of a Battalion; with Regulations for Marches, Transport and Encampment; also Forms and Bugle Calls.* Eighth Edition. Revised. Toronto, 1913.
- REGULATIONS of the Army of the United States, 1913. Washington, 1913.



- ROBINSON, Major H. Rowan-. The Campaign of Liao Yang. With Maps and Plans. London, 1914.
- RULES of Land Warfare. Washington, 1914.
- SARGENT, Herbert H. The Campaign of Marengo: with Comments. London, 1897.
- SHIPLEY, A. E. The Minor Horrors of War. London, 1915.
- SIGNAL Book, U.S. Army. Washington, 1914.
- SPAIGHT, J. M. Aircraft in War. London, 1914.
- SPECIAL Campaign Series. London.
- No. 6. The Campaign in Bohemia. By Lt.-Col. C. J. R. GLUNICKE. 1907.
  12. The Ulm Campaign. By Col. F. N. MAUDE. London, 1912.
  13. Chancellorsville and Gettysburg. By Col. P. H. DALBIAC. London, 1911.
  15. Napoleon's Campaign in Italy, 1796-97 and 1800. By Lt.-Col. BURTON. London, 1912.
  16. The Russo-Japanese War: The Campaign in Manchuria, 1904 to 1905. Second Period: The Decisive Battles, 22nd August to 17th October, 1904. By Captain F. R. SEDGWICK. Maps and Plans, 1912.
  17. From Boulogne to Austerlitz: Napoleon's Campaign of 1805. By Lt.-Col. R. G. BURTON. Maps and Plans, 1912.
  18. Outline of Marlborough's Campaigns. Compiled by Capt. F. W. O. MAYCOCK.
  19. Napoleon's Invasion of Russia. By Col. R. G. BURTON. 1914.
  20. The Foundations of Strategy. By Capt. H. M. JOHNSTONE. 1914.
  21. The Invasion of France, 1814. By Capt. F. W. O. MAYCOCK, 1914.
- TALBOT, Frederick A. Aeroplanes and Dirigibles of War. London, 1915.
- UNITED States Army. Washington.
- Field Service Regulations, 1913.
- UNITED States Army, Regulations for the. Washington, 1913.
- UNITED States Army, Soldiers' Handbook for Use in the. Washington, 1913 (Revised).
- WILKINSON, Spencer. The University and the Study of War: an Inaugural Lecture Delivered before the University of Oxford, Nov. 1909. Oxford, 1909.
- YONGE, C. D. The History of the British Navy from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. 3 vols. London, 1866.

## NAVIGATION.

- BOWDITCH's American Practical Navigator: an Epitome of Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. Re-edited by U.S. Hydrographic Office. Washington, 1914.
- GRACIE, Colonel Archibald. The Truth about the Titanic. New York, 1913.
- MAHAN, Capt. A. T. From Sail to Steam: Recollections of Naval Life. New York, 1901.
- MARSHALL, Logan (Editor). Sinking of the Titanic and Great Sea Disasters: A Detailed and Accurate Account of the Most Awful Marine Disaster in History, Constructed from the Real Facts as Obtained from Those on Board Who Survived, etc., etc. n.p., 1912.
- STILLSON, Gunner G. T. Report on Deep Diving Tests. Washington, 1915.
- TALBOT, Frederick A. Steamship Conquest of the World. London, 1912.

## NETHERLANDS.

- BELGIAN Official Commission, Reports of the Violation of the Rights of Nations and of the Laws and Customs of War in Belgium. Extracts from the Pastoral Letter of His Eminence Cardinal Mercier, Archbishop of Malines. Preface by M. J. Van Den Heuvel, Minister of State. London, 1915.
- CHATTERTON, E. Keble. Through Holland in the Vivette: The Cruise of a 4-Tonner from the Solent to the Zuyder Zee, through the Dutch Waterways. London, 1913.
- EDWARDS, Geo. Wharton. Marken and Its People. Boston, 1913.
- HOLLAND, Clive. The Belgians at Home. London, 1914.
- MACDONNELL, John De Courey. Belgium: Her Kings, Kingdom and People. Boston, 1914.
- RENWICK, Geo. Luxemburg: The Grand Duchy and Its People. London, 1914.
- SOUTTAR, H. S. A Surgeon in Belgium. London, 1915.
- VAN LOON, Hendrik Willem. The Fall of the Dutch Republic. London, 1913.
- VERHAEREN, Emile. Belgium's Agony. Boston, 1915.

## NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS.

- A FAITHFUL Narrative of the Many Dangers and Sufferings, as Well as Wonderful Deliverances, of Robert Eastburn During His Late Captivity Among the Indians, together with Some Remarks upon the Country of Canada and the Religion and Policy of Its Inhabitants, etc. With Preface by Rev. Gilbert Laurent. Philadelphia, 1758. In same Volume: Memoirs of the Rev. Joseph Eastburn, stated Preacher in the Mariner's Church, Philadelphia, by Albert Green. Philadelphia, 1828.
- ARTON, J. R. Camp Fires of the Red Men, or a Hundred Years Ago. New York, 1855.
- AWDRY and GREEN. By Lake and Forest: The Story of Algoma. London, 1905.
- BALDWIN, John D. Ancient America in Notes on American Archæology. New York, 1872.
- BALLANTYNE, R. M. Over the Rocky Mountains; or Wandering Will in the Land of the Red Skin. London, n.d.
- BELCOURT, G. A. Principes de la Langue des Sauvages Appelles Sauteux. Quebec, 1839.
- BIART, Lucien. The Aztecs: Their History, Manners, and Customs. Authorized Translation from the French. By J. L. Garner. Chicago, 1887.
- BLAKE, F. N., United States Consul. Report on the Management of the Indians in British North America, by the British Government. Washington, 1870.
- BOUQUET, Col. Henry, and His Campaigns of 1763 and 1764. By Rev. Cyrus Cort. Lancaster, Pa., 1883.
- BRAINERD, Rev. David, Missionary to the Indians, An Extract of the Life of. By John Wesley. Penrhyn, 1815.
- BRANT, Joseph. Memoirs of the Distinguished Mohawk Indian Chief, Sachem and Warrior, Captain Joseph Brant. Compiled from the Most Reliable and Authentic Records; Including a Brief History of the Principal Events of His Life. With an Appendix and Portrait. Brantford, 1872.

- BRINTON, D. G. and ANTHONY, A. S. *A Lenape-English Dictionary.* From an Anonymous MS. in the Archives of the Moravian Church at Bethlehem, Pa. Edited, with Additions. Philadelphia, 1888.
- BROWN, Robert (Editor). *Adventures of John Jewitt, only Survivor of the Crew of the Ship Boston during a Captivity of Nearly Three Years among the Indians of Nootka Sound, in Vancouver Island.* London, 1896.
- BRYANT, C. S. and MURCH, A. B. *A History of the Great Massacre by the Sioux Indians, in Minnesota; Including the Personal Narratives of Many Who Escaped.* Saint Peter, 1872.
- BURTON, Frederick R. *American Primitive Music. With Especial Attention to the Songs of the Ojibways.* New York, 1909.
- BYINGTON, Cyrus. *Dictionary of the Choctaw Language.* Edited by J. R. Swanton and H. S. Halbert. Washington, 1915.
- CASE of the Seneca Indians in the State of New York. Illustrated by Facts. Printed for the Information of the Society of Friends, etc. Philadelphia, 1840.
- CATLIN, George. *Illustrations of the Manners, Customs, and Condition of the North American Indians: with Letters and Notes, Written during Eight Years of Travel and Adventure Among the Wildest and Most Remarkable Tribes Now Existing.* Illustrated. 2 vols. London, 1876.
- CHURCH, Benjamin. *The History of King Philip's War. With an Introduction and Notes, by Henry Martyn Dexter.* 4to. Boston, 1865.
- CHURCH, Benjamin. *The History of the Eastern Expeditions of 1689, 1690, 1692, 1696, and 1704 against the Indians and French. With an Introduction and Notes, by Henry Martyn Dexter.* Boston, 1863.
- CHURCH, Thomas. *The History of the Great Indian War of 1675 and 1676, Commonly Called Philip's War. Also, the Old French and Indian Wars, from 1689 to 1704. With Numerous Notes and an Appendix. By Samuel G. Drake. Revised Edition.* New York, 1860.
- CURTIN, Jeremiah. *Creation Myths of Primitive America in Relation to the Religious History and Mental Development of Mankind.* London, 1899.
- CURTIN, Jeremiah. *Myths of the Modocs.* Boston, 1912.
- DENNY, Major Ebenezer, an Officer in the Revolutionary and Indian Wars, *Military Journals of.* With an Introductory Memoir, by William H. Denny. Philadelphia, 1860.
- DONOHUE, Rev Thomas. *The Iroquois and the Jesuits: the Story of the Labour of Catholic Missionaries among these Indians.* Buffalo, 1895.
- FARAUD, Mgr. Henri, Eveque d'Anemour, *Vicaire Apostolique de Mackensie, Dix-Huit Ans Chez les Sauvages, Voyages et Missions de, dans l'Extreme Nord de l'Amerique Britannique; d'apres les Documents de Mgr. l'Eveque d'Anemour. Par Fernand Michel. Avec la Biographie et le Portrait de Mgr. Faraud.* Paris, 1866.
- FIELD, Thos. W. *An Essay Toward an Indian Bibliography: being a Catalogue of Books Relating to the History, Antiquities, Customs, Religion, Wars, Literature and Origin of the American Indians in the Library of the Author, with Notes and Synopses of Some of the World's Least Known.* New York, 1873.
- FOSTER, J. W. *Pre-Historic Races of the United States of America.* Chicago, 1895.
- FROST, John. *Frost's Pictorial History of Indian Wars and Captivities from the*



- Earliest Record of American History to the Present Time. New York, 1873.
- FROST, John (Editor). Indian Battles, Captivities, and Adventures from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. Illustrated. New York, 1856.
- GOODRICH, E. G. History of the Indians of North and South America. Boston, 1849.
- GOODRICH, E. G. The Manners, Customs, and Antiquities of the Indians of North and South America. Boston, 1849.
- GRINNELL, Geo. Bird. Beyond the Old Frontier: Adventures of Indian Fighters, Hunters and Fur Traders. New York, 1913.
- GRINNELL, George Bird. Blackfeet Indian Stories. New York, 1913.
- HALE, Horatio. The Chinook Jargon: Our International Idiom: a Manual of the Oregon Trade Language. London, 1890.
- HARRIS, Dean. Pioneers of the Cross in Canada. Toronto, 1912.
- HATHAWAY, E. J. The Story of the Hurons. Toronto, 1915.
- HODGE, F. W. Handbook of Indians of Canada. Published as an Appendix to the Tenth Report of the Geographic Board of Canada. Reprinted by Permission of Mr. F. W. Hodge, Ethnologist-in-Charge, from Handbook of American Indians North of Mexico. Published as Bulletin No. 30 of American Ethnology, and edited by Frederick Webb Hodge. Ottawa, 1913.
- HORDEN, Rt. Rev. J. A Grammar of the Cree Language, as Spoken by the Cree Indians of North America. 16mo. London, 1881.
- HOUGH, Walter. Culture of the Ancient Pueblos of the Upper Gila River Region, New Mexico and Arizona. Washington, 1914.
- HOWSE, Joseph. A Grammar of the Cree Language; with Which Is Combined an Analysis of the Chippeway Dialect. London, 1844.
- HUBBARD, J. Niles. An Account of Sa-go-ye-wat-ha; or Red Jacket and His People, 1750-1830. Albany, 1836.
- HUMPHREYS, Mary Gay (Editor). Missionary Explorers among the American Indians. Illustrated. New York, 1913.
- HUNTER, Ven. Archdeacon. A Lecture on the Grammatical Construction of the Cree Language. Delivered before the Institute of Rupert's Land, at the Court House, Fort Garry, Red River Settlement, April 1862. Also Paradigms of the Cree Verb; with Its Various Conjugations, Moods, Tenses, Inflections, etc. 4to. London, 1875.
- INDIAN Narratives: Containing a Correct and Interesting History of the Indian Wars from the Landing of Our Pilgrim Fathers, 1620, to Gen. Wayne's Victory, 1794. To Which is Added: A Correct Account of the Capture and Sufferings of Mrs. Johnson, Zadock Steele, and Others; and also a Thrilling Account of the Burning of Royalton. Claremont, N.H., 1854.
- INDIANS in British North America: Copies of Extracts of Correspondence, since 1st April, 1835, between the Secretary of State for the Colonies and the Governors of the British North American Provinces respecting the Indians in Those Provinces. Fo. London, 1839.
- JAMES Bay Treaty: Treaty No. 9. Ottawa, 1907.
- JARVIS, Samuel Farmer. A Discourse on the Religion of the Indian Tribes of North America. Delivered before the New York Historical Society, December 20, 1819. New York, 1820.
- JESUIT Relations and Allied Documents. Travels and Explorations of the Jesuit

Missionaries in New France, 1610-1791. The Original French, Latin, and Italian Texts, with English Translations and Notes; Illustrated by Portraits, Maps, and Facsimiles. Edited by R. G. Thwaites. Cleveland, 1896-1901.

- Vol. 1. Acadia, 1610-1613.  
 2. 1612-1614.  
 3. 1611-1616.  
 4. and Quebec, 1616-1629.  
 5. Quebec, 1632-1633.  
 6. 1633-1634.  
 7. Hurons, Cape Breton, 1634-1635.  
 8. 1634-1636.  
 9. 1636.  
 10. Hurons, 1636.  
 11. and Quebec, 1636-1637.  
 12. Quebec, 1637.  
 13. Hurons, 1637.  
 14. Hurons and Quebec, 1637-1638.  
 15. 1638-1639.  
 16. 1639.  
 17. Three Rivers, 1639-1640.  
 18. Quebec, 1640.  
 19. 1640.  
 20. 1640, 1641.  
 21. Quebec and Hurons, 1641-1642.  
 22. 1642.  
 23. Hurons, Quebec, Iroquois, 1642-1643.  
 24. Lower Canada, Iroquois, 1642-1643.  
 25. Iroquois, Hurons, Quebec, 1642-1644.  
 26. Lower Canada, Hurons, 1642-1644.  
 27. 1642-1645.  
 28. Hurons, Iroquois, Lower Canada, 1645-1646.  
 29. 1646.  
 30. Hurons, Lower Canada, 1646-1647.  
 31. Iroquois, Lower Canada, Abenakis, 1647.  
 32. Gaspé, Hurons, Lower Canada, 1647-1648.  
 33. Lower Canada, Algonkins and Hurons, 1648-1649.  
 34. Hurons, 1649.  
 35. Hurons, Algonkins, 1650.  
 36. Abenakis, 1650-1651.  
 37. Abenakis, Hurons, 1651-1652.  
 38. Abenakis, Hurons, 1652-1653.  
 39. Hurons, 1653.  
 40. Lower Canada, Iroquois, 1653.  
 41. 1654-1656.  
 42. 1632-1657.  
 43. 1656-1657.  
 44. 1656-1658.  
 45. Lower Canada, Acadia, Iroquois, 1659-1660.  
 46. Ottawas, Canadian Interior, 1659-1661.

47. Iroquois, 1661-1663.
48. Ottawas, 1662-1664.
49. Iroquois, 1663-1665.
50. Ottawas, 1664-1667.
51. 1666-1668.
52. 1667-1669.
53. 1669-1670.
54. Ottawas, 1669-1671.
55. 1670-1672.
56. Hudson Bay, 1671-1672.
57. Hurons, Iroquois, Ottawas, 1672-1673.
58. Ottawas, Iroquois, Lower Canada, 1672-1674.
59. Ottawas, Illinois, Lower Canada, 1673-1677.
60. Iroquois, 1675-1677.
61. All Missions, 1677-1680.
62. Lower Canada, Iroquois, Ottawas, 1681-1683.
63. Iroquois, 1667-1687.
64. Iroquois, Ottawas, Illinois, 1689-1695.
65. Mississippi Valley, 1696-1702.
66. Louisiana, Illinois, Iroquois, 1702-1712.
67. Louisiana, Abenakis, 1716-1727.
68. Louisiana, Crees, 1720-1736.
69. All Missions, 1710-1756.
70. 1747-1764.
71. Lower Canada, Illinois, 1759-1791. Miscellaneous Data.
72. Index A to I.
73. J to Z.

- JOHNSON, E. Pauline. *The Moccasin Maker*. With Introduction by Sir Gilbert Parker. And Appreciation by Charles Mair. Toronto, 1913.
- JOHNSON, E. Pauline. *The Shagganappi*. With Introduction by Ernest Thompson Seton. Toronto, 1913.
- JOHNSON, Sir William. *Extracts from some Letters to Arthur Lee on the Customs, Manners and Language of the North American Indians*. n.p. 1772.
- JOHNSON, Sir William, *Manuscripts of, from the Originals on File in the Secretary of State's Department, Albany*. n.p., n.d.
- JONES, George. *The History of Ancient America, Anterior to the Time of Columbus; Proving the Identity of the Aborigines with the Tyrians and Israelites; and the Introduction of Christianity into the Western Hemisphere by the Apostle St. Thomas*. Second Edition. London. 1843.
- JUDSON, Katharine B. *Myths and Legends of the Mississippi Valley and the Great Lakes*. Chicago, 1914.
- KENNEDY, James. *On the Probable Origin of the American Indians, with Particular Reference to the Caribs*. n.p. 1854.
- KIP, Rt. Rev. Wm. Ingraham. *Historical Scenes from the Old Jesuit Missions*. New York, 1875.
- LAURENT, Joseph. *New Familiar Abenakis and English Dialogues. The First Vocabulary Ever Published in the Abenakis Language, comprising: The Abenakis Alphabet, the Key to the Pronunciation, and Many Grammatical Explanations; also Synoptical Illustrations Showing the Numerous Modifications of the Abenakis Verb, etc.; to Which Is Added the Etymo-*



- logy of Indian Names of Certain Localities, Rivers, Lakes, etc., etc. Quebec, 1884.
- McLEAN, John. James Evans, Inventor of the Syllabic System of the Cree Language. Toronto, 1890.
- MARTIN, F. (Le R. P.). Hurons et Iroquois. Le P. Jean de Brebeuf, Sa Vie, Ses Travaux, Son Martyre. Paris, 1877.
- MOORE, William. The Captives of Abb's Valley: A Legend of Frontier Life. Philadelphia, 1854.
- MOOREHEAD, Warren K. The American Indian in the United States. Period, 1850. 1914. Andover, Mass., 1914.
- MORGAN, Lewis H. Houses and House-Life of the American Aborigines. 4to. Washington, 1881.
- MORTON, Edward Payson. Lake Huron and the Country of the Algonquins. Chicago, 1913.
- NANSEN, Fridtjof. Eskimo Life. Translated by William Archer. Illustrated. Second Edition. London, 1894.
- NIBLACK, Ensign Albert P. Coast Indians of Southern Alaska and Northern British Columbia, based on Collections in the U.S. National Museum and on Personal Observations of the Writer in Connection with the Survey of Alaska in 1885-1887. Washington, 1890.
- NICOLAR, Joseph. The Life and Traditions of the Red Man. Bangor, 1893.
- O'MEARA, Rev. F. Second Report of a Mission to the Ottawa and Ojibwas on Lake Huron. Second Edition. Thin 16mo. London, 1847.
- OTTAWAH, the Last Chief of the Red Indians of Newfoundland: a Romance. London, n.d.
- PARKER, Thomas Valentine. The Cherokee Indians; with Special Reference to Their Relations with the United States Government. New York, 1907.
- PEET, Rev. Stephen D. The Moundbuilders: their Works and Relics. Chicago, 1903.
- PETITOT, Rev. Emile. Dictionnaire de la Langue Dènè-Dindjié: Dialectes Montagnais ou Chippewayan, Peaux de Lièvre et Loucheux; Renfermant en outre un Grand Nombre de Termes Propres a Sept Autres Dialectes de la Meme Langue; Précédé d'une Monographie des Dènè-Dindjié d'une Grammaire, et de Tableaux Synoptiques des Conjugaisons. Fo. Paris, 1876.
- PETITOT, Rev. Emile. Les Grands Esquimaux. Paris, 1887.
- PETITOT, Rev. Emile. Traditions Indiennes du Canada Nord-Ouest. Paris, 1886.
- PONTIAC'S Conspiracy, Journal of, 1763. Detroit, 1912.
- POOLE, Capt. D. C. Among the Sioux of Dakota: Eighteen Months' Experience as an Indian Agent. New York, 1881.
- RICHARDSON, Major John. Wau-nan-gee; or the Massacre at Chicago. n.p., n.d.
- ROCHEMONTAIN, P. Camille de. Relation par Lettres de L'Amerique Septentrionale (Annees 1709 et 1710). Paris, 1904.
- RONAN, Peter. Historical Sketch of the Flathead Indian Nation from the Year 1813 to 1890. Helena, Mont., 1890.
- RUTTENBER, E. M. Footprints of the Red Men: Indian Geographical Names in the Valley of the Hudson, the Mohawk and the Delaware, their Location and the Probable Meaning of Some of Them (N.Y. Hist. Assn., Vol. 6). New York, 1906.
- RUTTENBER, E. M. History of the Indian Tribes of Hudson's River: their Origin,

- Manners and Customs, Tribal and Sub-Tribal Organizations, Wars, Treaties, etc. Albany, N.Y., 1872.
- SCHULTZ, James Willard. *With the Indians in the Rockies.* London, 1912.
- SHAW, George C. *The Chinook Jargon and How to Use It.* Seattle, Wash., 1909.
- SHIPP, Barnard. *The Indian and Antiquities of America.* Philadelphia, 1897.
- SIMON, Mrs. *The Ten Tribes of Israel Historically Identified with the Aborigines of the Eastern Hemisphere.* London, 1836.
- SPECK, F. G. *Family Hunting Territories and Social Life of Various Algonkian Bands of the Ottawa Valley, Myths and Folk-lore of the Temiskaming, Algonquin and Temagami Ojibwa.* Ottawa, 1915.
- STEVENS, A. de Grasse. *The Lost Dauphin; or Onwarenhiiaki, the Indian Iroquois Chief.* Orpington, Kent, 1887.
- STONE, W. L. *Uncas and Miantonomoh: a Historical Discourse Delivered at Norwich, Conn., on 4th July, 1842, etc.* New York, 1842.
- SULLIVAN, Alan. *The Passing of Oul-i-but. And Other Tales.* London, 1913.
- SULLIVAN, Major-General John. *Seneca County Centennial Celebration of General Sullivan's Campaign against the Iroquois, in 1779, Held at Waterloo, September, 1879. Prepared by Diedrich Willers, Jr. To Which Is Prefixed: A Sketch of the Waterloo Library and Historical Society, by Rev. S. H. Gridley.* Waterloo, N.Y.
- SULLIVAN'S Expedition against the Indians, with Bibliography. (N.Y. Hist. Assn., Vol. 6.). New York, 1906.
- TECUMSEH, *Life of, and of His Brother, the Prophet. With a Historical Sketch of the Shawanoe Indians.* By Benjamin Drake. Cincinnati, 1852.
- THOMAS, Prof. Cyrus. *The Cherokees in Pre-Columbian Times.* New York, 1890.
- THOMPSON, Augustus C. *Moravian Missions: Twelve Lectures,* New York, 1886.
- WEBS, Helen C. *White and Red: a Narrative of Life among the North-west Indians.* New York, 1870.
- WILSON, Professor Daniel. *The Present State and Future Prospects of the Indians of British North America. A Paper Read at the Royal Colonial Institute, June 30, 1874.* London.
- WINCHELL, N. H. *Aborigines of Minnesota. A Report, 1906-11.* St. Paul, 1911.
- WINTHROP, Theodore. *The Canoe and the Saddle; or Klalam and Klickitat. To Which Are Now First Added His Western Letters and Journals. Edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by John H. Williams.* Tacoma, 1913.
- WRAXALL, Peter. *An Abridgment of the Indian Affairs contained in Four Folio Volumes. Transacted in the Colony of New York from the year 1678 to the Year 1751.* Cambridge, Mass., 1915.
- YAWGER, Rose N. *The Indian and the Pioneer: an Historical Study.* 2 vols. in 1. Syracuse, 1893.
- ZEISBERGER, David. *Indian Dictionary: English, German, Iroquois—the Onondaga and Algonquin—the Delaware. Printed from the Original MS. in Harvard College Library.* Cambridge, Mass., 1887.

# PHILOSOPHY.

BACON, Francis (Baron of Verulam, Viscount St. Alban, and Lord High Chancellor of England), Works of. Collected and Edited by James Spedding, Robert Leslie Ellis, and Douglas Denon Heath. 14 vols. in all. London, 1868-1890.

Philosophical Works.—Vols. 1-5 :—

Vol. 1. Life. By William Rawley.

General Preface to the Philosophical Works. By R. L. Ellis.

Part I.

Instauratio Magna (Translation, Vol. 4).

Novum Organum (Translation, Vol. 4).

Parasceve ad Historiam Naturalem et Experimentalem (Translation, Vol. 4).

De Augmentis Scientiarum (Translation, Vol. 4).

Vol. 2. Historia Ventorum (Translation, Vol. 5).

Historia Vitæ et Mortis (Translation, Vol. 5).

Historia Densi et Rari (Translation, Vol. 5).

Inquisitio de Magnete (Translation, Vol. 5).

Topica Inquisitionis de Luce et Lumine (Translation, Vol. 5).

Sylva Sylvarum.

Scala Intellectus ; sive Filum Labyrinthi.

Prodromi ; sive Anticipationes Philosophiæ Secundæ.

Vol. 3.

Part II.

Preface to Part II.

Cogitationes de Natura Rerum (Translation, Vol. 5).

De Fluxu et Refluxu Maris. With Preface by R. L. Ellis (Translation, Vol. 5).

De Principiis atque Originibus Secundum Fabulas Cupidinis et Coeli. With Preface by R. L. Ellis.

New Atlantis.

Magnalia Naturæ.

Part III.

Preface to Part III.

Cogitationes de Scientia Humana.

Valerius Terminus. With Preface by R. L. Ellis.

Advancement of Learning. Books I. and II.

Filum Labyrinthi.

De Interpretatione Naturæ Procemium.

Temporis Partus Masculus.

Partis Instaurationis Secundæ Delineatio et Argumentum.

Redargutio Philosophiarum.

Cogitata et Visa de Interpretatione Naturæ.

Inquisito Legitima de Motu.

Calor et Frigus.

Historia Soni et Auditus.

Phænomena Universi.

Descriptio Globi Intellectualis. With Preface by R. L. Ellis. Translation, Vol. 5.)



Thema Coeli (Translation, Vol. 5).  
De Interpretatione Naturæ Sententiæ XII.  
Aphorismi et Consilia.

Physiological and Medical Remains.

Vols. 4, 5. Translations of above. See above.

Literary and Professional Works.—Vols. 6, 7:—

Vol. 6.

Literary.

History of the Reign of King Henry VII.

Beginning of the History of the Reign of King Henry VIII.

Beginning of the History of Great Britain.

In Felicem Memoriam Elizabethæ, Angliæ Reginae.

In Henricum Principem Walliæ Elogium.

Imago Civilis Julii Cæsaris.

Imago Civilis Augusti Cæsaris.

Additions and Corrections Inserted by Bacon in a MS. Copy of Camden's Annales.

Essays or Counsels, Civil and Moral.

De Sapientia Veterum (the Same in English).

Vol. 7. Advertisement Touching a Holy War.

Of the True Greatness of Britain.

Colours of Good and Evil.

Letter and Discourse to Sir Henry Savill, Touching Helps for the Intellectual Powers.

Short Notes for Civil Conversation.

Apophthegms

Promus of Formularies and Elegancies.

Religious Writings.

Professional.

General Preface to the Professional Works.

Maxims of the Law.

Reading on the Statute of Uses.

Use of the Law.

Discourse upon the Commission of Bridewell.

Arguments of Law.

Preparation for the Union of Laws.

Answers to Questions Touching the Office of Constables.

Ordinances in Chancery.

Letters and Life: Including All His Occasional Works—Namely, Letters, Speeches, Tracts, State Papers, Memorials, Devices, and All Authentic Writings Not Already Printed among His Philosophical, Literary or Professional Works. Newly Collected and Set Forth in Chronological Order. With a Commentary, Biographical and Historical, by James Spedding. Vols. 8-14.

BACON, Roger. Essays Contributed by Various Writers on the Occasion of the 7th Centenary of His Birth. Collected and Edited by A. C. Little. Oxford, 1914.

BACONI, Rogeri, Opera hactenus inedita; Oxford, 1914.

Fasc. 1. Metaphysica Fratris Rogeri, Ordinis Fratrum Minorum de Viciis Contractis in Studio Theologie. Fragmenta quæ supersunt nunc primum, editit Robert Steele.

- Fase. 2. Liber Primus Communium Naturalium Fratris Rogeri, Partes prima et secunda, edidit Robert Steele.
- Fase. 3. Do., do. Partes tertia et quarta, edidit Robert Steele.
- Fase. 4. Liber Secundus Communium Naturalium Fratris Rogeri, de Cœlestibus. Partes quinque, edidit Robert Steele.
- BAIN, Alexander. *The Senses and the Intellect*. Third Edition. London, 1868.
- BRUHL, L. Lévy. *Ethics and Moral Science*. Translated by Elizabeth Lee. London, 1905.
- EUCKEN, Rudolf. *Main Currents of Modern Thought: A Study of the Spiritual and Intellectual Movements of the Present Day*. Translated by Mayrick Booth. New York, 1912.
- KANT, Immanuel. *A Study and a Comparison with Goethe, Leonardo da Vinci, Bruno, Plato and Descartes*. By H. S. Chamberlain. Authorised Translation from the German by Lord Redesdale; with an Introduction by the Translator. Eight Portraits. 2 vols. London, 1911.
- LADD, Geo. Trumbull. *Knowledge, Life and Reality: An Essay in Systematic Philosophy*. New York, 1909.
- LEWES, George Henry. *Aristotle: a Chapter from the History of Science, including Analyses of Aristotle's Scientific Writings*. London, 1864.
- LOCKE, John. *Two Treatises: Of Government—Of Civil Government*. London, 1689. Reprinted, 1764.
- NIETZSCHE, Friedrich. *Beyond Good and Evil: Prelude to a Philosophy of the Future*. Translated by Helen Zimmern. Edinburgh, 1911, and London, 1914.
- NIETZSCHE, Friedrich. *The Philosophy of Nietzsche: an Exposition and an Appreciation*. By Georges Chatterton-Hill. New York, 1913.
- NIETZSCHE, and Other Exponents of Individualism. By Paul Carus. Chicago, 1914.
- RAJA Yoga Philosophy. *A Compendium of the, Comprising the Principal Treatises of Shrimat Sankaracharya and Other Renowned Authors*. Published for the Bombay Theosophical Publication Fund by Tookaram Tatya. Bombay, 1888.
- RILEY, Woodbridge. *American Thought, from Puritanism to Pragmatism*. New York, 1915.
- RUHE, Algot, and PAUL, Nancy Margaret. *Henry Bergson: an Account of His Life and Philosophy*. London, 1914.
- SCHINZ, Albert. *Anti-Pragmatism: an Examination into the Respective Rights of Intellectual Aristocracy and Social Democracy*. Boston, 1909.
- SEASHORE, Carl Emil. *Psychology in Daily Life*. London, 1915.
- SULLY, James. *Pessimism: a History and a Criticism*. London, 1877.
- TAINÉ, H. *On Intelligence*. Translated from the French by T. D. Haye. Revised, with Additions, by the Author. London, 1871.
- TILLET, Alf. W. *Spencer's Synthetic Philosophy: What It Is All About. An Introduction to Justice "the most important part."* London, 1914.
- WAKEMAN, Thaddeus Burr. *Addresses of, at, and in Reference to, the First Monist Congress at Hamburg, in September, 1911; together with His Report of the Proceedings, as Published in the Truth Seeker. Including Addresses and Letters by Professor Ernst Hæckel, Professor Wilhelm Ostwald, and James F. Morton. Including Professor Wakeman's Report to the Rationalist Association of Indiana*. Coscob, Conn., 1913.

## POETRY.

- ALEXANDER, W. J. (Editor). *Anthology of English Poetry for Schools*. With an Introduction and Notes. Toronto 1904.
- ALLEN, Grant. *The Lower Slopes: Reminiscences of Excursions Round the Base of Helicon, Undertaken for the Most Part in Early Manhood*. London, 1894.
- ARCHER, Isidore G. *Voices from the Hearth: a Collection of Verses*. Montreal, 1863.
- ASHTON, John. *Modern Street Ballads*. London, 1888.
- BAILLIE, Joanna, *The Dramatic and Poetical Works of*. Complete in 1 vol. London, 1851.
- BLACKIE, John Stuart. *Lays of the Highlands and Islands*. London, 1872.
- BLAIR, John, Jun. *Poems: Serious, Sentimental, Patriotic*. St. Catharines, 1875.
- BLAKE, William, *Poetical Works of, Including the Unpublished French Revolution, together with the Minor Prophetic Books and Selections from the Four Zoas, Milton and Jerusalem*. Edited by John Sampson. Oxford, 1913.
- BRIDGES, Robert, *Poetical Works of*. Excluding the Eight Dramas. Oxford, 1913.
- BRITISH POETS. *Riverside Edition*. 68 vols. Boston, 1852-1886.
- Akenside, M., and Beattie, James. *With a Memoir of Each by Rev. A. Dyce*. 2 vols. in 1.
- Ballads, English and Scottish. Edited by Francis James Child. 8 vols. in 4.
- Beattie, James. *With Akenside. With a Memoir by Rev. A. Dyce*.
- Burns, Robert. *With a Memoir*. 3 vols. in 1.
- Butler, Samuel. *With a Memoir by Rev. John Mitford*. 2 vols. in 1.
- Byron, Lord. *With a Memoir*. 10 vols. in 5.
- Campbell, Thomas, and Falconer, William. *With a Memoir of Each*. 2 vols. in 1.
- Chatterton, Thomas. *With a Memoir*. 2 vols. in 1.
- Chaucer, Geoffrey, *Poetical Works of*. To Which are Appended Poems Attributed to Chaucer. Edited by Arthur Gilman. *With a Memoir, etc., by the Editor*. 3 vols.
- Churchill, Charles, and Parnell, Thomas, and Tickell, Thomas. *With a Memoir of Each*. 4 vols. in 2.
- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor, and Keats, John. *With a Memoir of Each*. 4 vols. in 2.
- Collins, William. *With Pope. With a Memoir. And an Essay on the Genius and Poems of Collins, by Sir Egerton Brydges*.
- Marvell, Andrew. *With Milton. With a Memoir*.
- Milton, John. *With a Memoir of David Masson. And Marvell, Andrew. With a Memoir*. 4 vols. in 2.
- Montgomery, James. *With a Memoir by Robert Carruthers*. 5 vols. in 2.
- Moore, Thomas. *With a Memoir*. 6 vols. in 3.
- Parnell, Thomas. *With Churchill. With a Memoir*.
- Pope, Alexander, *with a Memoir by Rev. Alexander Dyce. And Collins, William, with a Memoir, and an Essay on the Genius and Poems of Collins, by Sir Egerton Brydges*. 4 vols. in 2.
- Prior, Matthew. *With a Memoir by Rev. John Mitford*. 2 vols. in 1.
- Scott, Sir Walter. *With a Memoir*. 10 vols. in 5.



- Shakspeare, William, with a Memoir by Rev. Alexander Dyce. And Jonson, Ben, with a Memoir. 2 vols. in 1.
- Shelley, Percy Bysshe. Edited by Mrs. Shelley. With a Memoir by Charles E. Norton. 4 vols. in 2.
- Skelton, John, and Donne, John. With a Memoir of Each. 4 vols. in 2.
- Cowper, William. With a Memoir. 3 vols. in 2.
- Donne, John. With Skelton. With a Memoir.
- Dryden, John. With a Memoir by Rev. John Mitford. 5 vols. in 2.
- Falconer, William. With Campbell. With a Memoir by Rev. John Mitford.
- Gay, John. With a Memoir by Dr. Johnson. 2 vols. in 1.
- Goldsmith, Oliver, with a Memoir by T. B. Macaulay. And Gray, Thomas, with a Memoir by Rev. John Mitford. 2 vols. in 1.
- Gray, Thomas. With Goldsmith. With a Memoir by Rev. John Mitford.
- Herbert, George, with a Memoir by Rev. Robert Aris Willmott. And Vaughan, Henry, with a Memoir by Rev. H. F. Lyte. 2 vols. in 1.
- Herrick, Robert, *Hesperides: or the Works both Humane and Divine of.* With a Memoir. 2 Vols. in 1.
- Hood, Thomas. With a Memoir. 5 vols. in 2.
- Jonson, Ben. With Shakspeare. With a Memoir.
- Keats, John. With Coleridge. With a Memoir.
- Southey, Robert. With a Memoir by Henry T. Tuckerman. 10 vols. in 5.
- Spenser, Edmund, *Poetical Works of.* The Text Carefully Revised and Illustrated with Notes, Original and Selected, by Francis J. Child. With a Memoir. 5 vols. in 3.
- Surrey, Henry Howard, Earl of. With Wyatt. With a Memoir.
- Swift, Jonathan. With a Memoir by Rev. John Mitford. 3 vols. in 2.
- Thomson, James. With a Memoir by Sir Harris Nicolas. 2 vols. in 1.
- Tickell, Thomas. With Churchill. With a Memoir.
- Vaughan, Henry. With Herbert. With a Memoir by Rev. H. F. Lyte.
- Watts, Isaac, with a Memoir by Robert Southey. And White, Henry Kirke, with a Memoir by Sir Harris Nicolas. 2 vols. in 1.
- White, Henry Kirke. With Watts. With a Memoir by Sir Harris Nicolas.
- Wordsworth, William. With a Memoir. 7 vols. in 3.
- Wyatt, Sir Thomas, with a Memoir by Sir Harris Nicolas. And Surrey, Henry Howard, Earl of, with a Memoir. 2 vols. in 1.
- Young, Edward. With a Memoir by Rev. J. Mitford. 2 vols. in 1.
- BULLEN, Frank T., and ARNOLD, W. F. *Songs of Sea Labour (Chanties).* London, 1914.
- BURTON, Richard F. *The Kasidah of Hajji Abdu El-Yezdi.* Translated and Annotated by His Friend and Pupil, F. B. Portland, 1911.
- BUTLER, Harold E. *War Songs of Britain.* London, 1903.
- BUTLER, Harold E. *War Songs of Britain.* London, 1909.
- CAMPBELL, Wilfred. *Sagas of Vaster Britain. Poems of the Race, the Empire and the Divinity of Man.* Toronto, 1914.
- CARLETON, Will. *Farm Ballads.* New York, 1878.
- CARROLL, Lewis. *The Hunting of the Snark. And Other Poems and Verses.* Illustrated by Peter Newell. New York, 1903.
- CHANDLER, A. H., and MULVANEY, C. P. *Lyrics, Songs and Sonnets.* Toronto, 1880.
- CHANT, Joseph Horatio. *Gleams of Sunshine: Optimistic Poems.* Toronto, 1915.

- CHAUCER'S *Canterbury Tales*. Edited by Alf. W. Pollard. London, 1887.
- COLERIDGE, S. T. *Christabel*, etc. Second Edition. London, 1816.
- COLERIDGE and KEATS, *Poetical Works of*. With a Memoir of Each. 4 vols. in 2. Boston, n.d.
- CRAWFORD, Mrs. John. *Songs of All Seasons, Climes and Times: a Motley Jingle of Jumbled Rhymes*. Toronto, 1890.
- CURRIE, Geo. C. *How I Once Felt: Songs of Love and Travel*. Montreal, 1893.
- DAWSON, S. E. *A Study; with Critical and Explanatory Notes, of Alfred Tennyson's Poem "The Princess."* Montreal, 1882.
- DE VERE, Aubrey. *Legends and Records of the Church and the Empire*. London, 1887.
- DE VERE, Aubrey. *Poems by*. London, 1855.
- DEWART, Edward Hartley. *Selections from Canadian Poets. With Occasional Critical and Biographical Notes; and an Introductory Essay on Canadian Poetry*. Halifax, 1905.
- DICKENS, Charles, *The Poems and Verses of*. Collected and Edited, with Bibliographical Notes, by F. G. Kitton. New York, 1903.
- DOWDEN, Edwd. *Poems*. London, 1914.
- DUBLIN Book of Irish Verse, 1728-1909. Edited by John Cook. Dublin, 1909.
- ELIZABETHAN Verse, *The Book of*. Chosen and Edited, with Notes, by William S. Braithwaite. London, 1908.
- ELLIOTT, H. B. (Editor). *Let Us Forget: a War Anthology*. With a Foreword by Baroness Orczy. London, 1915.
- FARDUSI, *The Shah-Namah of*. Translated from the Original Persian, by A. Rogers. London, 1907.
- FRASER, John. *A Tale of the Sea. And Other Poems*. Montreal, 1870.
- FRECHETTE, Louis H. *Felix Poutre: Drame Historique en 4 Actes*. Montreal, n.d.
- FROST, Robert. *North of Boston*. New York, 1915.
- GIBSON, Wilfrid Wilson. *Fires*. New York, 1912.
- GOODCHILD, George. *England, My England: a War Anthology*. London, 1914.
- GRANT, Mrs. J. P. *Stray Leaves: a Collection of Poems*. Montreal, 1865.
- GREGORY, Padric. *Modern Anglo-Irish Verse, and Anthology Selected from the Work of Living Irish Poets*. London, 1914.
- GUEST, Moses. *Poems on Several Occasions. To Which Are Annexed: Extracts from a Journal Kept by the Author while He Followed the Sea; and During a Journey from New Brunswick, in New Jersey, to Montreal and Quebec*. Second Edition. Cincinnati, 1824.
- HALL, S. C. (Editor). *The Book of Ballads*. London, 1842.
- HARDY, Thomas. *Satires of Circumstance: Lyrics and Reveries with Miscellaneous Pieces*. Boston, 1914.
- HAY, John. *The Pike County Ballads*. Illustrated by N. C. Wyeth. Boston, 1912.
- HERBERT, Sarah and Mary E. *The Æolian Harp, Miscellaneous Poems*. Halifax, 1857.
- HOGG, James. *The Jacobite Relics of Scotland: Being the Songs, Airs, and Legends of the Adherents to the House of Stuart*. 2 vols. Paisley, 1874.
- HOMER, *The Iliad and Odysseys of*. Translated Out of Greek into English by Tho. Hobbes, of Malmesbury. With a Large Preface Concerning the Virtues of an Heroick Poem, Written by the Translator. Second Edition. London, 1677.

- HUNT, Mrs. T. Sterry. *In Bohemia, and other Studies for Poems.* Toronto, 1900.
- JACOBITE Minstrelsy; with Notes Illustrative of the Text, and Containing Historical Details in Relation to the House of Stuart, from 1640 to 1784. Glasgow, 1829.
- JOHNSON, E. Pauline. *The White Wampum.* London, 1895.
- KIDD, Adam. *The Huron Chief, and Other Poems.* Montreal, 1830.
- KINGSLEY, Charles. *Poems.* London, 1907.
- KIPLING, Rudyard. *Songs from Books.* Toronto, 1912.  
1914.
- KIPLING, Rudyard. *A Song of the English.* London, 1914.
- KIPDING, Rudyard. *Songs from Books.* Toronto, 1912.
- KNOWLES, Frederic Lawrence. *Treasury of Humorous Poetry.* Boston, 1902.  
and *Lyrics.* Boston, 1911.
- KNOWLES, Frederic Lawrence. *Treasury of Humorous Poetry.* Boston, 1902.
- LA FONTAINE, J. de. *Tales and Novels in Verse.* With 123 Engravings by and after Eisen, Lancret, Boucher, Pater, etc. Printed from the Original Copper Plates. 2 vols. 4to. London, n.d.
- LAWSON, Mrs. J. K. *Lays and Lyrics.* Toronto, 1913.
- LEGRAND, M. *Fabliaux; or Tales, Abridged from French MSS. of the XIIth and XIIIth Centuries.* Selected and Translated into English Verse by the Late G. L. Way, Esq. With a Preface, Notes, and Appendix, by the Late G. Ellis, Esq. A New Edition, Corrected. 3 vols. London, 1815.
- LELAND, Charles G. *The Breitmann Ballads.* London, 1888.
- LEONARD, R. M. (Selector). *Patriotic Poems.* Oxford, 1914.
- LOWELL, J. Russell. *The Biglow Papers.* London, 1859.
- MACCOLL, EVAN. *The English Poetical Works of.* With a Biographical Sketch of the Author, by A. MacKenzie. Toronto, 1883.
- MACKENZIE, Geo. Allan. *In that New World which is the Old: Poems of the New Life.* Toronto, 1914.
- MCKENZIE, William P. *Voices and Undertones in Song and Poem.* Toronto, 1889.
- MACLEOD, Fiona (William Sharp). *From the Hills of Dream, Mountain Songs, and Island Runes.* Edinburgh, n.d.
- MEYER, Kuno (Translator). *Selections from Ancient Irish Poetry.* London, 1913.
- MORRIS, Lewis. *Songs Unsung.* London, 1886.
- MORRIS, Wm., and WYATT, A. J. (Translators). *The Tale of Beowulf. Sometime King of the Weder Geats.* London, 1898.
- MURRAY, George. *Poems by.* Edited, with Memoir, by John Reade. Montreal, 1912.
- NANTEL, M. l'Abbé A. (Editor). *Les Fleurs de la Poésie Canadienne.* Deuxième Edition. Augmentée et Précédée d'une Preface. Montreal, 1896.
- NIBELUNGENLIED (The). Translated by William Nauson Lettsom. With a Special Introduction by William H. Carpenter. Revised Edition. London, 1901.
- NOYES, Alfred. *Collected Poems.* 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1911.
- NOYES, Alfred. *Rada: a Drama of War, in One Act.* New York, 1914.
- O'HAGAN, Thomas. *In Dreamland. And Other Poems.* Toronto, 1893.
- O'NEILL, Moira. *Songs of the Glens of Antrim.* Portland, 1911.



- OMAR Khayyam, *Rubaiyat of*. English, French, German, Italian, and Danish Translations Comparatively Arranged in Accordance with the Text of Edward Fitzgerald's Version; with further Selections, Notes, Biographies, Bibliographies, and Other Material. Edited by Nathan Haskell Dole. 2 vols. Boston, 1912.
- OXFORD Book of Canadian Verse. Chosen by Wilfred Campbell. Toronto, n.d.
- OXFORD Book of Victorian Verse. Chosen by Arthur Quiller-Couch. Oxford, 1913.
- OXFORD BOOKS OF POETRY:—
- English Verse, 1250-1900. Edited by Arthur Quiller-Couch. Oxford, 1912.
- French Verse, 13th Century to 19th Century. Chosen by St. John Lucas. 1908.
- Italian Verse, 13th Century to 19th Century. Chosen by St. John Lucas. 1910.
- Latin Verse. From the Earliest Fragments to the End of the 5th Century. Chosen by H. W. Garrod. 1912.
- German Verse (*Deutscher Dichtung*). From 12th to 20th Century. Chosen by H. G. Fiedler. 1911.
- Ballads. Chosen by Arthur Quiller-Couch. 1910.
- PAGET, H. L., *Poetry of American Wit and Humour*, Selected by. Boston, 1910.
- PATMORE, Coventry. *The Angel in the House: the Betrothal*. London, 1854.
- PHILLIPS, Stephen. *Lyrics and Dramas*. London, 1913.
- PHILLIPS, Stephen. *Panama and Other Poems: Narrative and Original*. New York, 1915.
- PHILLPOTTS, Eden. *The Iscariot*. New York, 1912.
- PICKTHALL, Marjorie L. C. *The Drift of Pinions*. Montreal, 1913.
- PROCTER, Adelaide Anne. *Legends and Lyrics: A Book of Verses*. With an Introduction by Charles Dickens. Tenth Edition. With Additions. 2 vols. London, 1867.
- RAMSAY, Allan. *The Gentle Shepherd: A Scotch Pastoral*. Attempted in English, by Margaret Turner. London, 1790.
- RAMSAY, J. R. *Win-on-ah; or the Forest Light. And Other Poems*. Toronto, 1869.
- ROBERTS, Charles G. D. *The Book of the Native*. Boston, 1896.
- ROGERS, Samuel, *Poems by*. London, 1834.
- ROWEN, W. H. *La Lyre Canadienne. Repertoire de Chants Canadiens, Romances, Operas, et Chants Comiques Etrangers*. Seconde Edition. Quebec, 1870.
- SCOTT, Frederick George, *Poems by*. London, 1910.
- SERVICE, Robert W. *Rhymes of a Rolling Stone*. New York, 1912.
- SHAKESPEARE, William, *The Sonnets of*. London, 1901.
- SHANNON, William. *The United Empire Minstrel: A Selection of the Best National, Constitutional, and Loyal Orange Songs and Poems*. With a Large Number of Toasts and Sentiments, and a Chronological Table, Shewing the Principal Innovations and Apostacies of the Romish Church, etc. Toronto, 1852.
- SHEARD, Virna. *The Miracle. And Other Poems*. Toronto, 1913.
- SLADEN, Douglas B. W. (Editor). *A Century of Australian Song*. London, 1888.
- SMITH, William Wye, *The Poems of*. Toronto, 1888.
- STEVENSON, Burton Egbert (Selector). *The House Book of Verse: American and English, 1580-1912, with an Appendix containing a few well-known Poems in other Languages*. New York, 1912.

- SUTHERLAND, Howard V. *Out of the North.* With a Foreword by Joaquin Miller. New York, 1913.
- TAYLOR, William Henry. *Canadian Seasons.* With a Medley of Reveries in Verse and Prose. And Other Curios. Toronto, 1913.
- TENNYSON, Alfred, Lord. *A Concordance to the Poetical and Dramatic Works of, Including the Poems contained in the "Life of Alfred, Lord Tennyson," and the "Suppressed Poems," 1830-1868.* By Arthur E. Baker. London, 1914.
- TENNYSON, Alfred, Lord. *Idylls of the King.* Illustrated by Eleanor Fortescue Brickdale. London, 1914.
- TENNYSON'S *Suppressed Poems.* Now for the First Time Collected. Edited and Annotated by J. C. Thomson.
- WATSON, Albert D. *Love and the Universe, The Immortals, and Other Poems.* With Introduction by Katherine Hale. Toronto, 1913.
- WEIR, Arthur. *The Romance of Sir Richard, Sonnets, and Other Poems.* Montreal, 1890.
- WEIR, Arthur. *The Snowflake, and Other Poems.* Montreal, 1897.
- WORLD'S Best Poetry. 10 vols. in 5. New York, 1904.
- YULE, Mrs. J. C. (Pamelia S. Vining). *Poems of the Heart and Home.* Toronto, 1881.

## REFERENCE

*Abbreviations, Almanacs, Annuities, Atlases, Year Books, Chronologies, Directories, Dictionaries, Glossaries, Gazetteers, Quotation Books, Idioms, Phrases, Proverbs, Concordances, Accounts, Interest Tables, Ready reckoners, Facts, Flags, Recipes, Statistical, Bibliographic, Heraldic, Names, etc.*

### GENERAL.

- ABBOTT, W. H. *Heraldry Illustrated: Glossary of Terms.* New York, 1897.
- Africanderisms: *A Glossary of South African Colloquial Words and Phrases, and of Place and Other Names.* Compiled by the Rev. Charles Pettman. London, 1913.
- Almanach Hachette, 1913, 1915. Paris.
- Almanach (L') du Peuple Illustré de la Librairie Beauchemin. Montreal, 1913, 1914, 1915.
- American Book Prices Current, 1913. New York, 1913.
- American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac for 1915, 1916, 1917. Washington, 1915.
- American Library Annual. New York. (Succeeds "Annual Library Index.") 1913, 1914, 1915.
- American Statesman's Year Book. From Official Reports of the United States Government. State Reports, Consular Advices, and Foreign Documents. Edited by J. Walker McSpadden. New York, 1913.
- American Whitaker and Encyclopedia for 1915. New York, 1915.
- American Year Book. A Record of Events and Progress. New York, 1913, 1914, 1915.
- ANNANDALE, Charles. *The Concise English Dictionary: Literary, Scientific and Technical.* London, 1913.

- Annual Magazine Subject Index: Including, as Part 2, the Dramatic Index. Compiled by F. W. Faxon. Boston. 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914.
- Annual Register for 1912, 1913, 1914. London.
- Annual Statement of the Trade of the United Kingdom with Foreign Countries and British Possessions, 1912, 1913, 1914. London.
- Anuario Estadístico de la Republica Oriental del Uruguay, 1909-10, 1910-11. Montevideo 1914, 1915.
- Argentine Year Book, 1914. To which is Added Chapters on the Republics of Uruguay and Paraguay. London, 1914.
- Australia, Official Year Book of the Commonwealth of. Melbourne. No. 5, 1901-1911; No. 6, 1901-1912; No. 7, 1901-13.
- Australia, Year Book of. Sydney, 1913.
- Autocar Imperial Year Book, 1913, 1914. London.
- AYER's Newspaper Annual and Directory, 1915. Philadelphia, 1915.
- Banking Almanac. London, 1913, 1914, 1915.
- BANKS, Sir T. C. *Baronia Anglica Concentrata; or a Concentrated Account of All the Baronies Commonly Called Baronies in Fee; Deriving Their Origin from Writ of Summons, and Not from Any Specific Limited Creation; Shewing the Descent and Line of Heirship as well of Those Families Mentioned by Sir William Dugdale, as of Those Whom That Celebrated Author has Omitted to Notice (interspersed with Interesting Notes, and Explanatory Remarks); whereto is Added: The Proofs of Parliamentary Sitting, from the Reign of Edw. I. to that of Queen Anne. Also, a Glossary of Dormant, English, Scotch, and Irish Peerage Titles, with Reference to Presumed Existing Heirs.* 2 vols. 4to. Ripon, 1844.
- Baptist Year Book for Ontario and Quebec and Western Canada. Editor, Rev. C. E. MacLeod, Beamsville. Toronto, 1913, 1914, 1915.
- BARTLETT, John. *Familiar Quotations: a Collection of Passages, Phrases and Proverbs Traced to Their Sources in Ancient and Modern Literature.* 10th Edition. By Nathan Haskell Dole. London, 1914.
- BAYLE, Peter, *The Dictionary, Historical and Critical of.* Second Edition. Carefully Collated with the Several Editions of the Original; in which Many Passages are Restored, and the Whole Greatly Augmented, Particularly with a Translation of the Quotations from Eminent Writers in Various Languages; to which is Prefixed, the Life of the Author, Revised, Corrected, and Enlarged, by Mr. des Maizeaux. 5 vols. Fo. London, 1734-1738.
- Bibliographies Issued by Library of Congress, Washington, 1913, 1914, 1915:—  
 List of Geographical Atlases, Vol. 3.  
 Europe and International Politics, in Relation to Present Issues, 1914.  
 Spain, Guide to the Law and Legal Literature of.  
 Water Rights and the Control of Waters.  
 Commission Government for Cities.  
 Cost of Living and Prices.  
 International Law and Continental Law.  
 Conservation of Natural Resources in the United States.  
 Monetary Question.  
 Doctoral Dissertations, List of.  
 Check List of American Eighteenth Century Newspapers.



- Bibliography (Select) for the Study, Sources, and Literature of English Mediæval Economic History. Compiled by a Seminar of the London School of Economics under the Supervision of Hubert Hall. London, 1914.
- BISHOP, William Warner. Practical Handbook of Modern Library Cataloging. Baltimore, 1911.
- BIZONFY, Franz de Paula. English-Hungarian Dictionary. Cleveland, n.d.
- Book Prices Current, 1912, 1913, 1914. London.
- Books that Count: A Dictionary of Standard Books. Edited by W. Forbes Gray. London, 1912.
- Booksellers, International Directory of, and Bibliophile's Manual: Including Lists of the Public Libraries of the World, Publishers, Book Collectors, Literary and Scientific Societies, Universities and Colleges; also a Select Bibliography of Bibliographies. Edited by James Clegg. London, 1914.
- BOUVIER'S Law Dictionary. Third Revision, being the Eighth Edition. By Francis Rawle. 3 vols. St. Paul, Minn., 1914.
- BOWSER, Wilfrid A. Valuation and other Tables Deduced from the Institute of Actuaries Mortality Experience, comprising Commutation Tables, Annuity Values and Assurance Premiums, Policy Values for All Durations, Temporary Annuity Values, and Other Tables for Single Lives, etc. London, 1863.
- BRADFORD, Thomas Lindsey. Bibliographer's Manual of American History, containing an Account of All State, Territory, and County Histories, etc. Edited and Revised by Stan V. Henkels. 5 vols. Philadelphia, 1907.
- BRADY, John Henry. A Critical and Analytical Dissertation on the Names of Persons. London, 1822.
- Brant County Atlas. Toronto, 1875.
- BREWERS' Almanac for 1913, 1914, 1915. London.
- BRINTON, Willard C. Graphic Methods for Presenting Facts. New York, 1914.
- Bristol Chamber of Commerce Year Book. Edited by W. J. Hillier. London, 1913.
- Britannica Year Book: A Survey of the World's Progress Since the Completion in 1910 of the Encyclopædia Britannica. Eleventh Edition. Edited by Hugh Chisholm. London, 1913.
- British Almanac, 1913, 1914, 1915. London.
- Brooklyn Daily Eagle Almanac, 1913, 1914, 1915. New York.
- BURKE, John. A Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Commoners of Great Britain and Ireland Enjoying Territorial Possessions or High Official Rank, but Uninvested with Heritable Honours. 4 vols. London, 1834.
- Business Almanac and Investor's Guide. Compiled by H. E. Maule and J. R. Merriam. New York, 1913.
- Business World (The). Men and Methods of the New Georgian Era. Imperial Interests, Pen Sketches and Illustrations. London, 1914.
- Canada and Newfoundland Gazetteer and Business Directory, 1909, 1914. Toronto.
- Canada Ecclesiastique (Le). Almanach Annuaire du Clergé Canadien, 1913, 1914, 1915. Montreal.
- Canada Official Postal Guide, 1915. Ottawa.
- Canada Year Book, 1912, 1913, 1914. Ottawa.
- Canadian Almanac, 1913, 1914, 1915. Toronto.
- Canadian Annual Review, 1913, 1914, 1915. Toronto.
- Canadian Club of New York, The, Year Book, 1914-1915. New York, 1915.

- Canadian Fire Insurance Year Book, 1914. By Messrs. Stone and Cox, Toronto. 1914.
- Canadian Mining Manual, 1914. Edited by R. E. Hore. Toronto, 1914.
- Canadian Newspaper Directory, 1913, 1915. Montreal.
- Canadian Parliamentary Companion, 1912-1915. Ottawa.
- Canadian Trade Index. Toronto, 1913-1915.
- Canadian Year Book. All About Canada. Published by A. Hewett, 1913, 1914, 1915. Toronto.
- CARNEGIE Endowment Year Book, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915. Washington.
- Catholic Encyclopedia. Vol. 15, completing the work. New York, 1912.
- Catholic Social Year Book for 1915. London, 1915.
- Catholic Social Year Book. Edited by the Central Executive of the Catholic Social Guild. (5th Year of Issue.) London, 1914.
- Catholic Who's Who Year Book. Edited by Sir F. C. Burnand. London, 1913.
- Century Dictionary. Vols. 1-10, A to Z. Vol. 11, Cyclopaedia of Names. Vol. 12, Atlas. New York, 1913.
- CHANEY, H. J. Our Weights and Measures: A Practical Treatise on the Standard Weights and Measures in Use in the British Empire, with Some Account of the Metric System. London, 1897.
- Chicago Daily News Almanac and Year Book, 1913, 1914, 1915. Chicago.
- Chronology of Public Events and Remarkable Occurrences within the Last Fifty Years; or from 1771 to 1821; with a General Chronology, from the Earliest Records to the Year 1770. 16mo. London, n.d.
- Citizen's Atlas of the World. Containing 156 Pages of Maps and Plans; with an Index, a Gazetteer, and Geographical Statistics. Edited by J. G. Bartholomew. Fo. Edinburgh, 1912.
- Civil Service Year Book and Official Calendar, 1915. London, 1915.
- COLE, Wm. Morse. Problems in the Principles of Accounting. New York, 1915.
- Colonial Import Duties, 1912, 1913, 1914. London.
- Colonial Office List. Compiled by Mercer, Collins, and Robinson, 1913 1914, 1915. London.
- Colonial and Foreign Agricultural Statistics, 1911, Vol. 46, Part 5. 1913, Vol. 47, Part 5.
- Congressional Directory; issued two or three times yearly. Latest Number corrected to Jan., 1915. Washington.
- Constitutional Year Book, 1913, 1914, 1915. London.
- COPINGER, W. A. Heraldry Simplified: an Easy Introduction to the Science and a Complete Study of Armory. Manchester, 1910.
- CROMWELLIANA: A Chronological Detail of Events in Which Oliver Cromwell was Engaged from the Year 1642 to His Death, 1658; with a Continuation of Other Transactions, to the Restoration. Westminster, 1810. (Folio.)
- CURTIS, U. Modern Business Arithmetic: A New and Complete Treatise on Commercial Arithmetic. Indianapolis, 1908.
- Cumulative Book Index, 1912, 1913, 1914. White Plains, N.Y.
- DAU's Society Blue Book, Toronto. A Social Directory. New York, 1913.
- DAWSON, Sidney Stanley. Accountant's Compendium. London, 1911.
- Daily Mail Year Book, 1913, 1914, 1915. London.
- Daily Mirror Ladies' Year Book and Housekeepers' Diary, 1913. London.
- Daily News and Leader Year Book, 1913. London.
- DEBRETT's House of Commons and the Judicial Bench, 1914, 1915. London.

- DEBRETT'S Peerage, Baronetage, Knightage, and Companionage, 1913, 1914, 1915. London.
- DELAHAYE, Victor. Dictionnaire de la Prononciation Moderne de la Langue Française. Précédé d'une Lettre à l'Auteur de M. Louis Frechette. Montreal, 1901.
- DESBARAT'S Newspaper Directory, 1914. Montreal, 1914.
- Dictionary of National Biography. Second Supplement. Vols. 1, 2, 3. London, 1912.
- Distances, Table of, in Nautical and Statute Miles via the Shortest Navigable Routes, as Determined by the United States Hydrographic Office, Bureau of Navigation. Washington, 1912.
- Documents Catalogue of 61st Congress and of All the Departments of the Government of the U.S. from July, 1909, to June 30, 1911. Washington, 1913.
- DOD'S Parliamentary Companion, 1913, 1914, 1915. London.
- DOWNING, R. F. United States Customs Tariff Act, October 3, 1913. New York.
- DUIGNAN, W. H. Warwickshire Place Names. London, 1912.
- DUIGNAN, W. H. Worcestershire Place Names. London, 1905.
- DYE, Charity. Letters and Letter Writing as Means to the Study and Practice of English Composition. Indianapolis, 1903.
- EDGREN, H., and BURNET, P. B. The French and English Word Book: A Dictionary; with Indication of Pronunciation, Etymologies and Dates of Earliest Appearance of French Words in the Language. With an Explanatory Preface, by R. J. Lloyd. London, 1902.
- English Catalogue of Books, 1912, 1913, 1914. London.
- Englishwoman's Year Book and Directory, 1913, 1914, 1915. London.
- ELBROW, G. The New English System of Money, Weights and Measures, and of Arithmetic. Devised and Compiled by Engineer Rear-Admiral G. Elbrow, R.N. With an Introduction by George Moores. London, 1913.
- ELWORTHY, Frederick Thomas. Horns of Honour. And Other Studies in the Byways of Archaeology. London, 1900.
- ERSKINE, Frank M. Modern Business Correspondence: A Practical Treatise on the Writing of Business Letters, Including Many Exercises in Word Study, Synonyms, Ad. Writing, Punctuation, etc. Indianapolis, 1906.
- ESENWEIN, J. Berg, and ROBERTS, Mary E. The Art of Versification. Springfield, Mass., 1913.
- Fact Book (The). A Universal Book of Reference on Current World Conditions; a Condensed Record of Commerce and Business, Especially of the United States; a Review of Political, Economic and Social Affairs; a Digest of the Essentials of Scientific Knowledge; a Domestic Compendium; and a Handbook of Useful Information. Editor-in-Chief, Francis Rolt-Wheeler. New York, 1911.
- FALES and NORTHEND. The Party Book. Boston, 1912.
- Farmer and Stockbreeder Year Book, and Country Gentleman's Almanack, 1913, 1914, 1915. London.
- Financial Reform Almanack, 1912-13. London.
- Financial Review (Annual): Finance, Commerce, Railroads, 1913, 1914. New York, 1913, 1914.
- Flags, Colours, Standards, etc., Illustrations of Bunting. Washington, 1914.
- Flags of Maritime Nations. From the Most Authentic Sources. Prepared by Order of the Secretary of the Navy by the Bureau of Navigation. 4to. Washington, 1889.



- FLEMMING, Louis A. *Synonyms, Antonyms, and Associated Words. A Manual of Reference Designed to Be of Practical Assistance in the Expression of Ideas through the Use of an Exact and Varied Vocabulary.* New York, 1913.
- Foreign Import Duties: *Statement of the Rates of Import Duties Levied in European Countries, Egypt, the United States, Mexico, Argentina, Japan, China, and Persia, upon the Produce and Manufactures of the United Kingdom.* London, 1912, 1913.
- Foreign Office List and Diplomatic and Consular Year Book, 1913, 1914, 1915, London.
- FOWLER, Nathaniel C. (Jr.). *1000 Things Worth Knowing.* New York, 1913.
- GAGNON, Phileas. *Essai de Bibliographie Canadienne. Tome 2. Inventaire d'une Bibliothèque Comprenant Imprimés, Manuscrits, Estampes, etc., Relatifs à l'Histoire du Canada et des Pays Adjacents Ajoutés à la Collection Gagnon, depuis 1895 à 1909 Inclusivement; d'après les Notes Bibliographiques et la Catalogue de l'Auteur. Publié par la Cité de Montreal, sous la Direction de Fred. Villeneuve, Bibliothécaire en Chef.* Montreal, 1913.
- GASC, F. E. A. *A Dictionary of the French and English Languages. Thirteenth Edition. With Supplement, Containing nearly 4,000 Words and Meanings.* London, 1912.
- GAVIT, Helen E. *The Etiquette of Correspondence: Being Illustrations and Suggestions as to the Proper Form in Present Usage of Social, Club, Diplomatic, Military, and Business Letters: with Information on Heraldic Devices, Monograms, and Engraved Addresses.* New York, 1904.
- GENT, B. E. *A New Dictionary of the Terms Ancient and Modern of the Canting Crew, in Its Several Tribes of Gipsies, Beggars, Thieves, Cheats, etc., with an Addition of some Proverbs, Phrases, Figurative Speeches, etc.* London, 1690.
- GIAUQUE, F., and MCCLURE, H. B. *Tables for Ascertaining the Present Value of Vested and Contingent Rights of Dower, Curtesy, Annuities, and of Other Life Estates, Damages for Death or Injury by Wrongful Act, Negligence or Default. Based Chiefly upon the Carlisle Table of Mortality. Fourth Edition.* Cincinnati, 1904.
- GORDON, W. J. *Flags of the World Past and Present: their Story and Associations.* London, 1915.
- GRAY, G. Buchanan. *Studies in Hebrew Proper Names.* London, 1896.
- Greater Montreal and Vicinity: Map,* 1915.
- GREEN, S. S. *The Public Library Movement in the United States, 1853-1893.* Boston, 1913.
- GROSE, Francis. *A Provincial Glossary; with a Collection of Local Proverbs and Popular Superstitions. Second Edition.* London, 1790.
- HALDIMAND, *Illustrated Atlas of,* Published by H. R. Page and Co. Large Folio. Toronto, 1879.
- HALLIWELL, James Orchard. *Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words, Obsolete Phrases, Proverbs and Ancient Customs from the 14th Century.* 2 vols. London, 1874.
- Halton County, *Illustrated Historical Atlas of.* Compiled and Drawn from Official Plans and Surveys, by J. H. Pope. Published by Walker and Miles. Toronto, 1877.

- HAMPSON, R. T. *Origines Patriciæ: or a Deduction of European Titles of Nobility and Dignified Offices, from Their Primitive Sources.* London, 1816.
- Handbook of Style: In Use at the Riverside Press, Cambridge, Mass. Boston, 1913.
- HARRISON, HENRY. *Surnames of the U.K.* Vol. 2. London, 1914.
- HARRISON, PELEG D. *The Stars and Stripes and other American Flags, including their Origin, History, etc.* Boston, 1906.
- HASTINGS, JAMES. *Encyclopedia of Religion and Ethics.* Vols. 1-7. New York, 1910-1915.
- HAYNES, JOHN EDWARD. *Pseudonyms of Authors, including Anonyms and Initialisms.* New York, 1882.
- HAZELL'S Annual, 1913, 1914, 1915. London.
- HEAFON, ERNEST. *Commercial Handbook of Canada, 1913, 1914, 1915.* Toronto.
- HENSELIN, ADOLF. *Ready Reckoner by which the Multiplication of Factors from 1 X 1 to 999 X 999 can be Seen at a Glance; Division Tables and Tables for Calculating Circles.* London, 1897. Attached to this Volume: *Bourne's Reciprocals*, by Arthur Bourne.
- HENRIKER, JOHN. *Two Letters on the Origin, Antiquity, and History, of Norman Tiles, Stained with Armorial Bearings.* London, 1794.
- HITCHLER, TERESA. *Cataloguing for Small Libraries.* Chicago, 1915.
- HOOPER, WM. E. *Railroad Accounting.* New York, 1915.
- HOPE, W. H. ST. JOHN. *Heraldry for Craftsmen and Designers. With Diagrams by the Author, and Numerous Illustrations, Coloured Lithographs, and Collotype Reproductions from Ancient Examples.* London, 1913.
- HOPKINS, J. CASTELL. *Canadian Annual Review, 1912, 1913, 1914.* Toronto.
- HORNER, J. G., and HOLTZMANN, O. *A Pocket Glossary of English-German, German-English Technical Terms for Engineers and Manufacturers.* 32mo. London, 1913.
- HOUSTON, W. R. *Annual Financial Review and Appendices, Canadian, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915.* Toronto.
- Imperial Year Book for Dominion of Canada, 1914-1915, 1915-16. Montreal.
- India List and India Office List, 1913, 1914, 1915. London.
- Insurance Blue Book and Guide, 1913, 1914, 1915. London.
- International Whitaker (The). *A Statistical, Historical, Geographical, and Commercial Handbook for All Nations; More Especially Designed for the 200,000,000 English Reading People of the World, 1913, 1914.* London.
- Investors' Blue Book, 1913, 1914. London.
- Investors' Five Shilling Year Book for 1915. London, 1915.
- INWOOD'S Tables of Interest and Mortality for the Purchasing of Estates and Valuation of Properties, etc. Twenty-fifth Edition. By W. Schooling. Glasgow, 1905.
- JACQUESSON, PAUL. *Du Noms de Famille Particule et Noms de Terre.* Paris, 1906.
- Japan Year Book, 1913, 1914. Tokyo.
- JOHNSTONE, REV. JAS. B. *Place Names of England and Wales.* London, 1915.
- JOYCE, P. W. *The Origin and History of Irish Names of Places.* London. Vol. 3 (1913).
- KAISER, JOHN BOYNTON. *Law, Legislative and Municipal Reference Libraries: An Introductory Manual and Bibliographical Guide.* Boston, 1914.
- KEISTER'S Corporation Accounting and Auditing: A Practical Treatise on Higher Accounting. Introduction by H. C. White. Cleveland, Ohio, 1909.

- KELLY'S Customs Tariffs of the World. London, 1913, 1915.
- KER, John Bellenden. An Essay on the Archaeology of Our Popular Phrases and Nursery Rhymes. 2 vols. London, 1837.
- KIMBER, E., and JOHNSON, R. The Baronetage of England: Containing a Genealogical and Historical Account of All the English Baronets Now Existing; with Their Descents, Marriages, and Memorable Actions, both in War and Peace. Collected from Authentic MSS., Records, Old Wills, Our Best Historians, and Other Authorities. Illustrated with Their Coats of Arms, Engraven on Copper Plates. Also a List of All the Baronets, Who Have Been Advanced to That Dignity, from the First Institution Thereof. To Which Is Added an Account of Such Nova-Scotia Baronets as Are of English Families, and a Dictionary of Heraldry, Explaining Such Terms as Are Commonly Used in English Armory. 3 vols. London, 1771.
- KYSHE, James William Norton. The Dictionary of Legal Questions. London, 1914.
- Land and Real Tariff Reform: Being the Land Reformers' Hand Book. Edited and Published by Joseph Edwards (Founder of the Labour Annual and the Reformers' Year Book). London, 1909.
- Liberal Year Book, 1913, 1914, 1915. London.
- Licensed Victuallers' Year Book, 1913, 1914, 1915. London.
- Library Atlas of the World. A Reference Work in 2 vols., containing over 200 Maps, and a Complete Index. Rand, McNally & Co., Publishers. Chicago, 1912.
- Vol. 1. United States.
- Vol. 2. Foreign Countries.
- LE SUEUR, Philip. Dominion Tables of Exchange. Montreal, 1913.
- Local Government Annual and Official Directory, 1914. London.
- London Times, Annual Index, 1912, 1913, 1914 and part 1915. London.
- LOVELL'S Commercial Annual. Compiled and Edited by Walter S. Johnson, 1914. Montreal.
- MCCAW, G. T., and LYONS, F. O. Tabular Aids to Valuation for Ascertaining the Purchase Price of Building Estates, Percentage Required to Cover Interest and Sinking Funds, Cost of Buildings, Deductions for Maintenance, Comparative Site Values, etc. London, 1907.
- McKIM, A. Canadian Newspaper Directory, 1913, 1915. Montreal.
- MANLY, J. M., and POWELL, J. A. Manual for Writers: Covering the Needs of Authors for Information on Rules of Writing and Practices in Printing. Chicago, 1913.
- MARCH, Francis Andrew, Sen. and Jun. A Thesaurus Dictionary of the English Language, Dictionary, Synonyms, Antonyms, Idioms, Foreign Phrases, Pronunciations, and Correlation of Words. Philadelphia, 1911.
- MARLBOROUGH'S Self-Taught Series. London, 1904-1912.
- Anglais (L') sans Maitre. Hebert.
- Arabic Self-Taught. Hassam.
- Burmese Self-Taught. St. John.
- Danish Self-Taught. Harvey.
- Englische (Der) Dolmetscher. Knoblauch.
- Dutch Self-Taught. Thimm.
- Egyptian Self-Taught. Thimm.



- Esperanto Self-Taught. Mann.
- Finnish Self-Taught. Renfors.
- French Grammar Self-Taught. Laffitte.
- French Self-Taught. Laffitte.
- German Self-Taught. Thimm.
- Greek Self-Taught. Anastassion.
- Hindustani Grammar Self-Taught. Thimm.
- Hindustani Self-Taught. Thimm.
- Hungarian Self-Taught. Soissons.
- Ingles (El) Para Cada Cual. Chevob.
- Inglese (L') Imparato da Se. Vecchia.
- Italian Self-Taught. Thimm.
- Japanese Grammar Self-Taught. Weintz.
- Japanese Self-Taught. Shand.
- Norwegian Self-Taught. Thimm.
- Persian Self-Taught. Hasan.
- Portuguese Self-Taught. Cunha.
- Russian Self-Taught. Thimm and Marshall.
- Spanish Self-Taught. Harvey and Laborda.
- Swedish Self-Taught. Thimm.
- Tamil Grammar Self-Taught. Wickremasinghe.
- Tamil Self-Taught. Wickremasinghe.
- Turkish Self-Taught. Thimm.
- MATHIESON's Handbook for Investors: A Pocket Record of Stock Exchange Prices and Dividends for Past Ten Years of the Fluctuating Securities. London, 1913, 1914, 1915.
- MATTHEWS, John. American Armoury and Blue Book. London, n.d.
- METHUEN's Annual. Edited by E. V. Lucas. London, 1914.
- Middle Temple Library Catalogue: a Catalogue of the Printed Books in the Library of the Honourable Society of the Middle Temple. Alphabetically Arranged, with an Index of Subjects, by C. E. A. Bedwell, Keeper of the Library, under the Direction of the Masters of the Bench. 3 vols. London, 1914.
- Militia List of Dominion of Canada (Quarterly), Corrected to 1st July, 1915, and Appendix. Ottawa.
- MILLAR, John. The Origin of the Distinction of Ranks; or an Inquiry into the Circumstances Which Give Rise to Influence and Authority in the Different Members of Society. To Which Is Prefixed an Account of the Life and Writings of the Author, by John Craig. Edinburgh, 1806.
- MITCHELL's Newspaper Press Directory. London, 1913.
- MOISY, Henri. Noms de Famille Normands. Étudés dans leurs Rapports avec la Vielle Langue et spécialement avec le Dielecte Normand Ancien et Moderne. Paris, 1875.
- Monetary Times Annual, 1914. Toronto, 1915.
- MONTGOMERY, Robert H. Auditing: Theory and Practice. New York, 1912.
- MORSE, Sidney. Household Discoveries: an Encyclopædia of Practical Recipes and Processes. New York, 1908.
- MORTON, PHILLIPS & Co. Canadian Customs Tariff, Corrected to 1st May, 1915. Montreal, 1915.
- Municipal Year Book of the United Kingdom, 1913, 1914. London.

- MURRAY, James A. H. *New English Dictionary.* Oxford. Vol. 8 (1914).  
 Music, Early Books on (before 1800), Catalogue of. By Julia Gregory. Washington, 1913.
- NELSON'S *Encyclopedia Year Book, 1912-13.* London.  
 New Family Atlas of Canada and the World. Maps of the Continents, the Provinces of Canada, the United States and Its Dependencies, and All Other Countries of the World. Also an Alphabetical List of the Cities and Villages of the Dominion of Canada, and the Chief Cities of the United States, with the Latest Population Figures; and an Alphabetical Index of the Cities of the World, Exclusive of the United States, with the Latest Available Population Figures. Fo. Toronto, 1914.
- Newfoundland Year Book and Almanac, 1913, 1914, 1915. St. John's, N.F.  
 New International Encyclopædia. Second Edition. Vols. 1-12. New York, 1914-1915.
- New International Year Book. A Compendium of the World's Progress, 1912, 1913, 1914. New York.
- New York Times Index, 1913, 1914, and part 1915. New York.
- New York Tribune Almanac, 1913, 1914, 1915.
- New York World Almanac and Encyclopedia, 1913, 1914, 1915.
- New Zealand Official Year Book, 1912, 1913, 1914. Wellington, N.Z.
- Official Register of the United States; Persons in the Civil, Military, and Naval Service, Exclusive of the Postal Service. (Compiled by the Department of Commerce—Bureau of the Census.) 4to. Washington, 1913.
- OLIVER & BOYD'S *Edinburgh Almanac, 1913, 1914, 1915.* Edinburgh.
- Opera Librettos, Catalogue of. Printed before 1800. Prepared by O. G. T. Sonneck. 2 vols. Washington, 1914.
- ORCUTT, William Dana. *The Writer's Desk Book: Being a Reference Volume upon Questions of Punctuation, Capitalization, etc.* New York, 1912.
- Oregon Almanac 1915. Official Pamphlet Published by the State of Oregon for Information of Homeseekers, etc. Salem, Ore., 1915.
- Ottawa Directory, 1914, 1915. Ottawa.
- PALLISER, Mrs. Bury. *Historic Devices, Badges, and War-Cries.* London, 1870.
- PARENT, the Elder. *Essay on Bibliography and on the Attainments of a Librarian.* Woodstock, Vt., 1914.
- PARKER, Dr. C. W. *Who's Who and Why. A Biographical Dictionary of Men and Women of Canada and Newfoundland.* Vol. 5, 1914. Toronto, 1914.
- Parliamentary Guide (Canadian), 1912, 1915. Ottawa.
- Parliamentary Papers, Guide to the Principal, Relating to the Dominions, 1812-1911. Prepared by Margaret I. Adam, John Ewing, and James Munro. Edinburgh, 1913.
- PETHERBRIDGE, Mary. *The Technique of Indexing.* London, 1904.
- PHYFE, Wm. Hy. P. *18,000 Words Often Mispronounced.* New York, 1914.
- PITMAN'S *Business Man's Guide: A Handbook for All Engaged in Business.* By J. A. Slater. Sixth Edition. Thoroughly Revised. London, n.d.
- PITMAN'S *Office Desk Book: with Tables and Ready Reckoner.* New and Revised Edition. London, n.d.
- PITMAN'S *Public Man's Guide: A Handbook for All Who Take an Interest in Questions of the Day.* Edited by J. A. Slater. London, n.d.
- PIXLEY, Francis W. *Clubs and Their Management.* London, 1914.
- PLEGER, John J. *Bookbinding.* 4 vols. Chicago, 1914.

- Poor's Manual of Public Utilities. Street Railways, Gas, Electric, Water, Power, Telephone and Telegraph Companies. 3rd Annual Number. New York, 1915.
- Poor's Manual of Railroads of the United States. Street Railway and Traction Companies. New York, 1915.
- Postal Guide, Canada, Official: Comprising the Chief Regulations of the Post Office, Rates of Postage and Other Information; together with an Alphabetical List of Post Offices in Canada and Ottawa. 1913, 1914, 1915.
- Postal Guide, United States, 1915, and Monthly Supplements. Washington.
- Publishers' Trade List Annual, 1913, 1914, 1915. New York.
- PUTNAM'S Word Book: a Practical Aid in Expressing Ideas Through the Use of an Exact and Varied Vocabulary. By Luis A. Flemming. New York, 1913.
- Quebec Statistical Year Book. First Year. Quebec, 1914.
- Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature. Minneapolis, 1912. White Plains, N.Y., 1913, 1914.
- Readers' Guide Supplement. Vols. 1 and 2. White Plains, N.Y., 1915.
- RECUEIL de Cartes, Plans et Vues Relatifs aux Etats Unis et au Canada, New York, Boston, Montreal, Quebec, Louisbourg, 1651-1731. Reproduits d'apres les Originaux Manuscrits et Inedits, etc. Exposes a la Bibliotheque Nationale a d'Occasion du Quatrieme Centenaire de la Decouverte de l'Amerique sous la Direction de A. L. Pinart. 2 ft. 11 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. by 2 ft. 13 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. Paris, 1893.
- Reference Catalogue of Current Literature. 3 vols. 1913, 1915. London.
- Religion and Ethics, Encyclopaedia of. Edited by James Hastings. Vols. 1-7. New York, 1910-1915.
- RENTON, Edward H. History and Science of Heraldry Concisely Explained, together with Glossary of Terms. London, 1889.
- REXBURN, John. The Letter-Writers' Handbook. Chicago, 1914.
- RICHARDSON, Ernest Cushing. Classification, Theoretical and Practical: Together with an Appendix Containing an Essay towards a Bibliographical History of System of Classification. New York, 1911.
- ROGERS, Walter T. Dictionary of Abbreviations. (Being Citations of Those Terms Used in the Profession, Sport and Trades.) London, 1913.
- ROLLINS, Montgomery. Convertible Securities: also Tables for Accumulated Dividends. London, n.d.
- ROTHSCHILD, M. D. Handbook of Precious Stones. New York, 1895.
- Royal Colonial Institute Year Book, 1914. London, 1914.
- Salary and Wage Tables. Prepared by W. W. Parker for U.S. Government. Washington, 1913.
- SCOTLAND, List of Works on, in New York Public Library. New York, 1914.
- SEVERANCE, Henry O. Guide to the Current Periodicals and Serials of the United States and Canada. Ann Arbor, Mich., 1914.
- SKINNER, Walter R. The Oil and Petroleum Manual for 1915. London, 1915.
- SONNENSCHN, William Swan. The Best Books: A Reader's Guide to the Choice of the Best Available Books (about 100,000) in Every Department of Science, Art and Literature, with the Dates of the First and Last Editions, and the Price, Size, and Publisher's Name (both English and American) of Each Book. A Contribution towards Systematic Bibliography. London. Part 1, 1910. Part 2, 1912.



- South African Municipal Year Book, 1913, 1914. Capetown.
- Statesman's Year Book, 1913, 1914, 1915. London.
- Statistical Abstract of the British Empire in each Year, 1897-1911, 1898-1912, 1899-1913. London.
- Statistical Abstract for the Principal and Other Foreign Countries in Each Year. 1900 to 1910-11; 1901-1912; 1902-1913. London.
- Statistical Abstract for the Several British Self-Governing Dominions, Crown Colonies, Possessions, and Protectorates. 1897 to 1911; 1898 to 1912; 1899 to 1913; 1900 to 1914. London.
- Statistical Abstract of the United Kingdom. 1898-1912; 1899-1913; 1900-1914. London.
- Statistical Abstract Relating to British India. 1901-02 to 1910-11; 1902-3 to 1911-12; 1903-4 to 1912-13. London.
- Statistical Abstract of the United States for 1913. Washington, 1914.
- Statistical Record of the Progress of the United States; and Monetary, Commercial, and Financial Statistics of Principal Countries; 1800-1913. Washington.
- Statistical Tables Relating to British Self-Governing Dominions, Crown Colonies, Possessions, and Protectorates, 1911, 1912. London.
- Statistics of Canada, Report of Departmental Commission on the. With Appendix consisting of Notes of Evidence. Ottawa, 1913.
- Statistics of New Zealand, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914. Wellington.
- Statistics of Railways of United States, 24th and 25th Annual Reports, 1911, 1912 Washington, 1913, 1914.
- STEPHENS, Alida M. A List of American Doctoral Dissertations Printed in 1913. Washington, 1914.
- STEWART, Chas. W. The Stars and Stripes: A History of the Flag of the United States. Boston, 1915.
- Studio Year Book of Decorative Art, 1915. London, 1915.
- STREET'S Newspaper Directory for Great Britain and Ireland, the Colonies, India, etc. 4to. London, 1914.
- THOMAS, William, and PARITT, Kate. The Book of Talismans, Amulets, and Zodiacal Gems. London, 1914.
- Toronto City Directory, 1913, 1914, 1915.
- Toronto City Municipal Hand Book, 1914, 1915.
- Trade of United Kingdom, 1912, 1913, 1914. London.
- Three Rivers, City Atlas of, and County of St. Maurice, Quebec, from Actual Surveys, Based upon the Cadastral Plans Deposited in the Offices of the Department of Crown Lands. By and under the supervision of H. W. Hopkins. Published by the Provincial Surveying and Publishing Co. Walter S. MacCormac, Manager, 1879. (Large Folio.) n.p. 1879.
- TRUBNER, Dr. K. Minerva: Jahrbuch der Gelehrten Welt. Strassburg, 1913-1914.
- United States Brewers' Association, 1914, Year Book, Containing Reports of the 54th Annual Convention at New Orleans in 1914, and Added Chapters on the Alcohol Question and Saloon Reform. New York, 1914.
- VINTON'S Agricultural Almanac and Diary, 1913, 1914. London.
- WALSH, William S. A Handy Book of Curious Information: Comprising Strange Happenings in the Life of Men and Animals, Odd Statistics, Extraordinary Phenomena, and Out of the Way Facts Concerning the Wonderlands of the Earth. Phila., 1913.

- WALTER, Frank Keller. *Abbreviations and Technical Terms Used in Book Catalogues and in Bibliographies.* Boston, 1912.
- WALTERS, John. *An English and Welsh Dictionary; wherein not only the Words, but also the Idioms and Phraseology of the English Language are Carefully Translated into Welsh, by Proper and Equivalent Words and Phrases, with a Regular Interspersion of the English Proverbs and Proverbial Expressions, Rendered by Corresponding Ones in the Welsh Tongue.* Third Edition. Corrected and Improved. 2 vols. Denbigh, 1838.
- War Office List, 1913, 1914. London.
- Water Rights and the Control of Waters. List of References by H. H. B. Meyer. Washington, 1914.
- WATSON, James C. *Tables for the Calculations of Simple or Compound Interest or Discount and of the Averaging of Accounts, Values of Annuities, Leases, Interests in Estates and the Accumulations and Values of Investments at Simple and Compound Interest for All Rates and Periods. Also Tables for Conversion of Securities and the Values of Stocks and Bonds.* Ann Arbor, Mich., n.d.
- WEAVER, E. P., A. E., and E. C. *The Canadian Women's Annual and Social Service Directory.* Toronto, 1915.
- WEEKLEY, Ernest. *The Romance of Names.* New York, 1914.
- WHITAKER'S Almanack, 1913, 1914, 1915. London.
- WHITAKER'S Peerage, Baronetage, Knightage, and Companionage, 1913, 1914, 1915. London.
- Who's Who. *An Annual Biographical Dictionary.* London, 1913, 1914, 1915.
- Who's Who and Why. *A Biographical Dictionary of Men and Women of Canada and Newfoundland.* Toronto, 1914.
- Who's Who Year Book, 1912-13, 1914-15. London.
- Woman's Who's Who of America: a Biographical Dictionary of Contemporary Women of the United States and Canada. John William Leonard, Editor-in-Chief. New York. 1914-1915.
- World Almanac and Encyclopedia, 1913, 1914, 1915. New York.
- Year Book of Australia, 1914, 1915. Sydney and London.
- Year Book of Canadian Art. Compiled by the Arts and Letters Club of Toronto, 1913. Literature, Architecture, Music, Painting, Sculpture. London, 1913.
- Year Book of Social Progress for 1913-14, 1914-15: Being a Summary of Recent Legislation, Official Reports and Voluntary Effort with Regard to the Welfare of the People. London.
- Year Book of the Universities of the Empire. Edited by W. H. Dawson, and Published for the Universities of the British Empire. London, 1914.
- YOUNG, Sir Chas. Geo. *Privy Councillors and Their Precedence.* London, 1860.
- YOUNG, Sir Chas. Geo. *Tables of Precedency.* London, n.d.

## RUSSIA.

- ALEXANDER I., Emperor of Russia, or a Sketch of His Life, and of the Most Important Events of His Reign. By H. E. Lloyd. London, 1826.
- ALEXINSKY, Gregor. *Modern Russia.* Translated by Bernard Miall.
- GOLDER, F. A. *Russian Expansion on the Pacific, 1641-1850: An Account of Some*

of the Earliest and Later Expeditions Made by the Russians Along the Pacific Coast of Asia and North America, including Some Related Expeditions to the Arctic Regions. Cleveland, O., 1914.

HUME, George. *Thirty-five Years in Russia*. London, 1914.

JACKSON, Frederick George. *The Great Frozen Land: a Narrative of a Winter Journey Across the Tundras and a Sojourn Among the Samoyads. With Illustrations and Maps*. Edited, from His Journals, by Arthur Montefiore. London, 1895.

KLUCHEVSKY, V. O. *A History of Russia*. Translated by C. J. Hogarth. London. Vol. 1 (1911); Vol. 2 (1912); Vol. 3 (1913).

MAVOR, James. *An Economic History of Russia*. London, 1914.

Vol. 1. *The Rise and Fall of Bondage Right*.

Vol. 2. *Industry and Revolution*.

NANSEN, Fridtjof. *Through Siberia, the Land of the Future*. Translated by A. J. Chater. London, 1914.

NICHOLAS II. By Major-General A. Elchaninov. Translated by A. P. W. London, 1913.

SNODGRASS, John H. *Russia: A Handbook on Commercial and Industrial Conditions*. Washington, 1913.

STEVENI, W. Barnes. *The Russian Army from Within*. London, 1914.

VINOGRADOFF, Paul. *The Russian Problem*. London, 1915.

WADDELEY, John F. *The Russian Conquest of the Caucasus*. London, 1908.

WASHBURN, Stanley. *Field Notes from the Russian Front*. London, 1915.

WRIGHT, George Frederick. *Asiatic Russia*. 2 vols. New York, 1912.

YOUNG, Ernest. *Finland: the Land of a 1000 Lakes*. London, 1912.

ZILLIACUS, Konni. *The Russian Revolutionary Movement*. Translated by the Authority and at the Request of the Author. New York, 1905.

## THE SCANDINAVIAN COUNTRIES.

BURTON, Richard F. *Ultima Thule; or a Summer in Iceland*. 2 vols. London, 1875.

OTTE, E. C. *Scandinavian History*. London, 1874.

## SCIENCE.

### GENERAL SCIENTIFIC TREATISES.

BATES, Henry Walker. *The Naturalist on the Amazons: A Record of Adventures, Habits of Animals, Sketches of Brazilian and Indian Life, and Aspects of Nature under the Equator, during Eleven Years of Travel*. London, 1863.

CAMBRIDGE Natural History. Edited by S. F. Harmer and A. E. Shipley. London, 1909, 1910, 1913.

Vol. 1. Protozoa, by M. Hartog; Porifera (Sponges), by I. B. J. Sollas; Coelenterata and Ctenophora, by S. J. Hickson; Echinodermata, by E. W. MacBride.

Vol. 2. Flat Worms and Mesozoa, by F. W. Gamble; Nemertines, by Miss L. Sheldon; Threadworms and Sagitta, by A. E. Shipley; Rotifers,



- by M. Hartog; Polychaet Worms, by W. Benham; Earthworms and Leeches, by F. E. Beddard; Gephyrea and Phoronis, by A. E. Shipley; Polytoca, by S. F. Harmer.
- Vol. 3. Molluses, by the Rev. A. H. Cooke; Brachiopods (Recent), by A. E. Shipley; Brachiopods (Fossil), by F. R. C. Reed.
- Vol. 4. Crustacea, by G. Smith and W. F. R. Weldon; Trilobites, by H. Woods; Introduction to Arachnida and King-Crabs, by A. E. Shipley; Eurypterida, by H. Woods; Scorpions, Mites, Spiders, Ticks, etc., by C. Warburton; Tardigrada (Water Bears), by A. E. Shipley; Pentastomida, by A. E. Shipley; Pycnogonida, by D'A W. Thompson.
- Vol. 5. Peripatus, by A. Sedgwick; Myriapods, by F. G. Sinclair; Insects, Part I., Aptera, Orthoptera, Neuroptera, and a Portion of Hymenoptera (Sessiliventres and Parasitica), by D. Sharp.
- Vol. 6. Insects, Part II., Hymenoptera Continued (Tubulifera and Aculeata), Coleoptera, Strepsiptera, Lepidoptera, Diptera, Aphaniptera, Thysanoptera, Hemiptera, Anoplura, by D. Sharp.
- Vol. 7. Hemichordata, by S. F. Harmer; Ascidians and Amphioxus, by W. A. Herdman; Fishes (Exclusive of the Systematic Account of Teleostei), by T. W. Bridge; Fishes (Systematic Account of Teleostei), by G. A. Boulenger.
- Vol. 8. Amphibia and Reptiles. By H. Gadow.
- Vol. 9. Birds. By A. H. Evans.
- Vol. 10. Mammalia. By F. E. Beddard.
- CAMBRIDGE Manuals of Science and Literature. Cambridge.
- ANDERSON, J. D. The People of India. 1913.
- ATTWOOD, Edward L. The Modern Warship.
- BERRY, A. J. The Atmosphere.
- CARPENTER, G. H. The Life Story of Insects. 1913.
- CRAIGIE, W. A. The Icelandic Sagas.
- DAKIN, W. J. Pearls. 1913.
- EDEN, F. Sydney. Ancient Stained and Painted Glass.
- GIBSON, A. H. Natural Sources of Energy. 1913.
- JEVONS, F. B. Comparative Religion.
- JOHNS, C. H. W. Ancient Babylonia.
- HOPE, W. H. St. John. A Grammar of English Heraldry. 1913.
- LEE, Vernon. The Beautiful: An Introduction to Psychological Æsthetics. 1913.
- MAWER, Allen. The Vikings.
- POYNTING, J. H. The Earth: Its Shape, Size, Weight and Spin.
- RUSSELL, E. J. The Fertility of the Soil. 1913.
- RUSSELL, Harold. The Flea. 1913.
- LONGFORD, J. H. The Evolution of New Japan. 1913.
- THURSFIELD, J. R. Naval Warfare. With an Introduction by Rear-Admiral Sir Charles L. Ottley. 1913.
- WOOD, Alex. The Physical Basis of Music.
- WOOD, T. B. The Story of a Loaf of Bread.
- CAMERON, A. T. Radium and Radioactivity. London, 1912.
- CHICAGO Univ. Science Series: Evolution of Sex in Plants. By J. M. Coulter. Chicago, 1914.

- GILMORE, Chas. Whitney. *Osteology of the Armoured Dinosauria in the U.S. National Museum, with Special Reference to the Genus Stegosaurus.* Washington, 1914.
- GURNEY, Edmund, Frederic W. H. MYERS, and Frank PODMORE. *Phantasms of the Living.* 2 vols. London, 1886.
- HOUGH, Walter. *Fire Making Apparatus in the U.S. National Museum.* Washington, 1890.
- HUXLEY, Thomas H. *American Addresses. With a Lecture on the Study of Biology.*
- HUXLEY, Thomas Henry. *Lay Sermons, Addresses, and Reviews.* London, 1870.
- HUXLEY, Thomas Henry, *The Scientific Memoirs of.* Edited by Professor Michael Foster, and by Professor E. Ray Lankester. 4 vols. London, 1898-1902.
- HYSLOP, James H. *Enigmas of Psychological Research.* London, 1906.
- LANKESTER, Sir Ray. *Science from an Easy Chair: A Second Series.* London, 1913.
- LEONIDAS, Prof. *Stage Hypnotism: A Text Book of Occult Entertainments.* London, 1901.
- LEVY, S. J. *The Rare Earths: their Occurrence, Chemistry and Technology.* London, 1915.
- LODGE, Sir Oliver. *Continuity: the Presidential Address to the British Association for 1913.* New York.
- MASON, R. Osgood. *Telepathy and the Subliminal Self: an Account of Recent Investigations Regarding Hypnotism, Automatism, Dreams, Phantasies and Related Phenomena.* New York, 1897.
- MICHEL, Robert. *Sexual Ethics: a Study of Borderland Questions.* Contemp. Science Series. London, 1914.
- MORETON, Andrew. *The Secrets of the Invisible World Disclosed; or an Universal History of Apparitions, Sacred and Profane, under All Denominations; whether Angelical, Diabolical, or Human Souls Departed.* Fourth Edition. London, 1740.
- OCHOROWICZ, Dr. J. *Mental Suggestion.* With a Preface by Charles Richet. Translated from the French, by J. Fitzgerald. New York, 1891.
- PROGRESSIVE Science Series. London.
- HARTOG, Marcus. *Problems of Life and Reproduction.* Illustrated. 1913.
- RAMSAY, Sir Wm. *Essays: Biographical and Chemical.* London, 1909.
- THOMSON, Sir J. J. *The Atomic Theory: The Romanes Lectures, Delivered in the Sheldonian Theatre. June 10, 1914.* Oxford, 1914.
- WILLIAMS, Henry Smith. *Miracles of Science.* New York, 1913.

## ANTHROPOLOGY AND ETHNOLOGY.

- COX, Sir George W. *The Mythology of the Aryan Nations.* London, 1882.
- FROBENIUS, Leo. *The Childhood of Man: a Popular Account of the Lives, Customs and Thoughts of the Primitive Races.* Translated by A. H. Keane. London, 1909.
- GALTON, Francis. *Hereditary Genius: an Enquiry into the Laws and Consequences.* London, 1892.
- GEIKIE, James. *The Antiquity of Man in Europe.* New York, 1914.
- LANFER, Berthold. *Jade: a Study in Chinese Archaeology and Religion.* (Field Museum Paper.) Chicago, 1912.

- MACLEAN, J. P. *Mastodon, Mammoth and Man*. Cincinnati, 1878.
- RIEPEN, H. von Buttel. *Man and His Forerunners: Incorporating Accounts of Recent Discoveries in Suffolk and Sussex*. Authorized Translation, by A. G. Thacker. London, 1913.
- RIPLEY, Wm. Z. *The Races of Europe: a Sociological Study*. New York, 1915.
- TAYLOR, Isaac. *The Origin of the Aryans; an Account of the Prehistoric Ethnology and Civilization of Europe*. Illustrated. New York, n.d.
- WILSON, Thomas. *A Study of Prehistoric Anthropology: Handbook for Beginners*. From Report of U.S. National Museum, 1890. Washington, 1890.

## ASTRONOMY.

- ASTRONOMICAL Papers: Prepared for the Use of the American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac. Printed by Authority of the Hon. the Secretary of the Navy. Vol. IX., Part I., *The Mean Motion of the Moon and Other Astronomical Elements Derived from Observations of Eclipses and Occultations Extending from the Period of the Babylonians until A.D. 1908*. By Simon Newcomb. Washington, 1912.
- ASTROPHYSICAL Observatory of the Smithsonian Institution, *Annals of the*. Vol. 3. Washington, 1913.
- CHAMBERS, George F. *Astronomy*. New York, 1913.
- CHIEF Astronomer's Report for the Year 1910 and 1910-11, vols. 3 and 4, and Separate Vol. of Maps. Ottawa, 1914, 1915.
- PRICE, Edward W. *The Essence of Astronomy: Things Everyone Should Know About the Sun, Moon, and Stars*. New York, 1914.
- ROYAL Astronomical Society of Canada, *Journal of the*. Vols. 4 to 9. Toronto.

## BIOLOGY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

- CANADIAN Biology, Contributions to, being Studies from the Biological Stations of Canada, 1911-1914. Fasc. 1 *Marine Biology*. Ottawa, 1914.
- CANADIAN Biology. *Fresh Water Fish and Canadian Biology*. Ottawa, 1915.
- CONKLIN, Edwin Grant. *Heredity and Environment in the Development of Men*. Princeton, N.J., 1915.
- DONCASTER, L. *The Determination of Sex*. Cambridge, 1914.
- FRANK, Karl. *The Theory of Evolution in the Light of Facts*. With a Chapter on Ant Guests and Termite Guests. By P. E. Wasmann. Translated from the German, by Charles T. Druery. Illustrated. London, 1913.
- HARTOG, Marcus. *Problems of Life and Reproduction*. With Illustrations. New York, 1913.
- PEARSON, Karl. *Mendelism and the Problem of Mental Defect*. London, 1914.
- SCHAFER, E. A. *Life: Its Nature, Origin and Maintenance*. An Address Delivered to the British Association for the Advancement of Science, at Its Meeting in Dundee, in September, 1912. London.
- SCHURMAN, Jacob Gould. *The Ethical Import of Darwinism*. New York, 1887.
- THOMSON, J. Arthur. *The Wonder of Life*. London, 1914.
- WALTER, Herbert Eugene. *Genetics: An Introduction to the Study of Heredity*. Illustrated. New York, 1913.
- WALTON, Geo. Lincoln. *The Flower Finder*. Philadelphia, 1914.



**BOTANY.**

- BEAL, W. J. Michigan Flora, a List of the Ferns and Seed Plants Growing without Cultivation. Lansing, Mich., 1904.
- DANA, Mrs. Wm. Starr. How to Know the Wild Flowers. New York, 1915.
- PATTERSON, Flora W., and CHARLES, Vera K. Mushrooms and Other Common Fungi. Washington, 1915.

**CHEMISTRY AND OPTICS.**

- DAVIS, Cyril F. Lan-. Telephotography. London, n.d.
- SADTLER, Samuel Schmucker. Chemistry of Familiar Things. London, 1915.

**ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM.**

- HAZARD, Daniel L. Terrestrial Magnetism: Results of Magnetic Observations made by the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey in 1914. 4to. Washington, 1915.
- HOUGH, R. H., and BOEHM, W. M. Elementary Principles of Electricity and Magnetism: for Students in Engineering. New York, 1913.
- MARTIN, A. B. Rolfe. Wireless Telegraphy: a Handbook on the Fundamental Principles and Modern Practice of Radio-Telegraphy. London, 1914.
- WALMSLEY, R. Mullineux. Electricity in the Service of Man: A Popular and Practical Treatise on the Applications of Electricity to Modern Life. 2 vols. London, 1911.

**ENTOMOLOGY.**

- BANKS, Nathan. List of Works on North American Entomology. Washington, 1910.

**CEREAL and Forage Insects. Washington.**

- PHILLIPS, W. J. The Timothy Stem Borer: a New Timothy Insect. 1911.
- KELLY, E. O. G. The Maize Billbug. 1911.
- KELLY, E. O. G., and T. H. PARKS. Chinch-Bug Investigations West of the Mississippi River. 1911.
- WEBSTER, F. M. The So-Called "Curfew Bug." 1912.
- HYSLOP, James A. The False Wireworms of the Pacific North-west. 1912.
- HYSLOP, James A. The Legume Pod Moth. 1912.
- HYSLOP, James A. The Legume Pod Maggot. 1912.
- HYSLOP, James A. The Alfalfa Looper. 1912.

**CEREAL and Forage Insects. Washington.**

1. WEBSTER, F. M. The Lesser Clover-Leaf Weevil. 1909.
  2. PHILLIPS, W. J. The Slender Seed-Corn Ground-Beetle. 1909.
  3. WILDERMUTH, V. L. The Clover-root Curculio. 1910.
  4. DEAN, W. Harper. The Sorghum Midge. 1911.
  5. AINSLIE, C. N. The New Mexico Range Caterpillar. 1910.
  6. VICKERY, R. A. Contributions to a Knowledge of the Corn Root-Aphis. 1910.
  7. HYSLOP, James A. The Smoky Crane-Fly. 1910.
  8. AINSLIE, Geo. G. The Cowpea Curculio. 1910.
- Contents and Index.

COLLECTING and Preserving Insects and Preparing Mammals. Washington.

MILLER, Gerrit S., Jr. Directions for Preparing Specimens of Mammals. 1912.

BANKS, Nathan. Directions for Collecting and Preserving Insects. 1909.

COMSTOCK, John Henry. The Spider Book: A Manual for the Study of the Spiders and Their Near Relatives, the Scorpions, Pseudoscorpions, Whip-Scorpions, Harvestmen, and Other Members of the Class Arachnida, Found in America North of Mexico: with Analytical Keys for Their Classification. New York, 1912.

DECIDUOUS Fruit Insects. Washington.

JOHNSON, Fred. Spraying Experiments against the Grape Leaf Hopper in Lake Erie Valley. 1911.

FOSTER, S. W. Life History of the Codling Moth and Its Control on Pears in California. 1911.

JOHNSON, Fred. Vineyard Spraying Experiments against the Rose-Chafer in the Lake Erie Valley. 1911.

MOULTON, Dudley. The California Peach Borer. 1911.

CUSHMAN, R. A. Notes on the Peach and Plum Slug. 1911.

QUAINTANCE, A. L. Notes on the Peach Bud Mite, an Enemy of Peach Nursery Stock. 1912.

ZIMMER, James F. The Grape Scale. 1912.

DECIDUOUS Fruit Insects: Spraying and Fumigation. Washington.

1. RUSSELL, H. M. The Greenhouse Thrips. 1912.

2. FOSTER, S. W., and P. R. JONES. How to Control the Pear Thrips. 1911.

3. JONES, P. R., and J. R. HORTON. The Orange Thrips: a Report of Progress for the Years 1909 and 1910. 1911.

4. JONES, Paul R. Some New California and Georgia Thysanoptera. 1912.

5. RUSSELL, H. M. An Internal Parasite of Thysanoptera. 1912.

6. MOULTON, Dudley. Synopsis, Catalogue, and Bibliography of North American Thysanoptera. With Description of New Species. 1911.

7. QUAINANCE, A. L. The Mediterranean Fruit Fly. 1912.

8. MORRILL, A. W., and E. A. BACK. White Flies Injurious to Citrus in Florida. 1911.

9. MORRILL, A. W., and E. A. BACK. Natural Control of White Flies in Florida. 1912.

10. MORRILL, A. W., and W. W. YOTHERS. Preparations for Winter Fumigation for the Citrus White Fly. 1909.

11. WOGLUM, R. S. Fumigation of Citrus Trees: Hydrocyanic-Acid Gas Fumigation in California. 1911.

DECIDUOUS Fruit Insects and Insecticides, Papers on. 2 vols. in 1. Washington, 1909 and 1912.

(1) The Pear Thrips. By Dudley MOULTON.

(2) The Spring Canker-Worm. By A. L. QUAINANCE.

(3) The Trumpet Leaf-Miner of the Apple. By A. L. QUAINANCE.

(4) The Lesser Peach Borer. By A. A. GIRAULT.

(5) The Lesser Apple Worm. By A. L. QUAINANCE.

(6) Grape Root-Worm Investigations, in 1907. By Fred. JOHNSON.

(7) Demonstration Spraying for the Codling Moth. By A. L. QUAINANCE, S. W. FOSTER, Fred. JOHNSON, and A. A. GIRAULT.

(8) The Grape-Leaf Skeletonizer. By P. R. JONES.

- (9) The Peach-Tree Barkbeetle. By H. F. WILSON.
- (1) The Codling Moth in the Ozarks. By E. L. JENNE.
- (2) The Cigar Case-Bearer. By A. G. HAMMAR.
- (3) Additional Observations on the Lesser Apple Worm. By S. W. FOSTER and P. R. JONES.
- (4) The Pear Thrips and Its Control. By Dudley MOULTON.
- (5) On the Nut-Feeding Habits of the Codling Moth. By S. W. FOSTER.
- (6) Life History of the Codling Moth in North-western Pennsylvania. By A. G. HAMMAR.
- (7) The One-Spray Method in the Control of the Codling Moth and the Plum Curculio. By A. L. QUAINANCE and E. L. JENNE.
- (8) Tests of Sprays against the European Fruit Lecanium, and the European Pear Scale. By P. R. JONES.

EMERTON, J. H. Canadian Spiders. New Haven, Ct., 1894.

FOREST Insects. Washington.

HOPKINS, A. D. Contributions toward a Monograph of the Bark-Weevils of the Genus *Pissodes*. 1911.

ROHWER, S. A. The Genotypes of the Sawflies and Woodwasps, or the Superfamily Tenthredinoidea. 1911.

KRAUS, E. J. A Revision of the Powder-Post Beetles of the Family Lyctidæ of the United States and Europe. 1911.

Appendix. Notes on Habits and Distribution with List of Described Species. By A. D. HOPKINS.

GIPSY Moth. Washington.

HOWARD, L. O. The Parasites Reared or Supposed to Have Been Reared from the Eggs of the Gipsy Moth. 1910.

CRAWFORD, J. C. Descriptions of Certain Chalcidoid Parasites. 1910.

PATTERSON, T. L. Investigations into the Habits of Certain Sarcophagidæ. With an Introduction by W. F. Fiske. 1911.

SMITH, Harry S. The Chalcidoid Genus *Perilampus* and Its Relations to the Problem of Parasite Introduction. 1912.

TIMBERLAKE, P. H. Experimental Parasitism: a Study of the Biology of *Limnerium Validum* (Cresson). 1912.

MARLATT, C. L. Danger of General Spread of the Gipsy and Brown-Tail Moths through Imported Nursery Stock. 1911.

ROGERS, D. M., and A. F. BURGESS. Report on the Field Work against the Gipsy Moth and the Brown-Tail Moth. 1910.

HOWARD, L. O., and W. F. FISKE. The Importation into the United States of the Parasites of the Gipsy Moth and the Brown-Tail Moth: a Report of Progress, with Some Consideration of Previous and Concurrent Efforts of This Kind. 1911.

BURGESS, A. F. *Calosoma Sycophanta*: Its Life History, Behavior and Successful Colonization in New England. 1911.

HERRICK, Glenn W. Insects Injurious to the Household and Annoying to Man. New York, 1914.

HEWITT, C. Gordon. The House Fly, *Musca Domestica*: Its Structure, Habits, Development, Relation to Disease and Control. Cambridge, 1914.

HOPKINS, A. D. Barkbeetles of the Genus *Dendroctonus*. Washington, 1909.

HOPKINS, A. D. and WEBB, J. L. Some Insects Injurious to Forests. Washington, 1910.



- (1) The Locust Borer.
- (2) The Western Pine-Destroying Barkbeetle.
- (3) Additional Data on the Locust Borer.
- (4) The Southern Pine Sawyer.
- (5) Insect Depredations in North American Forests and Practical Methods of Prevention and Control.

O'KANE, Walter C. Injurious Insects: How to Recognize and Control Them. Illustrated. New York, 1912.

PACKARD, Alpheus Spring. Monograph of the Bombycine Moths of North America, including their Transformations and Origin of the Larvæ Markings and Armature, Part III. Washington, 1914.

QUAINTANCE, A. L., and JENSEN, E. L. The Plum Curculio. Washington, 1912.

SCALES. Washington.

QUAINTANCE, A. L. Fumigation of Apples for the San José Scale. 1909.

QUAINTANCE, A. L. The San José Scale and Its Control. 1910.

QUAINTANCE, A. L., and E. R. SASSER. The Oyster-Shell Scale and the Scurfy Scale. 1910.

SASSER, E. R. Catalogue of Recently Described Coccidæ.—III., 1911. IV., 1912.

QUAINTANCE, A. L. A New Genus of Aleyrodidæ, with Remarks on Aleyrodes Nubifera Berger, and Aleyrodes Citri, Riley and Howard. 1909.

SANDERS, J. G. The Euonymus Scale. 1909.

STORED Cereals Insects. Washington.

CHITTENDEN, F. H. A List of Insects Affecting Stored Cereals. 1911.

CHITTENDEN, F. H. The Mexican Grain Beetle. 1911.

CHITTENDEN, F. H. The Siamese Grain Beetle. 1911.

CHITTENDEN, F. H. The Broad-Nosed Grain Weevil. 1911.

CHITTENDEN, F. H. The Long-Headed Flour Beetle. 1911.

CHITTENDEN, F. H. The Lesser Grain-Borer. 1911.

CHITTENDEN, F. H. The Larger Grain-Borer. 1911.

CHITTENDEN, F. H. Carbon Tetrachlorid as a Substitute for Carbon Bisulphid in Fumigation against Insects. 1911.

CHITTENDEN, F. H. The Broad-Bean Weevil. 1912.

CHITTENDEN, F. H. The Cowpea Weevil. 1912.

CHITTENDEN, F. H. Control of the Mediterranean Flour Moth by Hydrocyanic-Acid Gas Fumigation. 1909.

POPENOE, C. H. The Indian-Meal Moth and "Weevil-Cut" Peanuts. 1911.

TRUCK Crops Insects. Washington.

POPENOE, C. H. The Colorado Potato Beetle in Virginia, in 1908. 1912.

PARKER, William B. The Life History and Control of the Hop Flea-Beetle. 1910.

MARSH, H. O. Biologic and Economic Notes on the Yellow-Bear Caterpillar. 1910.

CHITTENDEN, F. H. Notes on the Cucumber Beetles. 1910.

MARSH, H. O. Biologic Notes on Species of Diabrotica in Southern Texas. 1910.

CHITTENDEN, F. H. Notes on Various Truck-Crop Insects. 1911.

On the Natural Enemies of the Colorado Potato Beetle.

Notes on the Potato Stalk Weevil.

Maggots Affecting Yams in the South.

Notes on the Feeding Habits of Blister Beetles.

Notes on Bean and Pea Weevils.

CHITTENDEN, F. H. The Asparagus Miner. 1907.

CHITTENDEN, F. H. Notes on the Asparagus Beetles. 1907.

CHITTENDEN, F. H. The Water-Cress Sowbug. 1907.

CHITTENDEN, F. H. The Water-Cress Leaf-Beetle. 1907.

CHITTENDEN, F. H. The Cranberry Spanworm. 1907.

CHITTENDEN, F. H. The Striped Garden Caterpillar. 1907.

BALL, E. D. The Leafhoppers of the Sugar Beet and Their Relation to the  
"Curly Leaf" Condition. 1909.

CHITTENDEN, F. H. and H. M. RUSSELL. The Semitropical Army Worm.  
1909.

CHITTENDEN, F. H. The Hop Flea-Beetle. 1909.

CHITTENDEN, F. H. Miscellaneous Notes on Truck-Crop Insects. 1909.

Successful Use of Arsenate of Lead against the Asparagus Beetle.

A Note on the Asparagus Miner.

Injurious Occurrence of the Pea Moth in the United States.

A New Western Root Maggot.

Notes on Water-Cress Insects.

CHITTENDEN, F. H. The Parsnip Leaf-Miner. 1909.

CHITTENDEN, F. H. The Parsley Stalk Weevil. 1909.

CHITTENDEN, F. H. The Celery Caterpillar. 1909.

Contents and Index.

VEGETABLES Insects. Washington.

MARSH, H. O. The Hawaiian Beet Webworm. 1911.

CHITTENDEN, F. H. The Asparagus Miner. 1911.

MARSH, H. O. The Sugar-Beet Webworm. 1912.

CHITTENDEN, F. H. A Little-Known Cutworm. 1912.

CHITTENDEN, F. H., and H. O. MARSH. The Imported Cabbage Webworm.  
1912.

CHITTENDEN, F. H. The Southern Beet Webworm. 1911.

JOHNSTON, Fred. A. Arsenate of Zinc and Lead Chromate as Remedies against  
the Colorado Potato Beetle. 1912.

## FORESTRY.

BATES, Carlos G. Windbreaks: Their Influence and Value. Washington, 1911.

BLAKESLEE and JARVIS. Trees in Winter: Their Study, Care and Identification.  
Illustrated. New York, 1913.

BRITISH Columbia. Report of the Minister of Lands. Victoria, 1912.

BRYANT, Ralph Clement. Logging: the Principles and General Methods of Operation  
in the United States. New York, 1913.

CANADIAN Forest Trees, and Their Northern Limits. Two Maps Extracted from  
the Canadian Forestry Journal. n.p., n.d.

CANADIAN Forestry Association. Reports for 1912, 1913. Quebec.

CANADIAN Forestry Journal. Vols. 4-9, 1908-1915. Ottawa.

CHAPMAN, Herman Haupt. Forest Valuation. New York, 1915.

CHENEY, E. G., and WENTLING, J. P. The Farm Woodlot: a Handbook of  
Forestry for Farmers and Students. New York, 1914.

- CHESTNUT Tree Bark Disease, Conference Called by the Governor of Pennsylvania to Consider Ways and Means for Preventing the Spread of. Harrisburg, February 20 and 21, 1912.
- CHESTNUT Tree Blight. Final Report of Pennsylvania Commission. Harrisburg, Pa., 1914.
- CONSERVATION Commission of Canada.
- Fourth Annual Report. Ottawa, Jan., 1913.
- Fifth Annual Report. Ottawa, Jan., 1914.
- Canadian Oyster, The: Its Development, Environment and Culture. By Jos. STRAFFORD. Ottawa, 1913.
- Catalogue of Publications. Revised to December 1, 1913. Ottawa.
- Committee of Fisheries, Game, and Fur-Bearing Animals.
- Conservation of Coal in Canada. With Notes on the Principal Coal Mines. By W. J. DICK. Toronto, 1914.
- Forest Conditions of Nova Scotia. By B. E. FERNOW. Assisted by C. D. How and J. H. WHITE. Ottawa, 1912.
- Forest Protection in Canada, 1912. By CLYDE LEAVITT. Toronto, 1913.
- Fur Farming in Canada. By J. Walter JONES. Montreal, 1913.
- Long Sault Rapids, St Lawrence River: an Enquiry into the Constitutional and other Aspects of the Project to Develop Power Therefrom. By Arthur V. WHITE. 1913.
- Mine Rescue Work in Canada. By W. J. DICK. Ottawa, 1912.
- The National Domain in Canada and Its Proper Conservation. By Frank D. ADAMS. Ottawa, 1915.
- A Plea for City Planning Organization. By G. Frank BEER. Ottawa, 1914.
- Sea Fisheries of Eastern Canada. Ottawa, 1912.
- Trent Watershed Survey: a Reconnaissance. By C. D. HOWE and J. H. WHITE. With an Introductory Discussion by B. E. Fernow. Toronto, 1913.
- Waterworks of Canada. Compiled by Leo. G. DENIS. Ottawa, 1912.
- COOPER and WESTELL. Trees and Shrubs of the British Isles, Native and Acclimatised. Illustrated by C. F. Newall. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1909.
- CROSS, BEVAN, and SINDALL. Wood Pulp and Its Uses. New York, 1911.
- DIRECTOR (formerly Superintendent) of Forestry, Reports for 1908-14. Ottawa, 1915.
- DISEASES of Trees. Washington.
- SPAULDING, Perley. The Blister Rust of White Pine. 1911.
- SPAULDING, Perley. The Present Status of the White Pine Blights. 1909.
- SPAULDING, Perley. The Timber Rot Caused by Lenzites Sepiaria. 1911.
- HEDGES, Florence, and L. S. TENNY. A Knot of Citrus Trees Caused by Sphaeropsis Tumefaciens. 1912.
- JOHNSTON, John R. The History and Cause of the Coconut Bud-Rot. 1912.
- METCALF, Haven, and J. Franklin COLLINS. The Present Status of the Chestnut Bark Disease. 1909.
- METCALF, Haven, and J. Franklin COLLINS. The Control of the Chestnut Bark Disease. 1911.
- SPAULDING, Perley. European Currant Rust on the White Pine in America. 1909.
- DOMINION Parks, Commissioners Reports, 1908-9 to 1913-14. Ottawa, 1909-14.
- FERNOW, B. E. Conditions in the Clay Belt of New Ontario. Ottawa, 1913.



## FORESTRY. Washington.

- CLEVELAND, Treadwell Jr. The Status of Forestry in the United States. 1909.
- Extracting and Cleaning Forest Tree Seed. 1912
- ZON, RAPHAEL and Henry S. GRAVES. Light in Relation to Tree Growth. 1911.
- MOORE, Walter M., and Edwin R. JACKSON. Forest Nurseries for Schools. 1910.
- JACKSON, Edwin R. Forestry in Nature Study. 1911.
- MUNGER, Thornton T. Avalanches and Forest Cover in the Northern Cascades. 1911.
- Forest Planting in the North-Eastern and Lake States. 1912.
- Assistance to Private Owners in the Practice of Forestry. 1912.
- CLOTHIER, George L. Forest Planting and Farm Management. 1905 (Reprint of May, 1909).
- DuBOIS, Coert. National Forest Fire-Protection Plans. 1911.
- National Forest Administrative Act. 1911.
- Suggestions to Prospective Forest Students. 1911.
- DEARBORN, Ned. Seed-Eating Mammals in Relation to Reforestation. 1911.
- FORESTRY, Catalogue of Publications Relating to, in the Library of the United States Department of Agriculture. Washington, 1912.
- FORESTRY, Dominion Superintendent of (afterwards Director of), Reports, 1908-9 to 1913-14. Ottawa, 1910-14.
- FORESTRY, Reports of the Forestry Committee of the 5th National Conservation Congress. (November, 1913, in 1 vol.) Washington.
- Forestry Publicity.
- Federal Forest Policy.
- State Forest Policy.
- Forest Taxation.
- Forest Fires.
- Lumbering.
- Forest Planting.
- Forest Utilization.
- Forest School Education.
- Forest Investigations.
- State Forest Organization.
- FOREST Fire Protection, What Michigan Is Now Doing in Regard to. By Direction of W. R. Oates, State Game, Fish and Forestry Warden. Lansing, Mich., 1912.
- FOREST Fires. Washington.
- PLUMMER, Fred. G. Forest Fires: Their Causes, Extent and Effects, with a Summary of Recorded Destruction and Loss. 1912.
- PLUMMER, Fred G. Lightning in Relation to Forest Fires. 1912.
- PETERS, J. Girvin. Forest Fire Protection under the Weeks Law in Co-operation with States. 1912.
- KNAPP, Joseph Burke. Fire-Killed Douglas Fir: a Study of Its Rate of Deterioration, Usability, and Strength. 1912.
- FOREST Products Insects. Washington.
- SNYDER, Thomas E. Damage to Chestnut Telephone and Telegraph Poles by Wood-Boring Insects. 1910.

- SNYDER, T. E. Damage to Telephone and Telegraph Poles by Wood-Boring Insects. 1911.
- BURKE, H. E. Injuries to Forest Trees by Flat-Headed Borers. 1909.
- HOPKINS, A. D. Damage to the Wood of Fire-Killed Douglas Fir, and Methods of Preventing Losses, in Western Washington and Oregon. 1912.
- SNYDER, T. E. Insect Damage to Mine Props and Methods of Preventing the Injury. 1912.
- HOPKINS, A. D. Insect Damage to Standing Timber in the National Parks. 1912.
- CHITTENDEN, F. H. The Oak Pruner. 1910.
- HOPKINS, A. D. Insect Injuries to the Wood of Living Trees. 1910.
- HOPKINS, A. D. Insects in Their Relation to the Reduction of Future Supplies of Timber, and General Principles of Control. 1910.
- HOPKINS, A. D. Insect Injuries to Forest Products. 1910.
- HOPKINS, A. D. Insect Injuries to the Wood of Dying and Dead Trees. 1910.
- HOPKINS, A. D. Insects Which Kill Forest Trees: Character and Extent of Their Depredations and Methods of Control. 1910.
- CHITTENDEN, F. H. The Larger Canna Leaf-Roller. 1912.
- HOPKINS, A. D. The Dying Hickory Trees: Cause and Remedy. 1912.
- PERGANDE, Theo. The Life History of the Alder Blight Aphis. 1912.
- ROHWER, S. A. Studies of the Sawfly Genus *Hoplocampa*. 1911.
- WEBB, J. L. A Preliminary Synopsis of Cerambycoid Larvæ. 1912.
- CHITTENDEN, F. H. The Fig Moth. 1911.
- SMYTH, E. G. Report on the Fig Moth of Smyrna. 1911.
- FORESTS and Reforestation. Washington.
- KELLOGG, R. S. The Forests of Alaska. 1910.
- AYRES, Philip W. Commercial Importance of the White Mountain Forests. 1909.
- BURNS, Findley. The Crater National Forest: Its Resources and Their Conservation. 1911.
- COX, William T. Reforestation on the National Forests. 1911.
- Part I.—Collection of Seed.
- Part II.—Direct Seeding.
- REYNOLDS, Robert V. R. Grazing and Floods: a Study of Conditions in the Manti National Forest, Utah. 1911.
- BURNS, Findley. The Olympic National Forest: Its Resources and their Management. 1911.
- FOSTER, J. H. Forest Conditions in Louisiana. 1912.
- ZON, Raphael, and John M. BRISCOE. Eucalyptus in Florida. 1911.
- PLUMMER, Fred G. Chapparal: Studies in the Dwarf Forests, or Elfin-Wood, of Southern California. 1911.
- JEPSON, Willis Linn, H. S. BETTS, and C. D. MELL. California Tanbark Oak, 1911.
- Part I. Tanbark Oak and the Tanning Industry. By Willis Linn JEPSON.
- Part. II. Utilization of the Wood of Tanbark Oak. By H. S. BETTS.
- Appendix, Distribution of Tannin in Tanbark Oak. By C. D. MELL.
- HUGHES, C. E. A Book of the Black Forest. New York, 1910.

- ILLICK, J. S. *Pennsylvania Trees.* Harrisburg, Pa., 1914.
- KIRKEGAARD, John. *Practical Handbook of Trees, Shrubs, Vines and Herbaceous Perennials.* Boston, 1912.
- LAWSON, Wm. Pinkney. *The Log of a Timber Cruiser.* New York, 1914.
- LEVISON, J. J. *Studies of Trees.* New York, 1914.
- LEWIS, R. G. *Wood-Using Industries of Ontario.* Ottawa, 1913.
- LUMBER Industry. Washington.
- Part 1. Standing Timber.
  - Part 2. Concentration of Timber Ownership in Important Selected Regions.
  - Part 3. Land Holdings of Large Timber Owners.
  - Part 4. Conditions in Production and Wholesale Distribution, including Wholesale Prices.
- MCCULLOH, Walter. *Conservation of Water: Addresses delivered in the Chester S. Lyman Lecture Series, 1912, before the Senior Class of the Sheffield Scientific School, Yale University.* New Haven, 1913.
- MATHEWS, F. Schuyler. *Field Book of American Trees: a Concise Description of the Character and Colour of Species Common Throughout the United States, Together with Maps Showing Their General Distribution.* New York, 1915.
- MILLS, Enos A. *Story of a 1000 Year Pine.* Boston, 1914.
- NATIONAL Domain in Canada and Its Proper Conservation. By Frank D. Adams. Ottawa, 1915.
- NATIONAL Forest Manual. Henry S. Graves, Forester. Washington.
- The Use Book.—Water Power. 1911.
  - Grazing. 1911.
  - Trespass. 1911.
  - Claims. Settlement. Administrative Sites. 1912.
  - General Administration and Protection. 1912.
  - Forest Plans. Forest Extension. Forest Investigations. Libraries. Co-operation. Dendrology. 1911.
  - Special Uses. 1911.
  - Timber Sales. Administrative Use. Timber Settlement. Free Use. 1911.
  - Standard Classification of Activities and Procedure in Forest Service Accounting. 1912.
- NEW YORK State Conservation Commission. Albany. First Annual Report.
- Vol. 1. Divisions of Lands and Forests, and Fish and Game. 1911.
  - Vol. 2. Division of Inland Waters. 1912.
  - Second Annual Report, 1912.
  - Divisions of Lands and Forests, and Fish and Game. Albany, 1913.
- PEETS, Elbert. *Practical Tree Repair: The Physical Repair of Trees—Bracing, and the Treatment of Wounds and Cavities.* New York, 1913.
- PENNSYLVANIA Forestry Report. Harrisburg. 1910-1911, 1912-13.
- PINCHOT, Gifford. *The Training of a Forester.* Philadelphia, 1914.
- PINES, Firs, etc. Washington.
- HALL, William L., and Hu. MAXWELL. *Uses of Commercial Woods of the United States.* I. Cedars, Cypressess, and Sequoias. II. Pines. 1911.
  - MAXWELL, Hu. and H. S. SACKETT. *Wooden and Fiber Boxes.* 1911.
  - VEITCH, F. P. *Paper-Making Materials and Their Conservation.* 1911.



- THICKENS, J. H. Experiments with Jack Pine and Hemlock for Mechanical Pulp. 1912.
- STERRETT, W. D. Scrub Pine. 1911.
- HODSON, E. R., and J. H. FOSTER. Engelman Spruce in the Rocky Mountains; with Special Reference to Growth, Volume, and Reproduction. 1910.
- MUNGER, Thornton T. The Growth and Management of Douglas Fir in the Pacific North-west. 1911.
- CLINE, MCGARVEY and J. B. KNAPP. Properties and Uses of Douglas Fir. Part I. Mechanical Properties. Part II. Commercial Uses. 1911.
- PEARSON, G. A. Reproduction of Western Yellow Pine in the South-west. 1910.
- PEARSON, G. A. The Influence of Age and Condition of the Tree upon Seed Production in Western Yellow Pine. 1912.
- BETTS, H. S. Properties and Uses of the Southern Pines. 1909.
- HOPKINS, A. D. The Dying of Pine in the Southern States: Cause, Extent, and Remedy. 1911.
- WOOLSEY, Theodore S., Jr. Western Yellow Pine in Arizona and New Mexico. 1911.
- BETTS, H. S. Possibilities of Western Pines as a Source of Naval Stores. 1912.
- PHILLIPS, Frank J., and Walter MULFORD. Utah Juniper in Central Arizona. 1912.
- Bristle-Cone Fir. Silvical Leaflet 24 (Revised).
- Tamarack. Forest Planting Leaflet. 1910.
- Western Hemlock. Silvical Leaflet 45. 1912.
- RECORD, Samuel J. Identification of the Economic Woods of the United States: Including a Discussion of the Structural and Physical Properties of Wood. New York, 1912.
- SCALING and Measurement of Natural Forest Timber, Instructions for. Washington, 1915.
- SIMMONS, Roger E. Wood-using Industries of Pennsylvania. Harrisburg, Pa. 1914.
- SNOW, Charles Henry. The Principal Species of Wood: Their Characteristic Properties. New York, 1903.
- SPRINGER, John S. Forest Life and Forest Trees: Comprising Winter Camp-Life among the Loggers, and Wild-Wood Adventure; with Descriptions of Lumbering Operations on the Various Rivers of Maine and New Brunswick. New York, 1851.
- STAILEY, S. C. Lumber Inspection Rules: Containing Rules Governing the Manufacture and Inspection of the Different Kinds of Lumber; Government Tests of the Comparative Strength of Building Timbers: and Other Useful Information for Every Day Use. (2½ in. by 5½ in.) New York, 1912.
- VARIOUS Timber Trees. Washington.
- REED, C. A. The Pecan. 1912.
- MELL, Clayton D., and Warren D. BRUSH. Quebracho Wood and Its Substitutes. 1912.
- SUDWORTH, George B., and Clayton D. MELL. "Colombian Mahogany": Its Characteristics and Its Use as a Substitute for True Mahogany. With a Description of the Botanical Characters of Cariniana Pyramiformis, by Henry Pittier. 1911.

- SUDWORTH, George B., and Clayton D. MELL. *Fustic Wood: Its Substitutes and Adulterants.* 1911.
- SUDWORTH, George B., and Clayton D. MELL. *Distinguishing Characteristics of North American Gumwoods, Based on the Anatomy of the Secondary Wood.* 1911.
- WEIGLE, W. G., and E. H. FROTHINGHAM. *The Aspens: Their Growth and Management.* 1911.
- Broadleaf Maple. (Silvical Leaflet 51.) 1912.
- Oregon Oak. (Silvical Leaflet 52.) 1912.
- CLEMENTS, F. E. *The Life History of Lodgepole Burn Forests.* 1910.
- HATCH, Charles F. *Manufacture and Utilization of Hickory,* 1911.
- BOISEN, Anton T., and J. A. NEWLIN. *The Commercial Hickories.* 1910.
- FROTHINGHAM, Earl H. *Second-Growth Hardwoods in Connecticut.* 1912.
- PHILLIPS, Frank J. *Emory Oak in Southern Arizona.* 1912.
- SUDWORTH, George B., and Clayton D. MELL. *The Identification of Important North American Oak Woods, based on a Study of the Anatomy of the Secondary Wood.* 1911.
- BETTS, H. S., and C. Stowell SMITH. *Utilization of Californian Eucalypts,* 1910.
- WARD, H. Marshall. *The Oak: A Popular Introduction to Forest Botany.* London, 1892.
- WOLFE, Stanley L. *Wood Using Industries of South Carolina.*
- WOOD Preservatives. Washington.
- SHERFESEE, W. F. *Wood Preservation in the United States.* 1909.
- WILLIS, C. P. *The Preservative Treatment of Farm Timbers.* 1910.
- PETERS, E. W. *The Preservation of Mine Timbers.* 1912.
- KEMPFER, William H. *Preservative Treatment of Poles.* 1911.
- WINSLOW, Carlile P. *Condition of Experimental Chestnut Poles in the Warren-Buffalo and Poughkeepsie-Newton Square Lines after five and eight Years' Service.* 1912.
- DUNLAP, Frederick. *The Specific Heat of Wood.* 1912.
- BOND, Francis M. *Progress Report on Wood-Paving Experiments in Minneapolis.* 1912.
- CRAWFORD, Carl G. *The Open-Tank Method for the Treatment of Timber.* 1907.
- WINSLOW, Carlile P. *Commercial Creosotes: with Special Reference to Protection of Wood from Decay.* 1912.
- TEESDALE, Clyde H. *The Absorption of Creosote by the Cell Walls of Wood.* 1912.
- TEESDALE, C. H. *Volatilization of Various Fractions of Creosote after Their Injection into Wood.* 1911.
- BATEMAN, E. *Modification of the Sulphonation Test for Creosote.* 1911.
- BATEMAN, E. *A Visual Method for Determining the Penetration of Inorganic Salts in Treated Wood.* 1911.
- BATEMAN, E. *Quantity and Quality of Creosote Found in Two Treated Piles After Long Service.* 1912.
- VEITCH, F. P., and M. G. DONK. *Commercial Turpentine: Their Quality and Methods for Their Examination.* 1911.
- Instructions for the Building and Maintenance of Telephone Lines of the National Forests.* 1912.

- HEIM, A. L. Mechanical Properties of Redwood. 1912.  
 CLINE, McGarvey, and A. L. HEIM. Tests of Structural Timbers. 1912.  
 CLINE, McGarvey. Strength Values for Structural Timbers. 1912.  
 WILSON, Thomas R. C. Strength Tests of Cross-Arms. 1912.  
 WEISS, Howard F., and Charles T. BARNUM. The Prevention of Sap Stain in Lumber. 1911.  
 VEITCH, F. P., and M. G. DONK. Wood Turpentine: Its Production, Refining Properties and Uses. 1911.  
 HERTY, Charles H. Relation of Light Chipping to the Commercial Yield of Naval Stores. 1911.  
 HAWLEY, L. F. and R. C. PALMER. Distillation of Resinous Wood by Saturated Steam. 1912.  
 Lumber Saved by Using Odd Lengths. 1910.

## GEOGRAPHICAL SCIENCE.

- ELLIOT, W. Scott. The Story of Atlantis. A Geographical, Historical and Ethnological Sketch illustrated by four maps of the World's configuration at different periods. With a Preface by A. P. Sinnett. London, 1896.  
 GREGORY, J. W. The Nature and Origin of Fiords. Illustrated. London, 1913.  
 HUXLEY, T. H. Physiography: an Introduction to the Study of Nature. London, 1878.

## GEOLOGY.

- BIBLIOGRAPHY of Canadian Geology for 1912. Wyatt Malcolm. From the Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada. Third Series, 1914. Vol. VIII.  
 BIBLIOGRAPHY of Canadian Geology for 1913. Wyatt Malcolm. From the Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada. Third Series, 1914. Vol. VIII.  
 BROWN, Amos P. and EHRENFIELD, Frederick. Minerals of Pennsylvania. Harrisburg, Pa., 1913.  
 COAL Resources of the World: An Inquiry Made upon the Initiative of the Executive Committee of the XIIth. International Geological Congress, Canada, 1913, with the Assistance of Geological Surveys and Mining Geologists of Different Countries. Edited by William McInnes, D. B. Dowling and W. W. Leach, of the Geological Survey of Canada. With Plates and Illustrations in the Text. 3 vols. 4to. Toronto, 1913. Accompanied by an Atlas of Maps. Fo.  
 DANA, James D. Manual of Mineralogy for the Student of Elementary Mineralogy, the Mining Engineer, the Geologist, the Prospector, the Collector, etc. Thirteenth Edition. By W. E. Ford. New York, 1912.  
 ECONOMIC Minerals and Mining Industries of Canada. By the Staff of the Mines Branch. Ottawa, 1913.  
 FARRINGTON, Oliver Cummings. Analysis of Stone Meteorites (Field Museum Paper). Chicago, 1911.  
 GEOLOGICAL Survey of Canada. Report of Progress. Montreal, 1863. From Its Commencement to 1863. Illustrations and Atlas.  
 GEOLOGICAL Survey, Branch of Department of Mines: (In continuation of list in the 1912 Catalogue):—  
 No. 1022. Corundum, Its Occurrence, Distribution, Exploitation and Uses. A. E. Barlow. Memoir No. 57.



- No. 1113. The Clay and Shale Deposits of Nova Scotia and Portions of New Brunswick. H. Ries and J. Keele. Memoir No. 16e.
- No. 1121. Southern Vancouver Island. Chas. H. Clapp. Memoir No. 13.
- No. 1130. Bighorn Coal Basin, Alberta. G. S. Malloch. Memoir No. 9e.
- No. 1133. Map 13a. Hants and King's Counties, Nova Scotia. Kingsport Sheet No. 84. 1911.
- No. 1134. Map 14a. King's County, Nova Scotia. Hall Harbour Sheet, No. 99, 1910.
- No. 1150. On a Trenton Echinoderm Fauna, at Kirkfield, Ontario. F. Springer. Memoir No. 15p.
- No. 1160. Geology and Economic Resources of the Larder Lake District, Ont., and adjoining portions of Pontiac County, Que. M. E. Wilson. Memoir No. 17e.
- No. 1165. Bathurst District, New Brunswick. G. A. Young. Memoir No. 18e.
- No. 1166. Mother Lode and Sunset Mines, Boundary District, B.C.O.E. Leroy. Memoir No. 19.
- No. 1170. Summary Report, Geological Survey, 1910.
- No. 1173. Gold Fields of Nova Scotia. W. Malcolm. Memoir No. 20e.
- No. 1175. Geology and Ore Deposits of Phoenix, Boundary District, British Columbia. O. E. Leroy. Memoir No. 21.
- No. 1186. Reconnaissance along the National Transcontinental Railway in Southern Quebec. J. A. Dresser. Memoir No. 35.
- No. 1188. Geology of the Coast and Islands between the Strait of Georgia and Queen Charlotte Sound, B.C. J. A. Bancroft. Memoir No. 23.
- No. 1190. Preliminary Report on the Serpentine and Associated Rocks of Southern Quebec. J. A. Dresser. Memoir No. 22.
- No. 1203. Geology of the North American Cordillera at the Forty-Ninth Parallel. In 3 Parts. R. A. Daly. Memoir No. 38.
- No. 1204. Preliminary Report on the Clay and Shale Deposits of the Western Provinces. H. Ries and J. Keele. Memoir No. 24.
- No. 1206. Geology and Mineral Deposits of the Tulameen District, B.C. Chas. Camsell. Memoir No. 26.
- No. 1211. Report of the Commission appointed to investigate Turtle Mountain, Frank, Alberta, 1911. Memoir No. 27.
- No. 1213. The Geology of Steeprock Lake, Ontario. A. C. Lawson. Notes on Fossils from Limestone of Steeprock Lake, Ontario. C. D. Walcott. Memoir No. 28.
- No. 1217. Supplementary List of Publications of the Geological Survey, Canada (not listed in Catalogue No. 1073). Feb'y 15, 1912.
- No. 1218. Summary Report, Geological Survey, 1911.
- No. 1218b. Summary Report of the Anthropological Division, for the Calendar Years 1910 and 1911.  
Ethnology: Edward Sapir and Others.  
Archæology: Harlan I. Smith.
- No. 1220. Oil and Gas Prospects of the Northwest Provinces of Canada. W. Malcolm. 1913. Memoir No. 29.
- No. 1225. The Basins of Nelson and Churchill Rivers. W. McInnes. Memoir No. 30.

- No. 1238. Wheaton District, Yukon Territory. D. D. Cairns. Memoir No. 31.
- No. 1235. Portions of Portland Canal and Skeena Mining Divisions, Skeena District, B.C. R. G. McConnell. Memoir No. 32.
- No. 1240. Palæontology. Museum Bulletin No. 1a.  
 The Trenton Crinoid, Ottawa Crinus (W. R. Billings)  
 F. A. BATHER. Museum Bulletin No. 1a.  
 Notes on Merocrinus (Walcott) F. A. BATHER.  
 The Occurrence of Helodont Teeth at Roche Miette and Vicinity, Alberta. L. M. LAMBE.  
 Notes on Cyclocytoides. P. E. RAYMOND.  
 Notes on some Old and New Trilobites in the Victoria Memorial Museum. P. E. RAYMOND.  
 Description of some New Asaphidæ. P. E. RAYMOND.  
 Two new species of Tetradium. P. E. RAYMOND.  
 Revision of the Species which have been referred to, the Genus Bathyrurus (preliminary paper). P. E. RAYMOND.  
 A new Brachiopod from the Base of the Utica. A. E. WILSON.
- Palæobotany.  
 A New Genus of Dicotyledonous Plant from the Tertiary of Kettle River, B.C. W. J. WILSON.  
 A New Species of Lepidostrobus. W. J. WILSON.
- Mineralogy.  
 Prehnite from Adams Sound, Admiralty Inlet, Baffin Island, Franklin R. A. A. JOHNSTON.
- Natural History.  
 The Marine Algæ of Vancouver Island. F. S. COLNIS.  
 New Species of Mollusks from the Atlantic and Pacific Coasts of Canada. W. H. DALL and P. BARTSCH.  
 Hydroids from Vancouver Island and Nova Scotia. C. McLEAN FRASER.
- No. 1240. Anthropology. The Archæology of Blandford Township, Oxford County, Ontario. W. J. WINTEMBERG.
- No. 1242. The Geology of Gowganda Mining Division. W. H. COLLINS. Memoir No. 33.
- No. 1248. The Devonian of Southwestern Ontario. Clinton R. STAUFFER. Memoir No. 34.
- No. 1255. Portions of Atlin District, B.C.; with Special Reference to Lode Mining. D. D. CAIRNS. Memoir No. 37.
- No. 1279. Report on the Clay and Shale Deposits of the Western Provinces. Part II. H. RIES and J. KEELE. Memoir No. 25.
- No. 1280. Kewagama Lake Map-Area, Quebec. M. E. WILSON. Memoir No. 39.
- No. 1288. The Archæan Geology of Rainy Lake Re-Studied. A. C. LAWSON. Memoir No. 40.
- No. 1290. The Archæological Collection from the Southern Interior of British Columbia. H. T. SMITH. Museum Bulletin No. 1.
- No. 1293. Geology of the Victoria and Saanich Map-Areas, Vancouver Island, B.C. Chas. H. CLAPP. Memoir No. 36.

- No. 1309. The "Fern Ledges" Carboniferous Flora of St. John, New Brunswick. MARIE C. STOPES. Memoir No. 41.
- No. 1310. The Double-Curve Motive in Algonkian Art. F. C. SPECK. Memoir No. 42.
- No. 1311. St. Hilaire (Beloeil) and Rougemount Mountains, Quebec. J. J. O'NEILL. Memoir No. 43.
- No. 1315. Clay and Shale Deposits of New Brunswick. J. KEELE. Memoir No. 44.
- No. 1317. The "Inviting-In" Feast of the Alaskan Eskimo. E. W. HAWKES. Memoir No. 45.
- No. 1322. Classification of Iroquoian Radicals with Subjective Pronominal Prefixes. C. M. BARBEAU. Memoir No. 46.
- No. 1324. Clay and Shale Deposits of the Western Provinces, Part III. H. RIES. Memoir No. 47.
- No. 1326. Some Myths and Tales of the Ojibwa of Southeastern Ontario. Collected by Paul RADIN. Memoir No. 48.
- No. 1333. Malecite Tales. W. H. MECHLING. Memoir No. 49.
- No. 1342. Petrology. Museum Bulletin No. 2.  
     The Origin of Granite (Micropegmatite) in the Purcell Sills. S. J. SCHOFIELD.  
     Columnar Structure in Limestone. E. M. KINDLE.
- Physical Geography.  
     Supposed Evidence of the Subsidence of the Coast of New Brunswick within modern time. J. N. GOLDTHWAITE.
- Anthropology.  
     Some Aspects of Puberty Fasting among the Ojibwa. Paul RADIN. Also printed separately.
- Geology.  
     The Pre-Cambrian (Beltian) Rocks of Southeastern British Columbia and their correlation. S. J. SCHOFIELD.
- Palæontology.  
     Early Cambrian Stratigraphy in the North American Cordillera with discussion of Albertella and related Faunas. L. D. BURLING.  
     A preliminary study of the variations of the Plications of Parastrophia Hemiplicata, Hall. A. E. WILSON.
- No. 1357. Geological Notes to accompany Map of Sheep River Gas and Oil Field, Alberta. D. B. DOWLING. Memoir No. 52.
- No. 1359. Summary Report of the Geological Survey Department of Mines for the Calendar Year 1913. No. 26, 1914.
- No. 1363. Coal Fields of Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and Eastern British Columbia. Revised edition, 1914. D. B. DOWLING. Memoir No. 53.
- No. 1366. Annotated List of Flowering Plants and Ferns of Point Pelee, Ontario, and Neighbouring Districts. C. K. DODGE. Memoir No. 54.
- No. 1368. Notes on Radium Bearing Minerals. W. MALCOLM.
- No. 1383. Geology of Franklin Mining Camp, British Columbia. C. W. DRYSDALE. Memoir No. 56.



- No. 1385. Upper White River District, Yukon. D. D. CAIRNES. Memoir No. 50. 1915.
- No. 1388. Coal Fields and Coal Resources of Canada. D. B. DOWLING. Memoir No. 59.
- No. 1398. Arisaig-Antagonish District, Nova Scotia. M. Y. WILLIAMS. Memoir No. 60. 1914.
- No. 1410. Moose Mountain District, Southern Alberta (second edition). D. D. CAIRNES. Memoir No. 61.
- No. 1427 and 1429. Abnormal Types of Speech in Nootka. E. SAPIR. Memoir No. 62.
- Noun Reduplication in Comox, a Salish Language of Vancouver Island. E. SAPIR. Memoir No. 63.
- No. 1441. The Anticosti Island Faunas. W. H. TWENHOFEL. Museum Bulletin No. 3.
- No. 1451. Preliminary Report on the Clay and Shale Deposits of the Province of Quebec. J. KEELE. Memoir No. 64.
- No. 1453 and 1455. Clay and Shale Deposits of the Western Provinces (Part IV). H. RIES. Memoir No. 65.
- Clay and Shale Deposits of the Western Provinces (Part V). J. KEELE. Memoir No. 66.
- No. 1459. The Crowsnest Volcanics. J. D. MACKENZIE. Museum Bulletin No. 4.
- No. 1461. The Yukon-Alaska International Boundary, between Porcupine and Yukon Rivers. D. D. CAIRNES. Memoir No. 67.
- No. 1463. A Geological Reconnaissance between Golden and Kamloops, B.C., along the Canadian Pacific Railway. Reginald A. Daly. Memoir No. 68.
- No. 1465. Coal Fields of British Columbia. D. B. DOWLING. Memoir No. 69.
- No. 1467. A Beatricea-like Organism from the Middle Ordovician. P. E. RAYMOND. Museum Bulletin No. 5.
- No. 1469. Family Hunting Territories and Social Life of Various Algonkian Bands of the Ottawa Valley. F. G. SPECK. Memoir No. 70.
- No. 1470. Myths and Folk-lore of the Timiskaming Algonquin and Timagami Ojibwa. F. G. SPECK. Memoir No. 71. (Memoirs 70 and 71 in one Vol.)
- No. 1476. Prehistoric and Present Commerce among the Arctic Coast Eskimo. V. STEFANSSON. Museum Bulletin No. 6.
- No. 1482. A New Species of Dendragapus (Dendragapus Obscurus Flemingi) from Southern Yukon Territory. P. A. TAVERNER. Museum Bulletin No. 7.
- No. 1483. The Huronian Formations of Temiskaming Region, Canada. W. H. COLLINS. Museum Bulletin No. 8.
- No. 1492. The Glenoid Fossa in the Skull of the Eskimo. F. H. S. KNOWLES. Museum Bulletin No. 9.
- No. 1497. A List of Canadian Mineral Occurrences. R. A. A. JOHNSTON. Memoir No. 74.
- No. 1499. Decorative Art of Indian Tribes of Connecticut. F. G. SPECK. Memoir No. 75.
- No. 1501. The Social Organization of the Winnebago Indians, an interpretation. P. RADIN. Museum Bulletin No. 10.

- No. 1503. Summary Report of the Geological Survey Department of Mines for the Calendar Year 1914. Ottawa, 1915.
- No. 1508. Physiography of the Beaverdell Map-Area and the Southern Part of the Interior Plateaus of British Columbia. L. REINECKE. Museum Bulletin No. 11.
- No. 1510. On *Eoceratops Canadensis*, Gen. Nov., with remarks on other Genera of Cretaceous Horned Dinosaurs. L. M. LAMBE. Museum Bulletin No. 12.
- No. 1513. The Double-Crested Cormorant (*Phalacrocorax Auritus*) and its relation to the Salmon Industries on the Gulf of St. Lawrence. P. A. TAVERNER. Museum Bulletin No. 13.
- No. 1516. The Occurrence of Glacial Drift on the Magdalen Islands. J. W. GOLDTHWAITE. Museum Bulletin No. 14.
- No. 1533. Gay Gulch and Skookum Meteorites. R. A. A. JOHNSTON. Museum Bulletin No. 15.
- No. 1535. Literary Aspects of North American Mythology. Paul RADIN. Museum Bulletin No. 16.
- No. 1542. The Ordovician Rocks of Lake Temiskaming. M. Y. WILLIAMS. Museum Bulletin No. 17.
- No. 1545. Wabana Iron Ore of Newfoundland. A. O. HAYES. Memoir No. 78.
- No. 1558. Structural relations of the Pre-Cambrian and Palæozoic Rocks North of the Ottawa and St. Lawrence Valleys. L. D. BURLING and E. M. KINDLE. Museum Bulletin No. 18.
- No. 1561. The Oil and Gas Fields of Ontario and Quebec. Wyatt MALCOLM. Memoir No. 81. 1915.
- No. 1565. A Sketch of the Social Organization of the Nass River Indians. Edward SAPIR. Museum Bulletin No. 19.
- No. 1574. An Eurypterid Horizon in the Niagara Formation of Ontario. M. Y. WILLIAMS. Museum Bulletin No. 20.
- No. 1576. Notes on the Geology and Palæontology of the Lower Saskatchewan River Valley. E. M. KINDLE. Museum Bulletin No. 21.
- Guide Book No. 1. Excursion in Eastern Quebec and the Maritime Provinces, Parts 1 and 2. (Excursion A 1.) 1913.
- Guide Book No. 2. Excursions in the Eastern Townships of Quebec and the Eastern Part of Ontario. (Excursions A 2, A 5 and A 9.) 1913.
- Guide Book No. 3. Excursions in the Neighbourhood of Montreal and Ottawa. (Excursions A 6, A 7, A 8, A 10, A 11.) 1913.
- Guide Book No. 4. Excursions in Southwestern Ontario. (Excursions A 4, B 1, A 12, B 3.) 1913.
- Guide Book No. 5. Excursions in the Western Peninsula of Ontario and Manitoulin Island. (Excursions B 4, B 7, B 9 and C 5.) 1913.
- Guide Book No. 6. Excursions in Vicinity of Toronto and to Muskoka and Madoc. (Excursions B 2, B 5, B 6, B 8, and B 10.) 1913.
- Guide Book No. 7. Excursions to Sudbury, Cobalt and Porcupine. (Excursions A 3 and C 6.) 1913.

- Guide Book No. 8. Transcontinental Excursion C 1—Toronto to Victoria and Return Via C. P. R. and C. N. R. (Parts 1, 2, 3). 1913.
- Guide Book No. 9. Transcontinental Excursion C 2—Toronto to Victoria and Return Via C. P. R., G. T. R. and N. T. R. 1913.
- Guide Book No. 10. Excursions in Northern British Columbia and Yukon Territory and along the North Pacific Coast. (Excursions C 8 and C 9.) 1913.
- GEOLOGICAL Survey, Miscellaneous Publications. Ottawa and Montreal.
- No. 660. Canadian Palæontology. Contributions to J. F. WHITEAVES.  
 Vol. 1. Part 1. (1) Report on the Invertebrata of the Laramie and Cretaceous Rocks of the Vicinity of the Bow and Belly Rivers and Adjacent Localities in the North-West Territory. 1885.  
 Part 2. (2) On Some Fossils from the Hamilton Formation of Ontario, with a List of the Species at Present Known from That Formation and Province.  
 (3) On Some Fossils from the Triassic Rocks of British Columbia.  
 (4) On Some Cretaceous Fossils from British Columbia, the North-West Territory and Manitoba. 1889.  
 Part 3. (5) The Fossils of the Devonian Rocks of of the Mackenzie River Basin. 1891.  
 Part 4. (6) The Fossils of the Devonian Rocks of the Islands, Shores or Immediate Vicinity of Lakes Manitoba and Winnipegosis. 1892.  
 Part 5. (7) On Some Additional or Imperfectly Understood Fossils from the Hamilton Formation of Ontario, with a Revised List of the Species therefrom. 1898.
- No. 684. Vol. 4. Part 1. Revision of the Genera and Species of Canadian Palæozoic Corals. Lawrence M. LAMBE. Ottawa, 1899.  
 Madreporaria Perforata and the Aleyonaria. Montreal.  
 Canadian Palæontology, Contributions to. J. F. WHITEAVES.
- No. 870. Part 3. On Dryptosaurus Incrassatus (Cope), from the Edmonton Series of the North-West Territory. Lawrence M. LAMBE. 1904.
- No. 1020. Part 4. The Vertebrata of the Oligocene of the Cypress Hills, Saskatchewan. Lawrence M. LAMBE. 1908.  
 Palæozoic Fossils. By E. BILLINGS.
- No. 432. Vol. II. Part 1. (August, 1874.)  
 1. Description of Fossils from the Silurian and Devonian Rocks of Gaspé.



2. Descriptions of New Species from the Primordial Rocks of Newfoundland.
  3. On the Genus *Stricklandia*.
  4. Notes on the Structure of the Crinoidea, Cystidea and Blastoida.
  5. Description of Fossils from the Upper Silurian Rocks of Arisaig, Nova Scotia.
- Notes on the Occurrence of a Supernumary Tooth in a Dog. L. M. LAMBE. 1907.

No. 1013. Report on Tertiary Plants of British Columbia, Collected by Lawrence M. Lambe, in 1906: together with a Discussion of Previously Recorded Tertiary Floras, by D. P. PENHALLOW. Montreal, 1908. 4to.

Description of a New Species of *Platysomus* from the neighbourhood of Banff, Alta. L. M. LAMBE. From the transactions of the Royal Society of Canada. Third Series, 1914. Vol. VIII.

On New Species of *Aspideretes* from the Belly River Formation of Alberta, with further information regarding the Structure of the Carapace of *Boremys Pulchra*. L. M. LAMBE. From the transactions of the Royal Society of Canada. Third Series, 1914. Vol. VIII.

GRATACAP, L. P. A Popular Guide to Minerals; with Chapters on the Bement Collection of Minerals in the American Museum of Natural History, and the Development of Mineralogy; for Use of Visitors to Public Cabinets of Minerals, and for Elementary Teaching in Mineralogy. Illustrated. New York, 1912.

GREGORY, W. M. Geological Report on Arenac County. Lansing, 1912.

KERR, W. A. Peat and Its Products. An Illustrated Treatise on Peat and Its Products as a National Source of Wealth. Glasgow, 1905.

LAMBE, L. M. Description of a New Species of *Platysomus* from the neighbourhood of Banff, Alta. Ottawa, 1914. Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada. Third Series. 1914. Vol. VIII.

LAMBE, L. M. On New Species of *Aspideretes* from the Belly River Formation of Alberta, with further information regarding the Structure of the Carapace of *Boremys Pulchra*. Ottawa, 1914. Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada. Third Series, 1914. Vol. VIII.

LOCK, Alfred G. Gold: Its Occurrence and Extraction. Embracing the Geographical and Geological Distribution and the Mineralogical Characters of Gold-Bearing Rocks; the Peculiar Features and Modes of Working Shallow Placers, Rivers, and Deep Leads; Hydraulising; the Reduction and Separation of Auriferous Quartz; the Treatment of Complex Auriferous Ores Containing Other Metals; a Bibliography of the Subject; and a Glossary of English and Foreign Technical Terms. Illustrated. 4to. London, 1882.

MALCOLM, Wyatt. Bibliography of Canadian Geology for 1912 and 1913.

MICHIGAN Geological and Biological Survey. Lansing.

Geology of Wayne County, 1911.

The Keweenaw Series of Michigan. By Alfred C. LANE. With Illustrations. 2 vols. 1911.

Mineral Resources of Michigan; with Statistical Tables of Production and value of Mineral Products for 1910, and prior years. Prepared under the Direction of R. C. ALLEN. 1912.

- Mineral Resources of Michigan, 1912.
- Brine and Salt Deposits of Michigan, 1913.
- MILLER, Willet G. Cobalt-Nickel Arsenides and Silver Deposits of Temiskaming (Cobalt and Adjacent Areas). Vol. XIX, Part II., Ontario Bureau of Mines. Toronto, 1913.
- MILLER, Willet G. Minerals, and How They Occur. A Book for Secondary Schools and Prospectors. Toronto, 1906.
- MINES Branch of the Department of Mines, Publications of. Ottawa, 1912-1915.
- No. 100. Report on the Building and Ornamental Stones of Canada. Wm. A. PARKS. Vol. I.
- No. 105. Austin Brook Iron Bearing District, New Brunswick. E. LINDEMAN. 1913.
- No. 111. Diamond Drilling at Point Mamainse, Ontario. Alfred C. LANE. Introductory by Alfred W. G. WILSON.
- No. 116. Production of Coal and Coke in Canada, 1910. J. McLEISH.
- No. 118. Mica—Its Occurrence, Exploitation and Uses. Second Edition. Hugh S. DE SCHMID.
- No. 142. Summary Report of Mines Branch, 1911.
- No. 143. Mineral Production of Canada, 1910. J. McLEISH.
- No. 145. The Magnetic Iron Sands of Notashkwan, County of Saguenay, Province of Quebec. G. S. MACKENZIE.
- No. 151. Investigation of the Peat Bogs and Peat Industry of Canada, 1910-1911. A. ANREP.
- No. 154. Report on the Utilization of Peat Fuel for the Production of Power: Being a Record of Experiments Conducted at the Fuel Testing Station, Ottawa; 1910-1911. B. F. HAANEL.
- No. 167. Pyrites in Canada; Its Occurrence, Exploitation, Dressing and Uses. A. W. G. WILSON.
- No. 170. The Nickel Industry: with Special Reference to the Sudbury Region, Ontario. A. P. COLEMAN. 1913.
- No. 184. Magnetic Occurrences along the Central Ontario Railway. Accompanied by 19 Maps. E. LINDEMAN. 1913.
- No. 201. Annual Report of the Mineral Production of Canada, during the Calendar Year 1911. J. McLEISH. 1913.
- No. 203. Report on the Building and Ornamental Stones of Canada. Vol. 2. W. A. PARKS. 1914.
- No. 209. The Copper Smelting Industries of Canada. A. W. G. WILSON. 1913.
- No. 216. Mineral Production of Canada, 1912. Preliminary Report on. J. McLEISH. 1913.
- No. 222. Lode Mining in the Yukon. An Investigation of the Quartz Deposits in the Klondike Division. T. A. MACLEAN. 1914.
- No. 224. Summary Report of the Mines Branch of the Department of Mines for the Calendar Year ending December 31, 1912.
- No. 227. Sections of the Sydney Coal Fields, Cape Breton. J. G. S. HUDSON.
- No. 245. Gypsum in Canada, Its Occurrence, Exploitation and Technology. L. H. COLE. 1913.
- No. 254. Magnetic Occurrences near Calabogie, Renfrew County, Ontario. E. LINDEMAN. 1914.

- No. 256. The Production of Copper, Gold, Lead, Nickel, Silver, Zinc and other Metals in Canada, during the Calendar Year 1912. Cosmo T. CARTWRIGHT.
- No. 259. Preparation of Metallic Cobalt by Reduction of the Oxide. H. T. KALMUS and others.
- No. 262. Annual Report on the Mineral Production of Canada, during the Calendar Year 1912. J. McLEISH.
- No. 266. Investigation of the Peat Bogs and Peat Industry of Canada. A. V. ANREP. 1914.
- No. 279. Report on the Building and Ornamental Stones of Canada, Province of Quebec. Part III. W. A. PARKS. 1914.
- No. 281. Preliminary Report on the Bituminous Sands of Northern Alberta. S. C. ELLS. 1914.
- No. 283. Preliminary Report on the Mineral Production of Canada, during the Calendar Year 1913. J. McLEISH.
- No. 285. Summary Report of the Mines Branch of the Department of Mines for the Calendar Year 1913.
- No. 291. Petroleum and Natural Gas Resources of Canada, Vol. I. F. C. CLAPP and others.
- No. 299. Peat, Lignite and Coal. B. F. HAANEL. 1914.
- No. 303. Moose Mountain Iron Bearing District. 6 Maps. E. LINDEMAN. 1914.
- No. 305. Report on the Non-Metallic Minerals used in the Canadian Manufacturing Industries. Howells FRECHETTE. 1914.
- No. 309. Physical Properties of the Metal Cobalt. H. T. KALMUS and C. HARPER. 1914.
- No. 316. The Production of Coal and Coke in Canada during the Year 1913. J. McLEISH.
- No. 320. Annual Report of the Mineral Production of Canada during the Calendar Year 1913. J. McLEISH.
- No. 322. Economic Minerals and Mining Industries of Canada. 1914.
- No. 323. Products and By-Products of Coal. E. STANSFIELD and F. E. CARTER.
- No. 325. The Salt Deposits of Canada and the Salt Industry. 1915. L. Heber COLE.
- No. 331. Results of the Investigation of Six Lignite Samples obtained from the Province of Alberta. B. F. HAANEL and J. BLIZARD.
- No. 333. Preliminary Report—The Mineral Production of Canada during the Calendar Year 1914. J. McLEISH.
- No. 334. Electric-Plating with Cobalt, Part III. H. T. KALMUS, C. H. HARPER, W. L. SAVELL.
- No. 336. Notes on Clay Deposits near McMurray, Alberta. S. C. ELLS. 1915.
- No 344. Electrothermic Smelting of Iron Ores in Sweden. By Alfred STANSFIELD, 1915.
- MOORE, R. B. and KITHIE, K. L. Preliminary Report on Uranium, Radium and Vanadium. Washington, 1914.
- OBALSKI, J. Mines and Minerals of the Province of Quebec. Quebec, 1889-90.
- REINECKE, L. Bibliography of Canadian Geology; 1908 to 1911 (Inclusive). Ottawa, 1912.



- REPORTS from Anthropological Division. (From the Summary Report of the Geological Survey, Canada, for the Calendar Year 1913.)
- RICE, Wm. North, and others. Problems of American Geology. A series of lectures dealing with some of the Problems of the Canadian Shield and of the Cordilleras. New Haven, Conn., 1915.
- SCHUCHERT, Chas. Revision of Paleozoic Stelleroides with Special Reference to North American Osteroidea. Washington, 1915.
- SINGEWALD, Joseph T. The Titaniferous Iron Ores of the United States; Their Composition and Economic Value. Washington, 1913.
- WATTS, A. S. Mining and Treatment of Feldspar and Kaolin in the Southern Appalachian Region. Washington, 1913.
- WESTON, Thos. Chismer. Reminiscences among the Rocks.
- WHITE, David and THIESSEN, R. The Origin of Coal. Washington, 1914.

## ICHTHYOLOGY.

- CLARK, A. H. Monograph of the Existing Crinoids, Vol. 1; The Comatulids. Washington, 1914.
- GANONG, W. F. Economic Mollusca of Acadia. St. John, N.B., 1889.
- HFORT, Johan. Investigations into the Natural History of the Herring, in the Atlantic Waters of Canada, 1914. Preliminary Report No. 1. Ottawa, 1915.
- HOLDER, Charles Frederick. The Game Fish of the World. London, 1913.
- LEFEVRE, Geo. and CURTIS, W. G. Studies on the Reproduction and Artificial Propagation of Freshwater Mussels. Washington, 1912.
- PHILLIPS, Ernest. Trout in Lakes and Reservoirs, a Practical Guide to Managing, Stocking and Fishing. London, 1914.

## METEOROLOGY.

- BLISS, George S. Forecasting the Weather. Washington, 1913.
- MARTIN, Edwin C. Our Own Weather: a Simple Account of Its Curious Forms, Its Wide Travels and Its Notable Effects. New York, 1913.
- MORRISON, John H. Are There Equinoctial Storms? Development of the Marine Barometer in American Waters. New York, 1911.
- PUBLICATIONS of the Dominion Observatory at Ottawa. Ottawa.
- No. 1. Stereographic Projection Tables. By Otto KLOTZ.
  - No. 2. Precise Levels. By D. H. NELLES.
  - No. 3. Precise Levelling. By F. B. REID.
  - No. 4. Orbit of 88d, Tauri. By W. E. HARPER.
  - No. 5. Earthquake of 28 April, 1913. By Otto KLOTZ.
  - No. 6. Spectrum of Nova Geminorum. By J. S. PLASKETT.
  - No. 7. Experiments Regarding Efficiency of Spectographs. By J. S. PLASKETT.
  - No. 8. Precise Levelling. By F. B. REID.
- RAINFALL and Frosts. Washington.
- 1. Instructions to Special River and Rainfall Observers of the Weather Bureau. 1909.
  - 2. HERRMANN, Charles F. von. How Farmers May Utilize the Special Warnings of the Weather Bureau. 1910.
  - 3. BRIGGS and BELZ. Dry Farming in relation to Rainfall and Evaporation. 1910.

4. SMITH, J. Warren. The Relation between the Precipitation over the Watershed of the Ohio River above and the Stream-Flow at Cincinnati. 1912.
5. O'GARA, P. J. The Protection of Orchards in the Pacific North-west from Spring Frosts by Means of Fires and Smudges. 1910.
6. GARRIOTT, E. B. Notes on Frost. Revised August, 1911, by Alexander G. McAdie.
7. BEALS, Edward A. Forecasting Frost in the North Pacific States. 1912.
8. HALL and MAXWELL. Surface Conditions and Stream Flow. 1910.
9. FRIES, J. August. Methods and Standards in Bomb Calorimetry. 1910.

## ORNITHOLOGY.

- BAIRD, S. F., BREWER, T. M. and RIDGWAY, R. A History of North American Birds. Land Birds. Illustrated. 3 vols. 4to. Boston, 1905.
- BARROWS, W. B. Michigan Bird Life. Special Bulletin of the Department of Zoology and Physiology of the Michigan Agricultural College. Lansing, 1912.
- COOKE, Wells W. Bird Migration. Washington, 1915.
- CORNISH, G. A. Bird Studies. Embracing Birds, Bird Food, Beaks, Claws, Eggs and Migration. Toronto, 1914.
- CORY, Chas. B. The Birds of Illinois and Wisconsin (Field Museum Paper). Chicago, 1909.
- LUCAS, Fred. A. The Expedition to Funk Island, with Observations on the History and Anatomy of the Great Auk. From Report of U.S. National Museum, 1890. Washington, 1890.
- MACCLEMENT, W. T. The New Canadian Bird Book for School and Home. Toronto, 1914.
- REED, Chester A. Birds of Eastern North America. New York, 1912.
- REED, Chester A. The Canadian Bird Book. Toronto, 1914.
- RIDGWAY, Robert. The Birds of North and Middle America. 6 vols. 1901-1914.
- SAGE, J. H. and BISHOP, L. B. The Birds of Connecticut. Hartford, 1913.

## ZOOLOGY.

- BOULENGER, E. G. Reptiles and Batrachians. London, 1915.
- CORY, Chas. B. The Mammals of Illinois and Wisconsin (Field Museum Paper). Chicago. 1912.
- DUGMORE, A. Radclyffe. The Romance of the Beaver, being the History of the Beaver in the Western Hemisphere. Philadelphia, 1914.
- GOSSE, Philip Henry. The Romance of Natural History. 2 vols. London, 1860-62.
- LAMBE, Lawrence M. Bibliography of Canadian Zoology, for 1907. (Exclusive of Entomology.) 1908.
- MARSHALL, A. Milnes. The Frog. An Introduction to Anatomy, Histology, and Embryology. Edited by G. Herbert Fowler. Eighth Edition. Revised and Illustrated. London, 1902.
- MILLER, Gerrit S. List of North American Mammals in the U.S. National Museum, 1911. Washington, 1912.
- MITCHELL, P. Chalmers. The Childhood of Animals. With Coloured Plates by E. Yarrow Jones and Drawings by R. B. Brook-Greaves. London, 1912.

NATURALISTE Canadien. Vols. 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 32, 33, 34, 37, 1882-1910.  
Cap Rouge, Que.

NORTH American Fauna: Washington.

- No. 1. Revision of the North American Pocket Mice. C. H. MERRIAM. 1889.
- No. 2. Descriptions of 14 New Species and one New Genus of North American Mammals. C. H. MERRIAM. 1889.
- No. 3. Results of a Biological Survey of the San Francisco Mountain Region and Desert of the Little Colorado, Arizona. MERRIAM and STEJNEGER. 1890.
- No. 4. Descriptions of 26 New Species of North American Mammals. C. H. MERRIAM. 1890.
- No. 5. Results of a Biological Reconnaissance of South-Central Idaho. MERRIAM and STEJNEGER. 1891.
- No. 6. Descriptions of a New Genus and 2 New Species of North American Mammals. C. H. MERRIAM. 1891.
- No. 7. The Death Valley Expedition: a Biological Survey of Parts of California, Nevada, Arizona and Utah. Part II. FISHER, STEJNEGER, MERRIAM, et al. 1893.
- No. 8. Monographic Revision of the Pocket Gophers Family Geomyidæ. C. H. MERRIAM. 1895.
- No. 10. Revision of the Shrews of the American Genera Blarina and Notiosorex. C. H. MERRIAM. 1895.  
The Long-Tailed Shrews of the Eastern United States. G. S. MILLER. 1895.  
Synopsis of the American Shrews of the Genus Sorex. C. H. MERRIAM. 1895.
- No. 11. Synopsis of the Weasels of North America. C. H. MERRIAM. 1896.
- No. 12. Genera and Subgenera of Voles and Lemmings. C. H. MERRIAM. 1896.
- No. 13. Revision of the North American Bats of the Family Vespertilionidæ. G. S. MILLER, Jr. 1897.
- No. 14. Natural History of the Tres Marias Islands, Mexico. NELSON, STEJNEGER, et al. 1899.
- No. 15. Revision of the Jumping Mice of the Genus Zapus. E. A. PREBLE. 1899.
- No. 16. Results of a Biological Survey of Mount Shasta, California. C. H. MERRIAM. 1899.
- No. 17. Revision of American Voles of the Genus Microtus. V. BAILEY. 1900.
- No. 18. Revision of the Pocket Mice of the Genus Prognathus. W. H. OSGOOD. 1900.
- No. 19. Results of a Biological Reconnaissance of the Yukon River Region. C. H. MERRIAM. 1900.
- No. 20. Revision of the Skunks of the Genus Chinchilla. A. H. HOWELL. 1901.
- No. 21. Natural History of the Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia. W. H. OSGOOD. 1901.  
Natural History of the Cook Inlet Region, Alaska. W. H. OSGOOD. 1901.



- No. 22. A Biological Investigation of the Hudson Bay Region. E. A. PREBLE. 1902.
- No. 23. Index Generum Mammalium: a List of the Genera and Families of Mammals. T. S. PALMER. 1904.
- No. 24. A Biological Reconnaissance of the Base of the Alaska Peninsula. W. H. OSGOOD. 1904.
- No. 25. Biological Survey of Texas. V. BAILEY. 1905.
- No. 26. Revision of the Skunks of the Genus *Spilogale*. C. H. MERRIAM. 1906.
- No. 27. A Biological Investigation of the Athabaska-Mackenzie Region. E. A. PREBLE. 1908.
- No. 28. Revision of the Mice of the American Genus *Peromyscus*. W. H. OSGOOD. 1909.
- No. 29. The Rabbits of North America. E. W. NELSON. 1909.
- No. 30. Biological Investigations in Alaska and Yukon Territory. W. H. Osgood. 1909.
- No. 31. Revision of the Wood Rats of the Genus *Neotoma*. E. A. GOLDMAN. 1910.
- No. 32. A Systematic Synopsis of the Muskrats. N. HOLLISTER. 1911.
- No. 33. A Biological Survey of Colorado. M. CARY. 1911.
- No. 34. Revision of the Spiny Pocket Mice. E. A. GOLDMAN. 1911.
- No. 35. Life Zones and Crop Zones of New Mexico. By C. V. BAILEY.
- No. 36. Revision of the American Harvest Mice (genus *Reithrodontomys*). By A. H. HOWELL. Washington, 1914.
- No. 37. Revision of the American Marmots. By A. H. HOWELL, Washington, 1915.
- OSGOOD, Alfred H. A Peculiar Bear from Alaska. Chicago, 1909.
- RATHBUN, Richard. A Descriptive Account of the Building Recently Erected for the Departments of Natural History of the United States National Museum. Washington, 1913.
- ROBERTS, C. G. D. Hoof and Claw. New York, 1914.
- ROBERTS, Charles G. D. Children of the Wild. New York, 1913.
- ROBERTS, Charles G. D. The Feet of the Furtive. London, 1912.
- ROBERTS, Charles G. D. The King of the Mamozekel. Illustrated by C. L. Bull. Boston, 1905.
- RUTHVEN, A. G. and THOMPSON, C. and H. Herpetology of Michigan: and Memoranda towards a Bibliography of the Archæology of Michigan, by H. I. Smith. Lansing, 1912.
- STEJNEGER, Leonhard. The Poisonous Snakes of North America. Washington, 1895.
- TAYLOR, Joseph Henry. Beavers: Their Ways and Other Sketches. Illustrated. Washburn, N.D., 1904.
- THOMPSON, Ernest Seton. Wild Animals at Home. New York, 1913.

## SOUTH AMERICA, CENTRAL AMERICA, MEXICO AND THE WEST INDIES.

- ALVENSLEBEN, Max, Baron von. With Maximilian in Mexico. From the Note Book of a Mexican Officer. London, 1867.
- ARGENTINE YEAR BOOK, 1914. To which is added chapters on the Republics of Uruguay and Paraguay. London, 1914.
- BACON E. M. & AARON, E. M. The New Jamaica: Describing the Island; Explaining Its Conditions of Life and Growth, and Discussing Its Mercantile Relations and Potential Importance: Adding Somewhat in relation to Those Matters which Directly Interest the Tourist and the Health Seeker. New York, 1890.
- CALDERON, F. Garcia. Latin America: Its Rise and Progress. With a Preface by Raymond Poincaré. Translated by Bernard Miall. London, 1913.
- CLEVELAND, Grover. The Venezuelan Boundary Controversy. Princeton, 1913.
- DALTON, Leonard V. Venezuela. Map and Illustrations. London, 1912.
- DARIEN PAPERS: Being a Selection of Original Letters and Official Documents relating to the Establishment of a Colony at Darien by the Company of Scotland Trading to Africa and the Indies; 1695-1700. 4to. Edinburgh, 1849.
- DE LISSER, H. G. Twentieth Century Jamaica. Kingston, 1913.
- EDER, Phanor James. Colombia. London, 1913.
- EDWARDS, Bryan. The History, Civil and Commercial, of the British Colonies in the West Indies. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1794.
- ENOCK, C. Reginald. Ecuador: Its Ancient and Modern History, Topography and Natural Resources, Industries, and Social Development. London, 1914.
- ENOCK, C. Reginald. The Andes and the Amazon: Life and Travel in Peru. Illustrated. London, 1908.
- ENOCK, C. Reginald. The Republics of Central and South America: Their Resources, Industries, Sociology and Future. New York, 1913.
- FOUNTAIN, Paul. The River Amazon from its Sources to the Sea. London, 1914.
- FRASER, John Foster. The Amazing Argentine. A New Land of Enterprise. London, 1914.
- FROST, John. History of Mexico and Its Wars. Comprising an Account of the Aztec Empire, the Cortez Conquest, the Spaniards' Rule, the Mexican Revolution, the Texan War, the War with the United States, and the Maximilian Invasion. Together with an Account of Mexican Commerce, Agriculture, etc., etc. New Orleans, 1882.
- FYFE, H. Hamilton. The Real Mexico: a Study on the Spot. London, 1914.
- GRAHAM, R. B. Cunninghame. A Vanished Arcadia: Being Some Account of the Jesuits in Paraguay; 1607 to 1767. London, 1901.
- HALL, Captain Basil, R. N. Extracts from a Journal Written on the Coasts of Chili, Peru, and Mexico, in the Years 1820, 1821, 1822. 2 vols. Fourth Edition. Edinburgh, 1825.
- LANDOR, A. H. S. Across Unknown South America. 2 vols. London, 1913.

- MOLINA, the Abbe Don J. Ignatius. *The Geographical, Natural, and Civil History of Chili. Translated from the Original Italian. To Which Are Added, Notes from the Spanish and French Versions, and 2 Appendixes, by the English Editor; etc., etc.* 2 vols. London, 1809.
- MOZANS, H. J. *Along the Andes and down the Amazon. With an Introduction by Colonel Theodore Roosevelt.* New York, 1911.
- PRINCE, L. Bradford. *A Concise History of New Mexico.* Cedar Rapids, Ohio, 1912.
- RAINSFORD, Marcus. *An Historical Account of the Black Empire of Hayti; Comprehending a View of the Principal Transactions in the Revolution of Saint Domingo; with Its Ancient and Modern State.* 4to. London, 1805.
- ROOSEVELT, Theodore. *Through the Brazilian Wilderness.* New York, 1914.
- ROSS, Edward Alsworth. *South of Panama.* New York, 1915.
- TEHUANTEPEC Railway, Report of J. J. Williams, Chief Engineer, upon the Location of the, and His Report on the Subject of a Ship Canal across the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. New York, 1870.
- TOMLINSON, H. M. *The Sea and the Jungle.* London, 1912.
- TRADE Directory of South America; for the Promotion of American Export Trade. Washington, 1914.
- URUGUAY, Republica Oriental del. *Anuario Estadistico, 1909-10, 1911-12.* Montevideo, 1912, 1915.
- WALLE, Paul. *Bolivia: Its People and its Resources. Its Railways, Mines and Rubber Forests. Translated from the French by Bernard Miall.* London, 1914.
- WINTER, Nevin, O. *Chile and Her People of To-day.* Boston, 1912.
- WINTER, Nevin, O. *Guatemala and Her People of To-day: Being an Account of the Land, Its History and Development; the People, Their Customs and Characteristics. To Which Are Added Chapters on British Honduras and the Republic of Honduras; with References to the Other Countries of Central America—Salvador, Nicaragua, and Costa Rica.* Boston, 1909.
- WOODROFFE, Joseph F. *The Upper Reaches of the Amazon.* London, 1914.

## SPAIN AND PORTUGAL.

- HARE, A. J. C. *Wanderings in Spain.* New York, n.d.
- KOEBEL, W. H. *Madeira: Old and New.* London, 1909.

## SPEECHES.

- BALFOUR, Arthur James, as Philosopher and Thinker. *A Collection of the More Important and Interesting Passages in the Non-Political Writings, Speeches, and Addresses; 1879-1912. Selected and Arranged by Wilfrid M. Short.* London, 1912.
- BEECHER, Henry Ward. *Patriotic Addresses in America and England, from 1850 to 1885, on Slavery, the Civil War, and the Development of Civil Liberty in the United States. Edited, with a Review of Mr. Beecher's Personality and Influence in Public Affairs, by John R. Howard.* Boston, 1887.



- BRADLAUGH, Charles. Speeches by. London, 1890.
- BYRON, Lord. The Parliamentary Speeches of: Printed from the Copies Prepared by His Lordship for Publication. Paris, 1825.
- CHAMBERLAIN, Joseph. Right Hon. Speeches on the Irish Question. A Collection of Speeches Delivered between 1887 and 1890. London, 1890.
- CHAMBERLAIN'S Speeches. Edited by Chas. W. Boyd. With an Introduction by Rt. Hon. Austen Chamberlain. 2 vols. London, 1914.
- CHATHAM, Rt. Hon. Earl of. Speeches in the House of Lords and Commons. With a Biographical Memoir and Introductions and Explanatory Notes to the Speeches, edited by a Barrister. London, 1853.
- COBBEN, Richard. Speeches of, on Peace, Financial Reform, Colonial Reform, and Other Subjects. Delivered during 1849. London.
- COLLECTION of Speeches from the Throne, Messages from the Crown, etc., to Both Houses of Parliament from 1st session of 1st Parliament to the present time (1842). Privately Printed. London, 1842.
- DEMOSTHENES, Orations of: Translated into English by Thomas Leland. 3 vols. London, 1770.
- Vol. 1. Against Philip, King of Macedon.
- Vol. 2. Occasions of Public Deliberation.
- Vol. 3. On the Crown. (Æschines and Demosthenes.)
- DICKENS, Charles. Speeches, Literary and Social, by. London, n.d.
- DISRAELI, Benj., Rt. Hon. Speeches on the Conservative Policy of the Last Thirty years, including the speech at the Literary Fund Dinner, specially corrected by the Author. London, 1874.
- DUFF, Mountstuart E. Grant. Elgin Speeches. Edinburgh, 1871.
- GREAT DEBATES IN AMERICAN HISTORY. 14 vols. Edited by M. M. Miller. New York, 1913.
- Vol. 1. Colonial Rights—Revolution.
- Vols. 2, 3. Foreign Relations.
- Vol. 4. Slavery.
- Vol. 5. Slavery—State Rights.
- Vol. 6. Civil War.
- Vols. 7, 8. Civil Rights.
- Vol. 9. Departments of Government.
- Vols. 10, 11. Economic and Social Questions.
- Vol. 12. Tariff and Taxation.
- Vols. 13, 14. Finance and Indexes.
- HOLMES, Oliver Wendell, Speeches by. Boston, 1913.
- HORSLEY, Samuel. Late Lord Bishop of St. Asaph. The Speeches in Parliament of: 2 vols. Dundee, 1813.
- INGERSOLL, Col. R. G. Famous Speeches Complete. New York, 1906.
- JONES, Edgar R. Selected Speeches on British Foreign Policy, 1738-1914. Oxford, 1915.
- KNOX, Philander Chase. Secretary of the United States of America, Speeches Incident to the Visit of, to the Countries of the Caribbean, Feb. 23 to April 17, 1912. Washington, 1913.
- MILNER, Lord. The Nation and the Empire: Being a Collection of Speeches and Addresses. With an Introduction. London, 1913.
- NEWBIGGING, Thomas. Speeches and Addresses: Political, Social, Literary. London, 1887.

- PAUL, Herbert, (Editor). Famous Speeches. Selected and Edited, with Introductory Notes. Second Series. London, 1912.
- PEABODY, Selim H. (Editor). American Patriotism.—Speeches, Letters and Other Papers, Which Illustrate the Foundation, the Development, the Preservation of the United States of America. 2 vols. New York, 1881.
- PITT, William, Earl of Chatham, Anecdotes of the Life of, and of the Principal Events of His Time: with His Speeches in Parliament, from the Year 1736 to the Year 1778. 4 vols. London, 1792.
- ROMILLY, Sir Samuel, The Speeches of, in the House of Commons. 2 vols. London, 1820.
- ROOSEVELT, Theodore, Addresses and Presidential Messages of, 1902-04. Introduction by H. C. Lodge. 2 vols. New York, 1907.
- ROSEBURY, Lord. Questions of Empire. New York, 1901.
- SCHURZ Carl, Speeches, Correspondence and Political Papers of. Selected and Edited by Frederic Bancroft. 6 vols. New York, 1913.
- SMITH, F. E. (Editor). Toryism, illustrated by Extracts from Representative Speeches and Writings. London, 1903.
- SPEECHES AND PASSAGES of This Great and Happy Parliament, from the 3rd November, 1640, To This Instant, June, 1641. Collected into 1 Volume, and according to the Most Perfect Originalls, Exactly Published. London, 1641.
- SUMNER, Charles. Orations and Speeches. 2 vols. Boston, 1850.
- WEBSTER, Daniel. Speeches and Forensic Arguments. 2 vols. Boston, 1838.
- WILKES, John, Speeches of, in Parliament, 1774-1777. 2 vols. in one. London, 1777.

## SPORTS.

- BRADLEY, A. G. Clear Waters, Troutng Days and Troutng Ways, in Wales. The West Country, and the Scottish Borderland. London, 1915.
- BROWNE, Colonel G. Hamilton. Camp Fire Yarns of the Lost Legion. London, n.d.
- CHASE, Henry. Game Protection and Propagation in America. A Handbook of Practical Information for Officials and Others Interested in the Cause of Conservation of Wild Life, Philadelphia, 1913.
- DALTON, W. Coon-Can. Philadelphia, n.d.
- GILLMORE, Parker (Ubique). Accessible Field Sports. The Experiences of a Sportsman in America. London, 1869.
- GILLMORE, Parker (Ubique). Prairie and Forest, a Guide to the Field Sports of North America. London, 1870.
- HENSHALL, James A. Book of the Black Bass. Cincinnati, 1913.
- HORNADAY, W. T. Wild Life Conservation in Theory and Practice. Lectures before Yale Forest School with a Chapter on Private Game Preserves, by F. C. Walcott. New Haven, 1914.
- KERR, Rev. John. Curling in Canada and the United States. A Record of the

Tour of the Scottish Team, 1902-3. and of the Game in the Dominion and the Republic. Edinburgh, 1904.

LEATHAM, A. E. Sport in 5 Continents. London, 1912.

RICH, Walter H. Feathered Game of the Northeast. Illustrated. New York, 1907.

SCULL, E. Marshall. Hunting in the Arctic and Alaska. Illustrated. Philadelphia, 1914.

STONE, Herbert L. (Editor). Ice Boating: the Latest Opinions of the Foremost Authorities in America. New York, 1913.

STUDLEY, J. T. The Journal of a Sporting Nomad. London, 1912.

WHITNEY, Caspar. On Snowshoes to the Barren Grounds, 2,800 Miles after Musk Oxen and Wood Bison. London, 1896.

## SWITZERLAND.

MCCRACKAN, W. D. The Rise of the Swiss Republic. A History. Boston, 1892.

WINCHESTER, Boyd. The Swiss Republic. Philadelphia, 1891.

## THEOLOGY AND CHURCH HISTORY.

ADAMS, W. J. Phythian. Mithraism. London, 1915.

ALEMBERT, M. d'. An Account of the Destruction of the Jesuits in France. London, 1766.

ALZOG, Rev. Dr. John. History of the Church. Translated, with Additions, from the Ninth German Edition, by Rev. F. J. Pabisch and Right Rev. Thomas S. Byrne. 3 vols. New York, 1912.

APOCRYPHA (The), and Pseudepigrapha of the Old Testament, in English. With Introductions and Critical and Explanatory Notes to the Several Books. Edited, in Conjunction with Many Scholars, by R. H. Charles. 4to. Oxford, 1913. Vol. 1. Apocrypha. Vol. 2. Pseudepigrapha.

ARBER, Edward. (Editor). The Torments of Protestant Slaves in the French King's Galleys, and in the Dungeons of Marseilles; 1686-1707, A.D. London, 1907.

BADGER, Rev. George Percy. The Nestorians and Their Rituals: with the Narrative of a Mission to Mesopotamia and Coordistan, in 1842-1844; and of a Late Visit to Those Countries, in 1850: also, Researches into the Present Condition of the Syrian Jacobites, Papal Syrians, and Chaldeans, and an Inquiry into the Religious Tenets of the Yezedees. 2 vols. London, 1852.

BEECHER, Henry Ward, The Original Plymouth Pulpit Sermons of, in Plymouth Church, Brooklyn. From Stenographic Reports, by T. J. Ellinwood. 10 vols. in 5. Boston, 1873.

Vol. 1. Sept., 1868, to March, 1869.

Vol. 2. March to Sept., 1869.

Vol. 3. Sept., 1869 to March, 1870.



- Vol. 4. March to Sept., 1870.  
 Vol. 5. Sept., 1870, to March, 1871.  
 Vol. 6. March to Sept., 1871.  
 Vol. 7. Sept., 1871, to March, 1872.  
 Vol. 8. March to Sept., 1872.  
 Vol. 9. Sept., 1872, to March, 1873.  
 Vol. 10. March to Sept., 1873.
- BEECHER, Henry Ward. Plymouth Pulpit Sermons of, Preached in Plymouth Church, Brooklyn. From Ellinwood's Stenographic Reports. 4 vols. Boston, 1875.
- Vol. 1. Sept., 1873, to March, 1874.  
 Vol. 2. March to Sept., 1874.  
 Vol. 3. Sept., 1874, to March, 1875.  
 Vol. 4. March to Sept., 1875.
- BEEKHAM, Edward, and Others. A Brief Discovery of Some of the Blasphemous and Seditious Principles and Practices of the People Called Quakers: Taken out of Their Most Noted and Approved Authors. London, 1699.
- BOGUE, D. & BENNETT, J. The History of Dissenters, from the Revolution to the Year 1808. Second Edition. By James Bennett. 2 vols. London, 1833.
- BOND, Francis. Dedications and Patron Saints of English Churches. Ecclesiastical Symbolism, Saints and their Emblems. Oxford, 1914.
- BROWNING, W. S. The History of the Huguenots during the XVIth Century. 2 vols. in 1. London, 1839.
- BUMPUS, John S. A Dictionary of Ecclesiastical Terms: Being a History and Explanation of Certain Terms Used in Architecture, Ecclesiology, Liturgiology, Music, Ritual, Cathedral, Constitution, etc. Philadelphia, n.d.
- CAMPBELL, Rev. R. The Relations of the Christian Churches. Toronto, 1913.
- CASE, Shirley Jackson. The Historicity of Jesus: a Criticism of the Contention that Jesus Never Lived; a Statement of the Evidence for His Existence; an Estimate of His Relation to Christianity. Chicago, 1912.
- CHINA MISSION YEAR BOOK: Being "the Christian Movement in China," 1912. (Third and Fourth Years of Issue.) Shanghai, 1912, 1913.
- CLARK, Albert C. The Primitive Text of the Gospels and Acts. Oxford, 1914.
- CONYBEARE, Fred C. The Historical Christ, or an Investigation of the Views of Mr. J. M. Robertson, Dr. A. Drews and Prof. W. B. Smith. Chicago, 1914.
- CRAWFORD & BALCARRES (Lord Lindsay) Alexander William, Earl of: The Creed of Japhet, i.e., of the Race Popularly Surnamed Indo-Germanic or Aryan, as Held before the Period of Its Dispersion; Ascertained by the Aid of Comparative Mythology and Language. (Printed for Private Circulation.) n.p., 1891.
- CREIGHTON, Louise. Missions, Their Rise and Development. London, n.d.
- CURTIS, William A. A History of Creeds and Confessions of Faith in Christendom and Beyond. With Historical Tables. New York, 1912.
- DAVIDSON, R. T. Archbishop of Canterbury. Kikuyu, Easter, 1915. London, 1915.
- DENNY, Edward. Papalism. A Treatise on the Claims of the Papacy as Set forth in the Encyclical Satis Cognitum. London, 1912.
- DISRUPTION WORTHIES: a Memorial of 1843. Introduction by the Hon. Lord

- Ardmillan, One of the Senators of the College of Justice. Edinburgh, 1876.
- DOANE, T. W. Bible Myths and Their Parallels in other Religions; Being a comparison of the Old and New Testament Myths and Miracles with those of the Heathen Nations of Antiquity considering also their original meaning. New York, 1882.
- DOLLINGER, John J. F. The First Age of Christianity and the Church. London, 1906.
- DOUGLAS, George. Discourses and Addresses. Toronto, 1894.
- EUCKEN, Rudolf. Can We Still Be Christians? Translated by Lucy Judge Gibson. London, 1914.
- EWALD, Heinrich. The History of Israel. Translated from the German. 5 vols. London, 1874-78.
- FRAZER, J. G. The Belief in Immortality and the Worship of the Dead. London. Vol. 1. The Belief among the Aborigines of Australia, the Torres Straits Islands, New Guinea and Melanesia. 1913.
- GAIRDNER, James. Lollardy and the Reformation in England. An Historical Survey. Vol. 3. London, 1911.
- GASQUET, Francis Aidan. England under the Old Religion. London, 1912.
- GLADSTONE, W. E. The State in Its Relation with the Church. London, 1838.
- GRANT, Asahel. The Nestorians; or the Lost Tribes: Containing Evidence of Their Identity; an Account of Their Manners, Customs and Ceremonies; together with Sketches of Travel in Ancient Assyria, Armenia, Media, and Mesopotamia: and Illustrations of Scripture Prophecy. London, 1841.
- GREGORY, Benjamin. Side Lights on the Conflicts of Methodism during 1827-1852. London, 1898.
- HARRIS, Geo. A Century's Change in Religion. Boston, 1914.
- HARRISON, Frederic. The Positive Evolution of Religion: Its Moral and Social Reaction. London, 1913.
- HEATON, Rev. W. J. Our Own English Bible, Its Translators and Their Work. The Manuscript Period. London, 1914.
- HEATON, Rev. W. J. The Bible of the Reformation, Its Translators and Their Work. London, 1914.
- HEATON, Rev. W. J. The Puritan Bible and Other Contemporaneous Protestant Versions. London, 1914.
- HOWITT, William. The History of the Supernatural in All Ages and Nations, and in All Churches, Christian and Pagan: Demonstrating a Universal Faith. 2 vols. London, 1863.
- HUGUENOT SOCIETY OF LONDON, Founded A.D. MDCCCLXXXV., Publications of the: Lymington, Aberdeen, London, Canterbury, etc. 1887-1909.
- Vol. 1, Parts 1 and 2. The Walloon Church of Norwich: Its Registers and History. Edited by W. J. C. Moens.
- Vol. 2. Les Actes des Colloques des Eglises Francaises et des Synodes des Eglises Etrangères Refugiées en Angleterre; 1581-1654. Edited by Adrian Charles Chamier.
- Vol. 3. Transcript of the Registers of the Protestant Church at Guisnes. Edited by William Minet and William Chapman Waller.
- Vol. 4. Registre des Baptesmes, Mariages et Morts, et Jeunes,—de l'Eglise Wallonne et des Isles de Jersey, Guernesey, Serq, Origny, etc.,

- Etablie a Southampton par Patente du Roy Edouard Sixieme et de la Reine Elizabeth. Edited by Humphrey Maret Godfray.
- Vol. 5. Parts 1, 2, 3. The Registers of the Wallon or Strangers' Church in Canterbury. Edited by Robert Hovenden.
- Vol. 6. Despatches of Michele Suriano and Marc' Antonia Barbaro, Venetian Ambassadors at the Court of France; 1560-1563. Edited by the Right Hon. Sir Henry Layard.
- Vol. 7. Registers of the French Conformed Churches of St. Patrick and St. Mary, Dublin. Edited by J. J. Digges la Touche.
- Vol. 8. Letters of Denization and Acts of Naturalization for Aliens in England; 1509-1603. Edited by William Page. (Continued in Vol. 18.)
- Vol. 10. Part 1. Returns of Aliens Dwelling in the City and Suburbs of London, from the Reign of Henry VIII. to That of James I. Edited by R. E. G. Kirk & Ernest F. Kirk; 1523-1571.
- Part 2. 1571-1597.
- Part 3. 1598-1625. Additions 1522-1595.
- Index.
- Vol. 11. Registers of the Church Known as La Patente in Spittlefields; from 1689 to 1785. Edited by William Minet & William Chapman Waller.
- Vol. 12. Register of Baptisms in the Dutch Church at Colchester; from 1645 to 1728. Edited by W. J. C. Moens.
- Vol. 13, Part 1. The Registers of the French Church, Threadneedle Street, London. By W. J. C. Moens. 1600-1639.
- Part 2. 1637-1685.
- Part 3. 1686-1713. Edited by T. C. Colyer-Fergusson.
- Vol. 14. Registers of the French Non-Conformist Churches of Lucy Lane and Peter Street, Dublin. Edited by Thomas le Fanu.
- Vol. 15. History of the Walloon and Huguenot Church at Canterbury. By Francis W. Cross.
- Vol. 17. Register of Baptisms of the French Protestant Refugees Settled at Thorney, Cambridgeshire; 1654-1727. Edited by Henry Peet.
- Vol. 18. Letters of Denization and Acts of Naturalization for Aliens in England and Ireland; 1603-1700. Edited by William A. Shaw. (Continued from Vol. 8.)
- Vol. 19. Registers of the French Church of Portarlinton, Ireland. Edited by Thomas Philip le Fanu.
- Vol. 20. Registers of the French Churches of Bristol, Stonehouse and Plymouth. Edited by Charles Edmund Lart.
- Vol. 21. Livre des Tesmoignages de l'Eglise de Threadneedle Street; 1669-1789. Edited by William Minet & Susan Minet.
- REGISTERS of the Protestant Church at Caen (Normandy). Vannes, 1907.
- Vol. 1. Baptisms and Marriages; 1560-1572.
- HUTTMANN, Maud Alnie. Establishment of Christianity and the Proscription of Paganism. Columbia Univ. Studies. Vol. 60, No. 2. New York, 1914.
- HUDE, Mrs. Anna. The Evidence for Communication with the Dead. London, 1913.



- JASTROW, Morris. Hebrew and Babylonian Traditions. The Haskel Lectures. Delivered at Oberlin College, in 1913, and since Revised and Enlarged. New York, 1914.
- JOHNS, Rev. C. H. W. The Relations between the Laws of Babylonia and the Laws of the Hebrew People. London, 1911.
- JOLY, Cretineau. The Popr Gentlemen of Liège, being the History of the Jesuits in England and Ireland for the last 60 years. Edited by Rev. R. J. McGhie. London, 1863.
- KING, John H. The Supernatural: Its Origin, Nature, and Evolution. 2 vols. London, 1892.
- LELONG, Etienne. The Nun: Her Character and Work. Translated from the French, by Madame Cecilia. London, 1914.
- LITTLE, the Rev. Canon Knox, and Others. Immortality. A Clerical Symposium on What Are the Foundations of the Belief in the Immortality of Man. London, 1885.
- LUZZI, Giovanni. The Struggle for Christian Truth in Italy. New York, 1913.
- MCCABE, Joseph. A Candid History of the Jesuits. London, 1913.
- MACNEILL, John. World Power. The Empire of Christ. Toronto, 1914.
- MARSH, Mrs. Anne. The Protestant Reformation in France; or History of the Hugonots. 2 vols. London, 1847.
- MARTIN, Rev. Michael. The Roman Curia as It Now Exists. An Account of Its Departments: Sacred Congregations, Tribunals, Offices; Competence of Each; Mode of Procedure; how to Hold Communication with; the Latest Legislation. New York, 1913.
- MELIA, Pius (Editor). The Origin, Persecutions, and Doctrines of the Waldenses. From Documents, Many Now for the First Time Collected and Edited. 4to. London, 1870.
- MELLISH, Henry Frederick. No Popery, or a Defence of the Book of Common Prayer. The False charges of the so-called Reformed Episcopal Church examined and fully refuted. Caledonia, Ont., 1878.
- MILLS, Charles. An History of Muhammedanism. London, 1818.
- MOELLER, Dr. Wilhelm. History of the Christian Church in the Middle Ages. Translated from the German, by Andrew Rutherford. London, 1893.
- MOHAMMED, Life of, from Original Sources. By Sir Wm. Muir. New Edition by T. H. Weir. Edinburgh, 1912.
- MOORE, Geo. Foot. Metempsychosis. Cambridge, 1914.
- MOORE, Rev. George C. Bigotry Demolished; the Close Communion Baptists Refuted, Examples Exemplified, and Christian Union Vindicated. Toronto, 1880.
- MORTON, Francis F. The Proven Continuity of Life: Its Relation to Jesuitism, and the Christian Religion. Boston, 1913.
- NEAL, Daniel. The History of the Puritans; or Protestant Nonconformists: from the Reformation in 1517, to the Revolution in 1688; Comprising an Account of Their Principles; Their Attempts for a farther Reformation in the Church, Their Sufferings, and the Lives and Characters of Their Most Considerable Divines. A New Edition, in 3 vols. Reprinted from the Text of Dr. Toulmin's Edition; with His Life of the Author and Account of His Writings. Revised, Corrected, and Enlarged. London, 1837.
- NEWMAN, John Henry. History of My Religious Opinions. London, 1865.

- NEW TESTAMENT, the First English Printed. Translated by William Tyndale. Edited by Edward Arber. Facsimile Texts. Photo-Lithographed from the Unique Fragment, Now in the Grenville Collection, British Museum. London, 1871.
- NIELSON, Dr. Fredrik. History of the Papacy in the Nineteenth Century. Translated by A. J. Mason. 2 vols. New York, 1906.
- OWEN, Rev. James. The History of Images, and of Image Worship; Shewing the Original and Progress of Idolatry among Pagans, Jews, and Christians; with a Refutation of the Second Council of Nice, and of Other Advocates for Idolatry. London, 1709.
- PEPIN, FRANÇOIS. Narrative of the Life and Experience of, Who Was for More than 40 Years a Member of the Papal Church; Embracing an Account of His Conversion, Trials, and Persecutions, in Turning to the Pure Religion of the Bible, etc. With an Introduction by Rev. Geo. Taylor. Detroit, 1854.
- PFLEIDERER, Otto. The Development of Theology in Germany since Kant, and Its Progress in Great Britain since 1825. Translated under the Author's Supervision, by J. Frederick Smith. London, 1890.
- PFLEIDERER, Dr. Otto. The Philosophy of Religion on the Basis of Its History. Translated from the German of the Second and Greatly Enlarged Edition, by Alexander Stewart & Allan Menzies. 4 vols. London, 1886-8.
- I. History of the Philosophy of Religion from Spinoza to the Present Day.
    - Vol. 1. Spinoza to Schleiermacher.
    - Vol. 2. Schelling to the Present Day.
  - II. Genetic-Speculative Philosophy of Religion.
    - Vol. 3.—
      - I. The Historical Development of the Religious Consciousness.
      - II. The Contents of the Religious Consciousness (Opening Chapters).
    - Vol. 4.—
      - II. The Contents of the Religious Consciousness (Concluded).
      - III. The Manifestation of the Religious Consciousness.
- PICK, Rev. Bernhard. Paralipomena. Remains of Gospels and Sayings of Christ. Chicago, 1908.
- POLLARD, Alfred W. Records of the English Bible. The Documents relating to the Translation and Publication of the Bible in English, 1525-1611. Edited, with an Introduction. London, 1911.
- POOLE, Reginald Lane. A History of the Huguenots of the Dispersion at the Recall of the Edict of Nantes. London, 1880.
- PRAYER (A) BOOK REVISED: Being the Services of the Book of Common Prayer, with Sundry Alterations and Additions Offered to the Reader. With a Preface by the Rt. Rev. Charles Gore, Lord Bishop of Oxford. London, 1913.
- PRESSENSÉ, Edmond de. The Religions before Christ: Being an Introduction to the History of the First 3 Centuries of the Church. Translated by L. Corkran. With Preface by the Author. Edinburgh, 1852.
- "PRIEST," (A.) When a Man Dies, Where Does He Go? or Some Things about the Intermediate State. By a Priest of the Church of England. New Edition. London, 1905.
- RAGNAU, Edmond, Rt. Rev. Canon Hugues de. The Vatican: the Centre of Government of the Catholic World. New York, 1913.
- RANKE, Leopold. History of the Reformation in Germany. Translated by Sarah Austin. 3 vols. Second Edition. London, 1845-1847.

- READE, Winwood. *The Upas: a Vision of the Past, Present, and Future.* London, 1877.
- REVILLE, Rev. Albert. *The Devil, his Origin, Greatness and Decadence.* London, 1871.
- ROY, Rev. James. *Catholicity and Methodism, or the Relation of John Wesley to Modern Thought.* Montreal, 1877.
- ST. CLAIR, George. *Creation Records, Discovered in Egypt. (Studies in the Book of the Dead.)* London, 1898.
- SABATINI, Rafael. *Torquemada and the Spanish Inquisition: a History.* London, 1913.
- SALMON, George. *The Infallibility of the Church. Lectures Delivered in the Divinity School of the University of Dublin.* London, 1914.
- SCHURE, Edouard. *The Great Initiates. Sketch of the Secret History of Religion.* Translated by Fred Rothwell. 2 vols. London, 1912.
- SCOTT, Rev. David. *Annals and Statistics of the Original Secession Church, till Its Disruption and Union with the Free Church of Scotland, in 1852. Chiefly Compiled from Official Records.* Edinburgh, 1886.
- SHEA, John Gilmary. *History of the Catholic Church in the United States. Illustrated.* New York, 1886-1892.
- Vol. 1. *The Catholic Church in Colonial Days. The 13 Colonies—the Ottawa and Illinois Country—Louisiana—Florida—Texas—New Mexico and Arizona; 1521-1763.*
- Vol. 2. *Life and Times of the Most Rev. John Carroll, Bishop and First Archbishop of Baltimore: Embracing the History of the Catholic Church in the United States; 1763-1815.*
- Vol. 3. *History of the Catholic Church in the United States, from the Division of the Diocese of Baltimore, 1808, and Death of Archbishop Carroll, 1815, to the Fifth Provincial Council of Baltimore, 1843.*
- Vol. 4. *From the Fifth Provincial Council of Baltimore, 1843, to the Second Plenary Council of Baltimore, 1866.*
- SIMON, Mrs. *The Ten Tribes of Israel, Historically Identified with the Aborigines of the Western Hemisphere.* London, 1836.
- SMITH, Bosworth. *Mohammed and Mohammedanism. Lectures Delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain in February and March, 1874. With an Appendix Containing Emanuel Deutsch's Article on "Islam."* New York, 1875.
- SMITH, Goldwin. *The Founder of Christendom. An Address Delivered before the Unitarian Club of Toronto.* Toronto, 1903.
- STEPHEN, Leslie. *An Agnostic's Apology. And Other Essays.* London, 1893.
- STOWELL, W. H. & WILSON, D. *History of the Puritans in England, and the Pilgrim Fathers.* London, 1850.
- STRACK, Herman L. *The Jew and Human Sacrifice. (Human Blood and Jewish Ritual.) An Historical and Sociological Inquiry.* London, 1909.
- SUPERNATURAL RELIGION: an Inquiry into the Reality of Divine Revelation. (Dr. John Muir?) 3 vols. London, 1874-7.
- SWING, Rev. David. *The Trial of, before the Presbytery of Chicago. Edited by a Committee of the Presbytery.* Chicago, 1874.
- TALKS FOR THE TIMES. Toronto, 1886.
- TALMUD, The. Edited by Joseph Barclay. London, 1878.



- TEN BROEKE, James. Constructive Basis for Theology. London, 1914.
- TYRRELL, George. Essays on Faith and Immortality. London, 1914.
- VAN EYSINGA, G. A. Van Den Bergh. Radical Views about the New Testament. Translated from the Dutch by S. B. Black. With an Introduction by the Translator. Chicago, 1912.
- WATERLAND, Daniel. A Critical History of the Athanasian Creed representing The opinions of Ancients and Moderns concerning it, with an account of the Manuscripts, Versions and Comments, etc., and the time of its Reception in the Christian Churches. London, 1850.
- WHITCOMBE, Chas. E. A Short History of the Church of England. Toronto, 1886.
- WILD, Rev. Joseph. The Lost Ten Tribes and 1882. London, Ont., 1879.
- WILLIS, R. Servetus and Calvin. A Study of an Important Epoch in the Early History of the Reformation. London, 1877.
- WYLIE, Rev. J. A. The History of Protestantism. Illustrated. 3 vols. 4to. London, n.d.

## TURKEY.

- DWIGHT, H. G. Constantinople Old and New. New York, 1915.
- MUIR, Sir Wm. Annals of the Early Caliphate from Original Sources. London, 1883.

## UNITED STATES.

- ADAMS, Charles Francis. The Monroe Doctrine and Morninsen's Law. Boston, 1914.
- ADAMS, Samuel, The Writings of. Collected and Edited by Harry Alonzo Cushing. New York.
- Volume 1. 1704-1769 (1904).
- Volume 2. 1770-1773 (1906).
- Volume 3. 1773-1777 (1907).
- Volume 4. 1778-1802 (1908).
- ADIRONDACKS, The Opening of the. New York, 1860.
- AFFAIRES de l'Angleterre et de l'Amerique, 1776. Anvers, 1777-1779.
- Vol. 1.
- Vols. 3 to 10.
- Vol. 11. 2 Parts.
- Vol. 12. 2 Parts.
- Vols. 13 and 14.
- (15 in all.)
- ALLEN, Ethan. The Robin Hood of Vermont. By Henry Hall. New York, 1892.
- ALLEN, Gardner W. Naval History of the American Revolution. 2 vols. Boston, 1913.
- ALIDA; or Miscellaneous Sketches of Incidents, during the Late American War—Founded on Fact. With Poems, by an Unknown Author. New York, 1841.

- ANDRE, Major. Oration by Hon. Chauncey Depew of Parytown, N.Y., at the Centennial of His Capture. New York, 1880.
- ANDRE, Major John. *Andreama: Containing the Trial, Execution, and Various Matter Connected with the History of Major John Andre, Adjutant-General of the British Army in America. A.D. 1780.* 4to. Philadelphia, 1865.
- ANDREWS, Chas. M., (ed.). *Narratives of the Insurrections, 1675-1690.* New York, 1915.
- ANGELL, Norman. *America and the New World State: a Plea for American Leadership in International Reorganization.* New York, 1915.
- ASTROPHYSICAL Observatory of the Smithsonian Institution, *Annals of the.* Washington. Vol. 3 (1913).
- ATWATER, Edward E. *History of the Colony of New Haven, to Its Absorption into Connecticut.* New Haven, 1881.
- BACHE, Benj. Franklin. *Remarks Occasioned by the Late Conduct of Mr. Washington as President of the United States, 1796.* Philadelphia, 1797.
- BANCROFT, Hubert Howe. *Retrospection, Political and Personal.* New York, 1912.
- BARBER, J. W. *Incidents in American History: Being a Selection of the Most Important and Interesting Events Which Have Transpired, Since the Discovery of America to the Present Time. Compiled from the Most Approved Authorities.* New Edition, Enlarged. Boston, 1847.
- BARBER, J. W., and HOWE, H. *Our Whole Country; or the Past and Present of the United States. Historical and Descriptive: Containing the General and Local Histories and Descriptions of Each of the States, Territories, Cities, and Towns of the Union; also Biographical Sketches of Distinguished Persons; together with a Large and Varied Collection of Interesting and Valuable Information for All Classes, Relating to Every Part of Our Country, from the Atlantic to the Pacific, etc. Illustrated.* 2 vols. Cincinnati, 1861.
- BARRON, Commodore James. *Proceedings of the General Court Martial Convener for the Trial of Commodore James Barron, Captain Charles Gordon, Mr. William Hook, and Captain John Hall, of the United States Ship Chesapeake, in the Month of January, 1808.* Washington, 1822.
- BATTLE of Plattsburg. *What Historians Say About It.* Albany, 1914.
- BEARD, Charles A. *Contemporary American History, 1877-1913.* New York, 1914.
- BEIDELMAN, Wm. *The Story of the Pennsylvania German.* Easton, Pa., 1898.
- BENSON, Allan L. *Our Dishonest Constitution.* New York, 1914.
- BENTON, Mr. (of Missouri), *Speech of, on the Alteration of the Boundary between Lake Superior and the Lake of the Woods. Delivered in the United States Senate, February 2, 1843.* Washington.
- BEYMER, William Gilmore. *On Hazardous Service: Scouts and Spies of the North and South. Illustrated by Howard Pyle and Others.* New York, 1912.
- BIGELOW, John. *American Policy, the Western Hemisphere in Its Relation to the Eastern.* New York, 1914.
- BINGHAM, Hiram. *The Monroe Doctrine: an Obsolete Shibboleth.* New Haven, Conn., 1913.
- BIRGE, Julius C. *The Awakening of the Desert.* Boston, 1912.

- BIRMINGHAM, G. A. Connaught to Chicago. London, 1914.
- BISHOP, Joseph Bucklin. The Panama Gateway. New York, 1913.
- BOLTON, H. W. America's Next War. Introduction by Gen. George P. Smith, Past National President of P. O. S. of A. Chicago 1892.
- BOSTWICK, Arthur E. The Different West, as Seen by a Transplanted Easterner. Chicago, 1913.
- BOWEN, Clarence Winthrop. The Boundary Disputes of Connecticut. Fo. Boston, 1882.
- BRADDOCK, Major-General Edward. The History of an Expedition against Fort du Quesne, in 1755. Edited from the Original MSS., by Winthrop Sargent. Philadelphia, 1855.
- BROWN, Alexander. The Genesis of the United States: a Narrative of Movement in England, 1605-1610, which Resulted in the Plantation of North America by Englishmen, Disclosing the Contest Between England and Spain for the Possession of the Soil now Occupied by the United States of America; Set Forth Through a Series of Historical MSS., now first printed, etc. 2 vols. London, 1890.
- BROWN, Henry. The History of Illinois, from Its First Discovery and Settlement, to the Present Time. New York, 1844.
- BROWN, William Horace. The Glory Seekers: The Romance of the Would-be Founders of Empire in the Early Days of the Great South-west. Illustrated. Chicago, 1906.
- BROWNE, Belmore. The Conquest of Mount McKinley: The Story of Three Expeditions through the Alaskan Wilderness to Mount McKinley, North America's Highest and Most Inaccessible Mountain. Appendix by Herschel C. Parker. Illustrated. New York, 1913.
- BROWNING, Charles H. Welsh Settlement of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1912.
- BUETTNER, Johann Carl. Narrative of, in the American Revolution. New York, 1915.
- BUFFALO Historical Society Publications. Buffalo. Vol. 16-18. 1912-1914.
- BURNS, W. J. The Masked War: the Story of a Peril that Threatened the United States. By the Man Who Uncovered the Dynamite Conspirators and Sent Them to Jail. Toronto, 1913.
- BURTON, Richard F. The City of the Saints, and Across the Rocky Mountains to California. London, 1861.
- BYRDSALL, F. The History of the Loco-Foco; or Equal Rights Party, Its Movements, Conventions and Proceedings: with Short Characteristic Sketches of Its Prominent Men. New York, 1842.
- CAMPAIGN Text-book, Democratic. New York. 1884, 1888, 1892.
- CAMPAIGN Text-Book, Republican. Washington and New York. 1884, 1894.
- CAMPBELL, Rev. John Kerr. Through the United States of America and Canada: Being a Record of Holiday Rambles and Experiences. London, 1886.
- CARLISLE, Earl of. Travels in America. Lecture Delivered before the Leeds Library Society, 1850. New York, 1851.
- CARPENTER, Edmund J. The American Advance: a Study in Territorial Expansion. With a Map. London, 1903.
- CARTER, William Harding. The American Army. Indianapolis, 1915.
- CENSUS, Thirteenth, of the United States, 1910. Washington, 1913.
- Vol. 1. Population, General Report and Analysis. Washington, 1913. Two copies.



- Vol. 2. Population, Reports by States; with Statistics for Counties, Cities and other Civil Divisions (Alabama, Montana). Washington, 1913. Two copies.
- Vol. 3. Population, Reports by States, with Statistics for Counties, Cities and Other Civil Divisions (Nebraska to Wyoming, Alaska, Hawaii and Porto Rico). Two copies.
- Vol. 4. Population, 1910, Occupation Statistics. Washington, 1914. Two copies.
- Vol. 5. Agriculture, 1909 and 1910, General Report and Analysis. Washington, 1913. Two copies.
- Vol. 6. Agriculture, 1909 and 1910, Reports by States and Statistics for Counties, 1913 (Alabama and Montana). Two Copies.
- Vol. 7. Agriculture, 1909 and 1910. Reports by States and Statistics for Counties, 1913 (Nebraska and Wyoming). Two copies.
- Vol. 8. Manufactures, 1909, General Report and Analysis. Two copies.
- Vol. 9. Manufactures, 1909, Reports by States with Statistics for Principal Cities, 1912.
- Vol. 10. Manufactures, 1909, Reports for Principal Industries. Washington, 1913. Two copies.
- Vol. 11. Mines and Quarries, 1909. General Report and Analysis. Washington, 1913.
- Census, Thirteenth, Special Reports of the Bureau of the, of the United States. 1910.
- Abstract of Special Bulletins, Wealth, Debt and Taxation, 1913. Washington, 1915. Two copies.
- Abstract of the Thirteenth Census, Statistics of Population, Agriculture, Manufactures, and Mining for the United States, the States and the Principal Cities. Washington, 1913. Two copies.
- Assessed Valuation of Property and Amounts of Rates of Levy, 1860-1912. Washington, 1915.
- Benevolent Institutions, 1910. Washington, 1913. Two copies.
- Blind Population of the United States, 1910. Washington, 1915.
- Chinese and Japanese in the United States, 1910. Washington, 1914.
- Circular of Information Concerning the Work of the Permanent Census Bureau 1902-1913. Washington, 1914.
- County Revenues and Expenditures and Public Properties, 1913. Washington, 1915. Two copies.
- County and Municipal Indebtedness 1913, 1902, and 1890, and Sinking Fund Assets, 1913. Washington, 1915. Two copies.
- Estimated Valuation of National Wealth, 1850-1912. Washington, 1915.
- Estimates of the Population 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914. Washington, 1914. Bulletin, 122.
- Financial Statistics of Cities having a population of over 30,000, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913.
- General Electric and Light and Power Stations and Street and Electric Railways with Summary of the Electrical Industries. Washington, 1912. Two copies.
- General Statistics of Cities, 1909. Washington, 1913. Two copies.
- Index to Occupations, Alphabetical and Classified. Washington, 1915.

- Indian Population in the United States and Alaska, 1910. Washington, 1915. Two copies.
- Insane and Feeble-Minded in Institutions, 1910. Washington, 1914.
- Mortality Statistics, 1909. 10th Annual Report with Revised Rates based on the Census of 1910. Washington, 1912.
- Mortality Statistics, 1910. 11th Annual Report. Washington, 1913. Two copies.
- Mortality Statistics, 1911. 12th Annual Report. Washington, 1913.
- Mortality Statistics, 1911. General Death Rate, etc. Washington, 1913. Two copies.
- Mortality Statistics, 1912. 13th Annual Report. Washington, 1913. Two copies.
- Mortality Statistics, 1913. 14th Annual Report. Washington, 1914. Two copies.
- Municipal Revenues and Expenditures and Public Properties, 1913. Washington, 1915. Two copies.
- National and State Indebtedness and Funds and Investments, 1870-1913. Washington, 1914. Two copies.
- Negroes in the United States. Washington, 1915. Two copies.
- Paupers in Almshouses, 1910. Washington, 1915. Two copies.
- Preliminary Abstract of Statistics of Common Carriers, Year ending June 30, 1912.
- Statistical Atlas of the United States. Prepared under the Supervision of Charles S. Sloane. Washington, 1913. Two copies.
- Statistics of Common Carriers for Year ended June 30, 1912. Interstate Commerce Commission. Washington, 1913.
- Taxation and Revenue Systems of State and Local Governments, 1912. Washington, 1914.
- Telephone and Telegraph and Municipal Electric Fire Alarm and Police Patrol Signaling Systems. Washington, 1912. Two copies.
- Wealth, Debt and Taxation, 1913. 2 vols. Washington, 1915.
- CHALKLEY, Thomas. A Journal; or Historical Account of the Life, Travels, and Christian Experiences, of That Antient, Faithful Servant of Jesus Christ, Thomas Chalkley, Who Departed This Life in the Island of Tortola, the 4th Day of the 9th Month, 1741. Third Edition. London, 1751.
- CHAMBERS, Julius. The Mississippi River and Its Wonderful Valley, 2,775 Miles from Source to Sea. New York, 1910.
- CHANCELLOR, William Estabrook. Our Presidents and Their Office; Including Parallel Lives of the Presidents of the People of the United States and of Several Contemporaries, and a History of the Presidency. With an Introduction by Champ Clark. New York, 1912.
- CHANCELLOR, W. E. and HEWES, F. W. The United States: A History of Three Centuries, 1607-1904.—Population, Politics, War, Industry, Civilization. In 10 Parts. New York.
- Vol. 1. 1607-1697 (1904).
- Vol. 2. 1698-1774 (1905).
- CHANNING, Edward. A History of the United States.
- Vol. 3. The American Revolution, 1761-1789. New York, 1912.
- CHAPMAN, T. J. The French in the Allegheny Valley. Cleveland, O., 1887.

- CIVIL War, 1861-1866, Bibliography of State Participation in the. Washington, 1913.
- CLUSKEY, M. W. (Editor). The Political Text Book; or Encyclopedia: Containing Everything Necessary for the Reference of the Politicians and Statesmen of the United States. Washington, 1857.
- COBB, Josiah. A Green Hand's First Cruise, Roughed Out from the Log-Book of Memory, of 25 Years Standing; together with a Residence of Five Months in Dartmoor. 2 vols. Boston, 1841.
- COLE, George E. Early Oregon: Jottings of Personal Recollections of a Pioneer of 1850. n.p., 1905.
- COLLINS, Lewis. Historical Sketches of Kentucky: Embracing Its History, Antiquities, and Natural Curiosities, Geographical, Statistical, and Geological Descriptions; with Anecdotes of Pioneer Life, etc. Cincinnati, 1848.
- COLONIAL Society of Massachusetts, Publications of. Boston. Vol. 2. Vol. 14.
- COLONIAL Wars, Massachusetts Society of, Year Books Nos. 3, 5, 6, 8, 9. Boston, 1897. 1899, 1900, 1906, 1908.
- COMAN, Katharine. Economic Beginnings of the Far West. How We Won the Land beyond the Mississippi. 2 vols. Illustrated. New York, 1912.
- CONGRESSIONAL Record, 1913, 1914, 1915. 4to. Washington.
- CONNECTICUT Historical Society, Annual Report of the, for the Years 1913, 1914. Hartford.
- CONNECTICUT, History of, Its People and Institutions. By George L. Clark. New York, 1914.
- CONNECTICUT Register and Manual for the Years 1913-1915. Hartford.
- COOK, Marc. The Wilderness Cure. New York, 1881.
- CONTINENTAL Congress, Journals of the, 1774-1789. Edited from the Original Records in the Library of Congress by Gaillard Hunt, Chief, Division of MSS. Washington. Vols. 19, 20, 21, 23. 1781-82.
- COOKE, Capt. John Henry. Narrative of Events in the South of France and of the Attack on New Orleans in 1814-1815. London, 1835.
- COOPER, James Fenimore. Notions of the Americans: Picked Up by a "Travelling Bachelor." 2 vols. London, 1828.
- COOPER, William. A Guide in the Wilderness; or the First Settlements in the Western Counties of New York; with Useful Instructions to Future Settlers. In a Series of Letters Addressed by Judge Cooper, of Cooperstown, to William Sampson, Barrister, of New York. Dublin, 1810.
- CORWIN, Edward S. National Supremacy: Treaty Power vs. State Powers. New York, 1913.
- COVENTRY, Connecticut, Bicentennial Celebration, 1712-1912.—Historic Sketch Prepared by Maude Gridley Peterson, on the Occasion of the 200th Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Town, and of the Organization of the First Congregational Church. Bicentennial Poem, by Ruth Amelia Higgins. Together with "Coventry Town and Church," Poem Read August 12, 1912, in the First Congregational Church, South Coventry, Conn., by Forrest Morgan, in Commemoration of the 200th Anniversary of the Organization of the Church. n.p., 1912.
- CRITTENDEN, John Jordan, Calendar of the Papers of. Prepared from the Original MSS. in the Library of Congress, by C. N. Feamster, Division of MSS. Washington, 1913.



- CROCKETT, Col. David, of West Tennessee, Sketches and Eccentricities of. London, 1834.
- CURREY, J. Seymour. The Story of Old Fort Dearborn. Chicago, 1912.
- DALTON, Wm. Travels in the United States of America and Part of Upper Canada. Appleby, 1821.
- DAVIDSON, George. The Alaska Boundary. San Francisco, 1903.
- DAVIS, Prof. A. History of New Amsterdam; or New York as it was in the Days of the Dutch Governors, together with Papers on Events of the American Revolution and of Philadelphia in the Times of William Penn. New York, 1854.
- DELLENBAUGH, Frederick S. The Romance of the Colorado River: The Story of Its Discovery, in 1540. With an Account of the Later Explorations. And with Special Reference to the Voyages of Powell through the Line of the Great Canyons. New York, 1903.
- DE PEYSTER, Frederic. Life and Administration of Richard, Earl of Bellomont, Governor of the Provinces of New York, Massachusetts and New Hampshire, from 1697 to 1701. New York, 1879.
- DEUX-PONTS, Count William de. My Campaigns in America, 1780-81: A Journal. Translated from the French MS.; with an Introduction and Notes, by Samuel Abbott Green. Boston, 1868.
- DEVENS, R. M. Our First Century: Being a Popular Descriptive Portraiture of the 100 Great and Memorable Events of Personal Interest in the History of Our Country, Political, Military, Mechanical, Social, Scientific and Commercial: Embracing also Delineation of All the Great Historic Characters Celebrated in the Annals of the Republic; Men of Heroism, Statesmanship, Genius, etc., etc. Guelph, Ont., 1878.
- DEWEY, Davis Rich. Financial History of the United States, 5th edit. New York, 1915.
- DE WITT, Benjamin Parke. The Progressive Movement, a Nonpartisan comprehensive discussion of current tendencies in American Politics. New York, 1913.
- DIFFENDERFER, Frank Ried. The Germain Immigration into Pennsylvania through the Port of Pennsylvania; 1700 to 1775.  
Part 2. The Redemptioners. Prepared at the Request of the Pennsylvania-German Society. Lancaster, Pa., 1900.
- DOBBINS, Capt. W. W. History of the Battle of Lake Erie; 10 Sep., 1813. And Reminiscences of the Flagships Lawrence and Niagara. Erie, Pa., 1913.
- DOCUMENT Catalogues of United States Government Publications.  
1907-1909. 60th Congress.  
1909-1911. 61st Congress.  
1911-1912. 62nd Congress.
- INDEX to the Subjects of the Documents.  
1911-1912. 62nd Congress, 1st and 2nd Sessions.  
1912-1913. 62nd Congress, 3rd Session.  
1913. 63rd Congress, 1st Session.
- DOCUMENTS Accompanying the Report of the Committee on 23rd Sep., 1814, to enquire into the causes and particulars of the invasion of the City of Washington by the British Forces in the month of August, 1814. Washington, 1814.
- DOCUMENTS, U.S. Public, Check List of; 1789-1909.

Vol. 1. Lists of Congressional and Departmental Publications. Washington, 1911.

- DOUGLAS, David. Journal Kept by, during his Travels in North America, 1823-27, together with a description of 33 species of American Oaks and 18 species of pinus, with appendices containing a List of Plants introduced by Douglas and an account of his Death in 1864. London, 1914.
- DRAKE, Francis S. Tea Leaves: being a Collection of Letters and Documents relating to the Shipment of Tea to the American Colonies in 1773 by the East India Tea Company, now first printed from the original MSS. with notes and Biographical Notices of the Boston Tea Party. Boston, 1884.
- DRAKE, Samuel G. Result of Some Researches among the British Archives for Information relative to the Founders of New England: Made in the Years 1858, 1859, and 1860. Originally Collected for and Published in the New England Historical and Genealogical Register, and Now Corrected and Enlarged. Boston, 1860.
- DUNNING, Wm. Archibald. The British Empire and the United States, a Review of Their Relations during the Century of Peace following the Treaty of Ghent. With an Introduction by Viscount Bryce and a Preface by Nicholas Murray Butler. New York, 1914.
- DWIGHT, Margaret Van Horn. A Journal to Ohio, in 1810, as Recorded in the Journal of: Edited, with an Introduction, by Max Farrand. New Haven, 1913.
- EDGAR, Lady. A Colonial Governor in Maryland. Horatio Sharpe and His Times; 1753-1773. With Illustrations. London, 1912.
- EDWARDS, C. R. A Story of Niagara. To Which Are Appended Reminiscences of a Custom House Officer. Buffalo, 1870.
- ELSON, Henry William. History of the United States of America. With 200 Illustrations. Selected and Edited by Charles Henry Hart. 5 vols. New York, 1905.
- FARMER, J. and J. B. MOORE. Collections, Topographical, Historical and Biographical, relating Principally to New Hampshire. Concord. Vols. 1-3. 1822 (Reprint 1831) to 1824.
- FARRAR, Cap. Chas. A. J. Through the Wilds, a Record of Sport and Adventure in the Forests of New Hampshire and Maine. Boston, 1892.
- FERRERO, Guglielmo. Between the Old World and the New. A Moral and Philosophical Contrast. Translated by A. Cecil Curtis. New York, 1914.
- FIELD, Thomas W. The Battle of Long Island; with Connected Preceding Events and the Subsequent American Retreat. Introductory Narrative, with Authentic Documents. Brooklyn, 1869.
- FINLEY, John. The French in the Heart of America. New York, 1915.
- FISH, Carl Russell. American Diplomacy. New York, 1915.
- FORD, Gov. Thomas. History of Illinois, from Its Commencement as a State in 1814 to 1847. Chicago, 1854.
- FORD, Henry Jones. The Scotch Irish in America. Princeton, N.J., 1915.
- FORTIER, Alcée. A History of Louisiana. New York, 1904.
- Vol. 1. Early Explorers, and the Domination of the French; 1512-1768.
- Vol. 2. The Spanish Domination and the Cession to the United States; 1769-1803.
- Vol. 3. The American Domination; 1803-1861. Part 1.
- Vol. 4. The American Domination; 1861-1903. Part 2.

- FRANKENFIELD and HENRY. The Ohio and Mississippi Floods, of 1912. The Floods, of 1913, in the Rivers of the Ohio and Lower Mississippi Valleys. 4to. Washington, 1913.
- FRASER, Mrs. Hugh and Hugh C. FRASER. Seven Years on the Pacific Slope. New York, 1914.
- FRASER, J. Nelson. America, Old and New. Impressions of Six Months in the States. London, n.d.
- GALLATIN, Albert. The Oregon Question. New York, 1846.
- GARDEN, S. Alex., of Lee's Legion. Anecdotes of the American Revolution. Illustrative of the Talents and Virtues of the Heroes of the Revolution who acted Conspicuous parts therein. 3 vols., reprinted 4to. Brooklyn, 1865.
- GALLOWAY, Joseph. Historical and Political Reflections on the Rise and Progress of the American Rebellion, in Which the Causes of That Rebellion Are Pointed out, and the Policy and Necessity of Offering to the Americans a System of Government Founded in the Principles of the British Constitution, Are Clearly Demonstrated. London, 1780.
- GALLOWAY, Joseph. Late Speaker of the House of Assembly of Pennsylvania, the Examination of, before the House of Commons, in a Committee on the American Papers. With Explanatory Notes. Second Edition. London, 1780.
- GEOGRAPHIC Board of the United States. Decisions. Washington. July, 1912, to July, 1913.
- GIBBS, George. Memoirs of the Administrations of Washington and John Adams. Edited from the Papers of Oliver Wolcott, Secretary of the Treasury. 2 vols. New York, 1846.
- GORDON, William. The History of the Rise, Progress and Establishment of the United States of America; Including an Account of the late war; and of the Thirteen Colonies, From their Origin to that Period. 4 vols. London, 1788.
- GRANT, Mrs. Memoirs of an American Lady with Sketches of Manners and Scenery in America as they existed previous to the Revolution. 2 vols. London, 1809.
- HARPER, Robert Goodloe. Observations on the Dispute between the United States New York, 1915.
- GREGG, Frank M. The Founding of a Nation—the Story of the Pilgrim Fathers, their Voyage on the Mayflower, their early struggles, hardships and dangers and the beginnings of American Democracy as told in the Journals of Francis Beaumont, Cavalier. 2 vols. Cleveland, Ohio, 1915.
- GRUND, Francis J. Aristocracy in America, from the Sketch Book of a German Nobleman. 2 vols. in one. London, 1839.
- GULICK, Sidney L. The American Japanese Problem: a Study of the Racial Relations of the East and the West. New York, 1914.
- HARPER, Robert Goodloe. Observations on the Dispute between the United States and France. 6th Edition. London, 1798.
- HARRISSE, Henry. The Diplomatic History of America: Its First Chapter; 1452-1494. London, 1897.
- HARVARD Historical Studies:  
Vol. 18. The Government of the Ottoman Empire in the Time of Suleiman the Magnificent. By ALBERT HOWE LYBYER. Cambridge, Mass., 1913.



- Vol. 19. *The Granger Movement. A Study of Agricultural Organization and its Political, Economic and Social Manifestations; 1870-1880.* By SOLOX JUSTUS BUCK. Cambridge, 1913.
- Vol. 20. *Burgage Tenure in Medieval England.* By MORLEY DE WOLF HEMMEON. 1914.
- Vol. 21. *An Abridgement of the Indian Affairs.* By PETER WRAXALL. Cambridge, 1915.
- Vol. 22. *English Field System.* By HOWARD LEVI GRAY. Cambridge, 1915.
- Vol. 23. *The Second Partition of Poland. A Study in Diplomatic History.* Cambridge, 1915.
- HAWORTH, Paul Leland. *The Hayes Tilden disputed Presidential Election of 1876.* Cleveland, 1906.
- HEITMAN, Francis B. *Historical Register of Officers of the Continental Army, during the War of the Revolution, April, 1775, to December, 1783.* New, Revised, and Enlarged Edition. Washington, 1914.
- HIGGINSON, Ella. *Alaska, the Great Country.* New York, 1912.
- HINES, Rev. Gustavus. *Oregon, Its History, Condition and Prospects: Containing a Description of the Geography, Climate and Productions; with Personal Adventures among the Indians, during a Residence of the Author on the Plains Bordering the Pacific while Connected with the Oregon Mission: Embracing Extended Notes of a Voyage Around the World.* Buffalo, 1851.
- HINTON, John Howard (Editor). *The History and Topography of the United States of North America. With Views and Maps.* 2 vols. 4to. London, 1830.
- HISTORY of New England, containing an Impartial account of the Civil and Ecclesiastical affairs of the Country, to the Year of our Lord 1700, to which is added *The Present state of New England, with a New and Accurate Map of the Country and an Appendix containing their Present Charter, their Ecclesiastical Discipline and their Municipal Laws.* 2 vols. London, 1720.
- HISTORY of North America: Comprising, a Geographical and Statistical View of the United States, and of the British Canadian Possessions; Including a Great Variety of Important Information on the Subject of Emigrating to That Country. Embellished with Plates and Maps. 2 vols. Leeds, 1820.
- HITTELL, Theodore H. *History of California.* 2 vols. San Francisco, 1885.
- HOLE, Very Rev. S. Reynolds. *A Little Tour in America.* London, 1895.
- HOLMES, Abiel. *American Annals: or a Chronological History of America, from Its Discovery in 1492 to 1806.* 2 vols. Cambridge, Mass., 1805.
- HOSKINS, Nathan. *A History of the State of Vermont, from Its Discovery and Settlement to the Close of the Year 1830.* Vergennes, 1831.
- HOYT, W. H. *The Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence. A Study of Evidence Showing that the Alleged Early Declaration of Independence by Mecklenburg County, North Carolina, on May 20th, 1775, is Spurious.* New York, 1907.
- HUDSON, Charles. *Doubts concerning the Battle of Bunker's Hill. Addressed to the Christian Public.* Boston, 1857.
- HULBERT, Archer Butler. *The Ohio River, a Cause of Empire.* New York, 1906.
- HUNGERFORD, Edward. *The Personality of American Cities.* New York, 1913.

- HUNTER, Colonel George. *Reminiscences of an Old Timer. A Recital of the Actual Events, Incidents, Trials, Hardships, Vicissitudes, Adventures, Perils, and Escapes of a Pioneer, Hunter, Miner and Scout of the Pacific Northwest; together with His Later Experiences in Official and Business Capacities; and a Brief Description of the Resources, Beauties and Advantages of the New Northwest; the Several Indian Wars; Anecdotes; etc.* Fourth Edition. Battle Creek, Mich., 1889.
- HURET, Jules. *En Amerique. De San Francisco au Canada.* Paris, 1905.
- IZARD, Maj-General, *Official Correspondence of, with the Department of War relative to the Military Operations of the American Army under his Command on the Northern Frontier of the United States in the years 1814 and 1815.* Philadelphia, 1816.
- JACOBS, Rev. Henry Eyster. *The German Emigration to America; 1709-1740. Part 3 of a Narrative and Critical History Prepared at the Request of the Pennsylvania-German Society.* Lancaster, Pa., 1898.
- JANSON, Chas. Wm. *The Stranger in America: Containing Observations Made during a Long Residence in That Country on the Genius, Manners and Customs of the People of the United States; with Biographical Particulars of Public Characters; Hints and Facts relative to the Arts, Sciences, Commerce, Agriculture, Manufactures, Emigration and the Slave Trade.* 4to. London, 1807.
- JAY, John, *The Correspondence and Public Papers of:* Edited by Henry P. Johnston. New York, 1890-1893.  
Vol. 1. 1763-1781.  
Vol. 2. 1781-1782.  
Vol. 3. 1782-1793.  
Vol. 4. 1794-1826.
- JOHNSON, Crisfield. *Centennial History of Erie County, New York: Being Its Annals from the Earliest Recorded Events to the 100th Year of American Independence.* Buffalo, 1876.
- JOHNSON, Col. Richard M. (who killed Tecumseh) *Biographical Sketch of.* By a Kentuckian. New York, 1843.
- JOHNSTON, R. M. *Bull Run: Its Strategy and Tactics.* Boston, 1913.
- JONES, E. Lester. *Report of Alaska Investigations in 1914.* Washington, 1914.
- KARR, H. W. Seton. *Shores and Alps of Alaska.* London, 1887.
- KAWAKAMI, Kiyoshi K. *Asia at the Door, a Study of the Japanese Question in Continental United States, Hawaii and Canada. With a Prologue by Doremus Scudder and an Epilogue by H. W. Mabie.* New York, 1914.
- KEASBEY, Lindley Miller. *The Nicaragua Canal and the Monroe Doctrine: a Political History of Isthmus Transit, with Special Reference to the Nicaraguan Canal Project and the Attitude of the United States Government Thereto.* New York, 1896.
- KING, Rufus, *The Life and Correspondence of: Comprising His Letters, Private and Official, His Public Documents and His Speeches.* Edited by His Grandson, Charles R. King, M.D. New York.  
Vol. 1. 1755-1794 (1894).  
Vol. 2. 1795-1799 (1895).  
Vol. 3. 1799-1801 (1896).  
Vol. 4. 1801-1806 (1897).  
Vol. 5. 1807-1816 (1898).  
Vol. 6. 1816-1827 (1900).

- KLEEBERG, Gordon S. P. *The Formation of the Republican Party as a National Political Organization.* New York, 1911.
- KNOWLES, Joseph. *Alone in the Wilderness.* Toronto, 1913.
- KOHL, J. G. *A Popular History of the Discovery of America, from Columbus to Franklin.* Translated from the German, by Major R. R. Noel. (2 vols. in 1.) London, 1865.
- LAUT, Agnes C. *Through Our Unknown Southwest. The Wonderland of the United States—Little Known and Unappreciated—the Home of the Cliff Dweller and the Hopi, the Forest Ranger and the Navajo,—the Lure of the Painted Desert.* New York, 1913.
- LEE, Francis Bazley. *New Jersey as a Colony and as a State. One of the Original Thirteen.* 4 vols. New York, 1902.
- LENG, John. *America in 1876. Pencillings during a Tour in the Centennial Year with a Chapter on the Aspects of American Life.* Dundee, 1877.
- LETTERS on the Present State of England and America: Containing a Review of Several Interesting Particulars, respecting the Laws, Policy, Trade, and Commerce, Agriculture, Manufactures, Charitable Institutions, etc. By the Author of the "Political Crisis." London, 1794.
- LEWIS & CLARK Expedition, 1804-1806, Original Journals of the: Printed from the Original MSS. in the Library of the American Philosophical Society, and by Direction of Its Committee on Historical Documents; together with MSS. Material of Lewis & Clark from Other sources, Including Note Books, Letters, Maps, etc.; and the Journals of Charles Floyd, and Joseph Whitehouse. Now for the First Time Published in Full, and Exactly as Written. Edited, with Introduction, Notes, and Index, by Reuben Gold Thwaites. Vols. 1 to 7, (Each in 2 Parts.) Vol. 8, Atlas vol. (15 vols. in All.) Folio. New York, 1904-05.
- LIPPARD, George. *Washington and His Generals, or Legends of the Revolution.* Philadelphia, 1847.
- LITTLE, Capt. George. *The American Cruiser's Own Book.* New York, 1858.
- LODGE, Henry Cabot. *One Hundred Years of Peace.* New York, 1914.
- LODGE, Henry Cabot. *The Democracy of the Constitution and other Addresses and Essays.* New York, 1915.
- LORD, Robert Howard. *The Second Partition of Poland. A Study in Diplomatic History.* Cambridge, 1915.
- LOSSING, Benson J. *Hull's Surrender of Detroit.* Reprinted, with Additions, from "Potter's American Monthly." August, 1875.
- LOSSING, Benson J. *New History of the United States from the Discovery of the American Continent to the Present Time with Scenes and Events in the Life and Times of Washington.* 2 vols. New York, 1889.
- LOSSING, Benson J. *The Empire State. A Compendious History of the Commonwealth of New York.* Illustrated. Hartford, Conn., 1888.
- LOWELL, Edw. J. *The Hessians and the Other German Auxiliaries of Great Britain in the Revolutionary War.* New York, 1884.
- MCELROY, Robt. McNutt. *The Winning of the Far West, 1829-1867.* New York, 1914.
- MACKENZIE, William L. *The Lives and Opinions of Benjamin Franklin Butler, and Jesse Hoyt.* Boston, 1845.
- MCMASTER, J. B. *A History of the People of the United States, from the Revolution to the Civil War.* New York, 1913. Vol. 8.



- MADISON, James, Writings of: Comprising His Public Papers, and His Private Correspondence: Including Numerous Letters and Documents, Now for the First Time Printed. Edited by Gaillard Hunt. New York, 1900-1910.
- Vol. 1. 1769-1783.
  - Vol. 2. 1783-1787.
  - Vol. 3. 1787. Journal of the Constitutional Convention. Vol. 1.
  - Vol. 4. 1787. Journal of the Constitutional Convention. Vol. 2.
  - Vol. 5. 1787-1790.
  - Vol. 6. 1790-1802.
  - Vol. 7. 1803-1807.
  - Vol. 8. 1808-1819.
  - Vol. 9. 1819-1836.
- MAHAN, A. T. The Major Operations of the Navies in the War of American Independence. Boston, 1913.
- MANNING, William Ray. The Nootka Sound Controversy. Washington, 1905.
- MARRYAT, Captain. A Diary in America. With Remarks on Its Institutions. 6 vols. London, 1839.
- MARSHALL, W. G. Through America; or 9 Months in the United States. London, 1882.
- MASSACHUSETTS, Manual for the Use of the General Court of: Boston, 1913, 1915.
- MASSACHUSETTS Public Documents, 1912, 1913, 1914. Boston.
- MEANY, Edward S. A New Vancouver primal on the Discovery of Puget Sound. By a Member of the Chatham's Crew. Seattle, Wash., 1915.
- MESSAGE OF THE PRESIDENT,—Transmitting Report of Mr. John Nugent, Special Agent of the United States to Vancouver's Island and British Columbia, to Procure Information concerning the Region, and the Cause of the Disaffection Existing between Resident Americans and Canadians. Washington, 1859.
- MESSAGES AND PAPERS. The Abridgement: Containing the Annual Message of the President of the United States to the 2 Houses of Congress; with Reports of Departments and Selections from Accompanying Papers. Washington.
- 1912. 62nd Cong., 3rd Sess., 2 vols.
  - 1913. 63rd Con., 2nd Sess., 2 vols.
  - 1914. 63rd Con., 3rd Sess., 2 vols.
- MICHIGAN, Agricultural, Horticultural and Industrial Advantages, Immigration Publication, 1914. Lansing, Mich., 1914.
- MICHIGAN Official Directory and Legislative Manual. Compiled by F. C. Martindale. Lansing, 1913, 1914.
- MICHIGAN Pioneer and Historical Collections. Vols. 18, 19, 20. Lansing, Mich., 1911-12.
- MILLER, Linus W. Notes of an Exile to Van Diemen's Land: Comprising Incidents of the Canadian Rebellion in 1838; Trial of the Author in Canada, and Subsequent Appearance before Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench, in London; Imprisonment in England; and Transportation to Van Diemen's Land. Also an Account of the Horrible Sufferings Endured by 90 Political Prisoners during a Residence of 6 Years in That Land of British Slavery; together with Sketches of the Island, Its History, Productions, Inhabitants, etc., etc. Fredonia, N.Y., 1846.

- MILLS, James Cooke. *Oliver Hazard Perry and the Battle of Lake Erie.* Detroit, 1913.
- MINNESOTA Historical Society Collections. St. Paul, Minn.  
Vol. XII. 1905-08.  
Vol. XIII. 1908 (Baker: *Lives of the Governors*).
- MISSISSIPPI Valley Historical Association. *Proceedings of the:* Edited by Benjamin F. Shambaugh. Vol. 5. 1911-1912. Vol. 6. 1912-1913. Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
- MITCHELL, D. W. *Ten Years in the United States, being an Englishman's Views of Men and Things, North and South.* London, 1862.
- MONROE, James. *The Writings of, Including a Collection of His Public and Private Papers and Correspondence, Now for the First Time Printed.* Edited by Stanislaus Murray Hamilton. New York.  
Vol. 1. 1778-1794 (1898).  
Vol. 2. 1794-1796 (1899).  
Vol. 3. 1796-1802 (1900).  
Vol. 4. 1803-1806 (1900).  
Vol. 5. 1807-1816 (1901).  
Vol. 6. 1817-1823 (1902).  
Vol. 7. 1824-1831 (1903).
- MONROE DOCTRINE. *Selected Articles on,* compiled by E. M. Phelps. White Plains, N.Y., 1915.
- MUNSTERBERG, Hugo. *The Peace and America.* New York, 1915.
- MUNSTERBERG, Hugo. *The War and America.* New York, 1914.
- NEW YORK. *Report of Governor William Tryon, on the State of the Province of New York, 1774.* London.
- NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. *Collections of, from 1906-1913.* New York, 1914.
- NICHOLS, Thomas L. *40 Years of American Life.* 2 vols. London, 1864.
- NOAILLES, Vicomte de, *Marins et Soldats Francais en Amerique pendant la Guerre de l'Independance des Etats Unis, 1778-1783.* Paris, 1903.
- OLMSTED, Frederick Law. *A Journey in the Back Country, in the Winter of 1853-4. (Originally Issued in 1860.)* 2 vols. Reprinted 1907. New York.
- OPPENHEIM, L. *The Panama Canal Conflict between Great Britain and the United States of America.* Cambridge, Mass., 1913.
- ORIGINAL Narratives of Early American History. General Editor, J. Franklin Jameson:  
DANCKAERTS, Jasper. *Journal of: 1679-1680.* Edited by B. B. James & J. F. Jameson. New York, 1913.  
Narratives of the Indian Wars: 1675-1699. Edited by Charles H. Lincoln.  
Narratives of the Witchcraft Cases: 1648-1706. Edited by George Lincoln Burr. New York, 1914.
- OUR NORTHERN DOMAIN—*Alaska Picturesque, Historic and Commercial.* Boston, 1910.
- PANAMA CANAL, *Diplomatic History of, Correspondence as to Treaties and accompanying Papers.* Senate Docs. 63 Con., 2nd Sess., 1913-14. Vol. 15. Washington, 1914.
- PANAMA CANAL, *Measurement of Vessels for the:* by Emory R. Johnson, Special Commissioner on Panama Canal Traffic and Tolls. Washington, 1913.

- PANAMA CANAL Traffic and Tolls. Report by Emory R. Johnson, Special Commissioner on Panama Canal Traffic and Tolls. 4to. Washington, 1912.
- PARSONS, Usher. Battle of the Erie, a Discourse delivered before the Rhode Island Historical Society, 1852. Providence, R.I., 1853.
- PATTON, Jacob Harris. A Concise History of the American People, from the Discoveries of the Continent to the Present Time. Illustrated. 2 vols. New York, 1882.
- PECK, Chas. H. The Jacksonian Epoch. New York, 1899.
- PENSILVANIA (La), État Présent de, ou l'On Trouve le Détail de Ce Qui s'y Est passé depuis la Défaite du Général Braddock jusqu' à la Prise d'Oswego; avec une Carte Particulière de Cette Colonie. n.p., 1766.
- PENNSYLVANIA, Auditor General's Report on the Finances of the Commonwealth of. Harrisburg, 1912, 1913, 1914.
- PENNSYLVANIA at Cold Harbour, Virginia, 1864-1910. Ceremonies at the Dedication of the Monument erected by the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania in the National Cemetery at Cold Harbour, Virginia. Harrisburg, Pa., 1912.
- PENNSYLVANIA at Gettysburg Ceremonies at the Dedication of the Monuments Erected by the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania to Maj. Gen. Geo. G. Meade, Maj. Gen. Winfields Hancock and Maj. Gen. John F. Reynolds. Vols. 1, 2 and 3. Harrisburg, P., 1914.
- PENNSYLVANIA Public Documents, 1912, 1913, 1914.
- PERKINS, James Breck. France in the American Revolution. Boston, 1911.
- PERRIN, John William. A History of the Cleveland Sinking Fund, of 1862. Cleveland, 1914.
- POLITICAL Text Book, for 1860: Comprising a Brief View of the Presidential Nominations and Elections—including Platforms; a History of the Struggle against Slavery; Speeches of Lincoln, Douglas, etc.; and Returns of Presidential Elections. New York, 1860.
- POWELL, E. Alex. The End of the Trail. The Farwest from New Mexico to British Columbia. New York, 1914.
- POWER, Tyrone. Impressions of America during 1833-35. Philadelphia, 1836.
- PRESIDENT'S Messages and Other Papers relating to the Cause of the War of 1812. Washington, 1809-12.
- PRICE, Major Sir Rose Lambert, Bart. The Two Americas, An Account of Sport and Travel with Notes on Men and Manners in North and South America. London, 1877.
- PUTNAM, George Palmer. American Facts. Notes and Statistics relative to the Government, Resources, Engagements, Manufactures, Commerce, Religion, Education, Literature, Fine Arts, Manners and Customs of the United States of America. With Portraits and a Map. London, 1845.
- QUAIFE, Milo Milton. Chicago and the Old Northwest; 1673-1835: a Study of the Evolution of the Northwestern Frontier. Together with a History of Fort Dearborn. Chicago, 1913.
- REPORTS upon the Survey of the Boundary between the United States and Canada from the Lake of the Woods to the Summit of the Rocky Mountains. Washington, 1878.
- REID, Whitelaw. American and English Studies. 2 vols. London, 1914.
- RHODE ISLAND, History of the State of: 1636-1878. With Illustrations from Original Sketches. Fo. Philadelphia, 1878.



- RITCHIE, James S. Wisconsin and Its Resources: with Lake Superior, Its Commerce and Navigation: Including a Trip up the Mississippi, and a Canoe Voyage on the St. Croix and Brulé Rivers to Lake Superior; to Which Are Appended, the Constitution of the State, with the Routes of the Principal Railroads, List of Post Offices, etc., with Illustrations and Authentic Maps of Wisconsin and the Region of Lake Superior. Third Revised Edition. Phila., 1860.
- RIVES, George Lockhart. The United States and Mexico: 1821-1848: a History of the Relations between the 2 Countries, from the Independence of Mexico to the Close of the War with the United States. 2 vols. New York, 1913.
- ROCHAMBEAU. A Commemoration by the Congress of the United States of America of the Services of the French Auxiliary Forces in the War of Independence. By Deb. Randolph Keim. 4to. Washington, 1907.
- ROOSEVELT, Theodore. America and the World War. New York, 1915.
- ST. BRIS, Thomas de: Discovery of the Origin of the Name of America. New York, 1888.
- ST. CLAIR, Arthur, Soldier of the Revolutionary War, President of the Continental Congress, and Governor of the North Western Territory, Life and Public Services of: with His Correspondence and Other Papers. Arranged and Annotated by William Henry Smith. 2 vols. New York, 1913.
- SAINT JOHN DE CRÈVECOEUR, J. Hector. Sa Vie et Ses Ouvrages (1735-1813). Avec, les Portraits de Crèvecoeur et de la Comtesse d' Houdetot, Gravés d'après des Miniatures du Temps. By Robert de Crèvecoeur. Paris, 1883.
- SAXE-WEIMAR EISENACH, Bernard, Duke of: Travels through North America, during the Years 1825 and 1826. 2 vols. in 1. Phila., 1828.
- SCHAFER, Joseph. A History of the Pacific Northwest. New York, 1905.
- SCHOOLCRAFT, Henry R. Narrative Journal of Travels through the Northwestern Regions of the United States; Extending from Detroit through the Great Chain of American Lakes, to the Sources of the Mississippi River. Performed as a Member of the Expedition under Governor Cass, in the Year 1820. Albany, 1821.
- SCHOOLCRAFT, Henry R. Narrative of an Expedition through the Upper Mississippi to Itasca Lake, the Actual Source of This River; Embracing an Exploratory Trip through the St. Croix, and Burntwood (or Broule) Rivers, in 1832. New York, 1834.
- SEMPLE, Ellen Churchill. American History and its Geographical Conditions. Boston, 1903.
- SHARP, Dallas Lore. Where Rolls the Oregon. Boston, 1914.
- SHELDON, E. M. The Early History of Michigan, from the First Settlement to 1815. New York, 1856.
- SIMCOE, John Graves. Remarks on the Travels of the Marquis de Chastellux in North America. London, 1787.
- SLOANE, William Milligan. Party Government in the U.S. of America. New York, 1914.
- SMITH, Goldwin. A Letter to a Whig Member of the Southern Independence Association. Boston, 1864.
- SMITH, Harry Edwin. The United States Federal Internal Tax History from 1861 to 1871. Boston, 1914.

- SMITH, Joshua Hett. Record of the Trial of, for alleged Complicity in the Treason of Benedict Arnold, 1780. Edited by Henry B. Dawson. Morrisania, N.Y., 1866.
- SMITH, Theodore Clarke. The Wars between England and America. New York, 1914.
- SMULL'S Legislative Handbook and Manual of the State of Pennsylvania. Harrisburg, 1912, 1914.
- SNOW, Alpheus H. The Administration of Dependencies. A Study of the Evolution of the Federal Empire; with Special Reference to American Colonial Problems. New York, 1902.
- STEVENS, John Austin. The Expedition of Lafayette against Arnold. (A Paper Read before the Maryland Historical Society, January, 1878.) Baltimore.
- STEWART, Elinore Pruitt. Letters of a Woman Homesteader. Illustrated. Boston, 1914.
- STONE, William L. Matthias and His Impostures; or the Progress of Fanaticism, Illustrated in the Extraordinary Case of Robert Matthews, and Some of His Forerunners and Disciples. 16mo. New York, 1835.
- STUBBS, Corporal Samuel. A Compendious account of the Late War to which is Added the curious adventures of Corporal Samuel Stubbs, a Kentuckian of 65 years of age. Boston, 1817.
- STUCK, Hudson. 10,000 Miles with a Dog Sled: a Narrative of Winter Travel in Interior Alaska. Illustrated. New York, 1914.
- STUCK, Hudson. The Ascent of Denali (Mount McKinley): a Narrative of the First Complete Ascent of the Highest Peak in North America. Illustrated. New York, 1914.
- SUMICHRIST, Frederick, C. de. Americans and Britons. New York, 1914.
- SUTCLIFFE, Robert. Travels in Some Parts of North America; in the Years 1804, 1805 and 1806. London, 1811.
- T. C. A Ride to Niagara in 1809. n.p., 1910. Reprint. Rochester, 1915.
- TAFT, Wm. Howard. Presidential Addresses and State Papers. Vol. 1. New York, 1910.
- TALES of the Revolution, being rare and remarkable passages of the history of the War of 1775. New York, 1835.
- TALVI'S History of the Colonization of America. Edited by William Hazlitt. London, 1851.
- TARIFF of 1913. Report to accompany Bill, with views of minority and statistical data. Washington, 1914.
- TAXATION and Revenue Systems of State and Local Governments, a Digest of Constitutional and Statutory Provision relating to Taxation in the Different States in 1912. Washington, 1914.
- THINGS as They Are; or Notes of a Traveller through Some of the Middle and Northern States. New York, 1834.
- THINGS as they are, or Federation turned inside out, being a Collection of Extracts from Federal Papers, etc., and Remarks upon them originally written for and published in the Baltimore Evening Post, by the Editor. Baltimore, 1869.
- THOMPSON, Benj. F. History of Long Island containing an Account of the Discovery and Settlement with other Important and Interesting Matters to the Present Time. New York, 1839.
- THOMPSON, Daniel Pierce. The Green Mountain Boys: a Historical Tale of the Early Settlement of Vermont. 2 vols. in 1. Montpelier, 1839.

- THOMPSON, Daniel Pierce. *The Rangers; or the Tory's Daughter. A Tale Illustrative of the Revolutionary History of Vermont, and the Northern Campaign of 1777.* 2 vols in 1. Fourth Edition. Boston, 1851.
- THWAITES, Reuben Gold. *A Memorial Address.* By Frederick Jackson Turner. Madison, Wis., 1914.
- THWAITES, Reuben Gold. *Early Western Travellers; 1748-1846.* Cleveland, 1904. (7) *Ross' Oregon Settlers; 1810-1813.*
- TOWNSEND, Malcolm, (Compiler). *United States: an Index to the U. S. of America, Historical, Geographical and Political. A Handbook of Reference, Combining the "Curious" in U. S. History.* Boston, 1890.
- TOWNSHEND, Charles Hervev. *The British Invasion of New Haven, Connecticut: together with Some Account of Their Landing and Burning the Towns of Fairfield and Norwalk, July, 1779.* New Haven, 1879.
- TRAVELLER'S Guide through the Middle and Northern States and the Provinces of Canada. Fifth Edition. Saratoga Springs, 1833.
- TREVELYAN, Sir George Otto. *George III and Charles Fox, Concluding part of the American Revolution.* Vol. 2. London, 1914.
- TROLLOPIAD, The, or Travelling Gentleman in America by Nil Admirari, Esq. Providence, R.I., 1837.
- TUDOR, Henry. *Narrative of a Tour in North America; Comprising Mexico, the Mines of Real del Monte, the United States, and the British Colonies; with an Excursion to the Island of Cuba. In a Series of Letters, Written in the Years 1831-2.* 2 vols. London, 1834.
- TUTTLE, Chas. Richard. *General History of the State of Michigan. With Biographical Sketches, Etc.* Detroit, 1873.
- TWEEDIE, Mrs. Alec. *America as I Saw It; or America Revisited.* New York, 1913.
- TWO Englishmen. *Reminiscences of America in 1869.* London, 1870.
- UPDYKE, Frank A. *Diplomacy of the War of 1812.* Baltimore, 1915.
- UPTON, Major Gen. Emory. *Military Policy of the United States.* Washington, 1912.
- USHER, Roland G. *Pan Americanism—a Forecast of the Inevitable Clash between the United States and Europe's Victor.* New York, 1915.
- USHER, Roland G. *The Rise of the American People; a Philosophical Interpretation of American History.* New York, 1914.
- VANDEGRIFT'S United States Tariff. New York, 1913.
- VARILLA, Philippe Bunau. *Panama: the Creation, Destruction, and Resurrection.* London, 1913.
- VAY DE VAYA and LUSKOD, Monsignor Count. *The Inner Life of the United States.* London, 1908.
- VIEWS of the United States of America; likewise an account of Upper and Lower Canada, compiled by several gentlemen, etc. London, 1820.
- VIRGINIA Company of London, Records of the: the Court Book, from the MS. in the Library of Congress. Edited with an Introduction and Bibliography, by Susan Myra Kingsbury. Preface by Herbert Levi Osgood. Large 4to. Washington.
- Vol. 1. 1619-1622 (1906).  
Vol. 2. 1622-1624 (1906).
- WALKER, J. Bernard. *America Fallen—the Sequel to the European War.* New York, 1915.



WAR of 1812. Extracts from the "Portfolio." Philadelphia, 1815.

Memoir of General Brown.

Inchiquin's Letters, Reply to Criticisms.

Plan of Fort Sandusky.

Life of Col. Croghan.

Memoir of Gen. W. H. Harrison.

Defence of Sackett's Harbour.

Military and Naval Anecdotes.

WAR of 1812 Pamphlets: (1) Declaration of War.

(2) Speech of Hon. A. Ward in U.S. House of Representatives.

(3) Two Sermons addressed to the 2nd Congregational Society in Newburyport 1809.

(4) Mr. White's Speech in Senate, 1809.

(5) Consideration of the Embargo Laws.

(6) Letter to Harrison Gray Otis with remarks on Mr. Pickering's Letters to the Governor of Massachusetts. By JOHN QUINCY ADAMS, 1808.

(7) Solemn Review of the Custom of War showing that War is the Effect of Popular Delusion and Proposing a Remedy. By PHILO-PACIFICUS (Noah Worcester).

(8) Sermon preached in Boston, 1812, on the day of the Public Fast in Massachusetts in consequence of the Declaration of War. By WILLIAM ELLERY CHANNING.

(9) Sermon on the occasion of the State Fast appointed in consequence of the Declaration of War. By FRANCIS BROWN.

WAR of the Rebellion: Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies. 128 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1880-1900.

Atlas Accompanying Record. Large Fo.

WARDEN, D. B. A Statistical, Political, and Historical Account of the United States of North America; from the Period of Their First Colonization to the Present Day. 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1819.

WASHINGTON, George. Commander-in-Chief of the Continental Army, Callender of the Correspondence of, with the Officers. 4 vols. Vol. 1, 1775-Oct. 1778: Vol. 2, 1778-1780. Vol. 4, Index. Washington, 1915.

WASHINGTON, George. Journal of My Journey over the Mountains, while Surveying for Lord Thomas Fairfax, Baron of Cameron, in the Northern Neck of Virginia, beyond the Blue Ridge, in 1747-8. Copied from the Original with Literal Exactness and Edited with Notes, by J. M. Toner. Albany, 1892.

WHEELER, Howard D. Are we Ready? With a Letter from Major-General Leonard Wood. Boston, 1915.

WHITTLESEY, Col. Chas. Early History of Cleveland, Ohio, including Original Papers and Other Matter relating to the Adjacent Country with Biographical Notices of the Pioneers and Surveyors. Cleveland, Ohio, 1867.

WIERNIK, Peter. History of the Jews in America, from the Period of the Discovery of the New World to the Present Time. New York, 1912.

WILSON, C. H. The Wanderer in America; or Truth at Home: Comprising a Statement of Observations and Facts relative to the U.S. and Canada—the Result of an Extensive Tour, Etc., Including Soil, Climate, Manners and Customs, and Anecdotes of Distinguished Characters. Thirsk, 1823.

- WILSON, Woodrow. *The New Freedom. A Call for the Emancipation of the Generous Energies of a People.* Toronto, n.d.
- WINTERBOTHAM, W. *An Historical, Geographical, Commercial, and Philosophical View of the United States of America, and of the European Settlements in America and the West Indies. The First American Edition, with Additions and Corrections.* 4 vols. New York, 1796.
- WISCONSIN Historical Collections:  
 Vol. 20. *The Fur Trade in Wisconsin; 1812-1825. A Wisconsin Fur Trader's Journal; 1803-4.* Madison, 1911.
- WISCONSIN Historical Society:  
 GRISWOLD, Ada Tyng (Compiler). *Annotated Catalogue of Newspaper Files in the Library of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin. Second Edition.*  
*Proceedings, 1912, 1913, 1914.*  
*Index to Vols. 1-20, Vol. 21.* Madison, 1915.
- WISCONSIN History Commission: *Publications of Reprints.*  
 (2) THWAITES, R. G. (Editor). *Civil War Messages and Proclamations of Wisconsin War Governors.* n.p., 1912.
- WISCONSIN History Commission: *Publications of Original.*  
 (7) HINKLEY, Julian Wisner. *A Narrative of Service with the Third Wisconsin Infantry.* n.p., 1912.  
 (8) JONES, Jenkin Lloyd. *Private, 6th Wisconsin Battery. An Artilleryman's Diary.* 1914.
- WORCESTER, Dean C. *The Philippines Past and Present.* 2 vols. New York, 1914.
- WRAXALL, Peter. *An Abridgement of the Indian Affairs contained in four folio Volumes Transacted in the Colony of New York from the Year 1678 to the Year 1751.* Cambridge, Mass., 1915.
- WYATT, Thomas. *Memoirs of the Generals, Commodores, and Other Commanders, Who Distinguished Themselves in the American Army and Navy during the Wars of the Revolution and 1812, and Who Were Presented with Medals by Congress for Their Gallant Services.* Illustrated. Philadelphia, 1848.
- WYOMING, the History of, from the Earliest Known Discoveries. By C. G. Coutant. Laramie. Vol. 1. (1899.)
- ZENGER, John Peter. *His Press, His Trial, and a Bibliography of Zenger Imprints, by Livingston Rutherford. Also a Reprint of the First Edition of the Trial.* New York, 1904.
- ZITTLE, Capt. John H. *A Correct History of the John Brown Invasion of Harpers Ferry. W. Va., Oct. 17, 1859.* Hagerstown, Md., 1905.

## VOYAGES.

- AMERICUS Vesputius. *Life and Voyages with Illustrations concerning the Navigator and the Discovery of the New World, by C. Edwards Lester, assisted by Andrew Foster.* New York, 1903.
- BENYOWSKI, Augustus, Count de, *Memoirs and Travels of, with introduction by Captain Oliver.* London, 1904.
- BARROW, Sir John. *Voyages of Discovery and Research within the Arctic Regions, from the Year 1818 to the Present Time; under the Command of the*

Several Naval Officers Employed by Sea and Land in Search of a North-West Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific, with Two Attempts to Reach the North Pole. Abridged and Arranged from the Official Narratives, with Occasional Remarks. With Portrait and Maps. London, 1846.

BRYANT, Wm. Cullen. Letters from the East. New York, 1869.

BRYANT, Wm. Cullen. Letters of a Traveller—second series. New York, 1859.

BRYANT, William Cullen. Letters of a Traveller or Notes of Things seen in Europe and America. New York, 1850.

BUTLER, Lt.-Col. W. F. Far Out: Roving Retold. London, 1881.

CAINE, W. S. A Trip round the World, in 1887-8. London, 1892.

FISHER, Alex'r. Journal of a Voyage of Discovery to the Arctic Regions in H. M. Ships Hecla and Griper in 1819 and 1820. London, 1821.

FORSTER, John Reinhold. History of the Voyages and Discoveries Made in the North. Translated from the German, and Elucidated by a New and Original Map of the Countries Situated about the North Pole. Dublin, 1786.

FRANKLIN, Sir John: the True Secret of the Discovery of His Fate. A "Revelation." "A Little Child Shall Lead Them." By J. Henry Skewes. London, 1889.

GAFFAREL, Paul. Les Explorations Francaises, depuis 1870. Paris, 1882.

GREELY, Major-General A. W. True Tales of Arctic Heroism in the New World. Illustrated. New York, 1912

HALL, Charles F. Narrative of the Second Arctic Expedition Made by. His Voyage to Repulse Bay, Sledge Journeys to the Straits of Fury and Hecla, and to King William's Land, and Residence among the Eskimos during the Years 1864-1869. Edited under the Orders of the Hon. Secretary of the Navy, by Prof. J. E. Nourse, U. S. N. U.S. Naval Observatory, 1879. 4to. Washington, 1879.

HARRIS, John. Navigantium atque Itinerarium Bibliotheca; or a Complete collection of Voyages and Travels, consisting of 400 of the most Authentic Writers, etc., etc. 2 vols. Folio. London, 1705.

JENKYNs, C. Carlyon. Hard Life in the Colonies. And Other Experiences by Sea and Land. Illustrated. London, 1892.

NOURSE, Prof. J. E. American Explorations in the Ice Zones The Expeditions of de Haven, Kane, Rodgers, Hayes, Hall, Schwatka, and de Long; the Relief Voyages for the Jeannette by the U.S. Steamers Corwin, Rodgers, and Alliance; the Cruises of Captains Long and Raynor of the Merchant Service; the Greely Expedition and Rescue of the Survivors; the Discoveries of Lieutenant Lockwood, and the Naval Explorations in Alaska under Lieutenants Ray and Stoney. With a Brief Notice of the Antarctic Cruise under Lieutenant Wilkes, 1840, and of the Locations and Objects of the U.S. Signal Service Arctic Observers. Prepared Chiefly from Official Sources. Third Edition. Boston, 1884.

"OFFICER (An) of the Expedition." Letters Written during the Late Voyage of Discovery in the Western Arctic Sea. London, 1821.

OSBORN, Commander Sherard (Editor). Discovery of the Northwest Passage, by H.M.S. "Investigator," Capt. R. M'Clure, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854. Illustrated by Commander S. Gurney Creswell. London, 1856.

OSBORNE, Thomas. A Collection of Voyages and Travels consisting of Authentic Writers in our own Tongue, etc. 2 vols. Folio. London, 1745.



- PARRY, William Edward, Lieut. and Commander. *Journal of a Voyage of Discovery to the Arctic Regions. Performed between the 4th of April and the 18th of November, 1818, in H.M.S. Alexander, By an Officer of the Alexander.* London, n.d.
- PINKERTON, John. *Voyages (American Section): Being Vols. 12, 13, 14, and 17 (Index) of the Collection: and Numbered 1, 2, 3, and 0 on the Backs. Title Page: A General Collection of the Best and Most Interesting Voyages and Travels in All Parts of the World: Many of Which Are Now Translated into English. Digested on a New Plan. Illustrated with Plates.* 4to. London, 1812-14.
- ROSS, Captain Sir John, R. N., *The Last Voyage of, to the Arctic Regions: for the Discovery of a North-West Passage: Performed in the Years 1829-30-31-32 and 33. To Which Is Prefixed an Abridgement of the Former Voyages of Captains Ross, Parry, and Other Celebrated Navigators to the Northern Latitudes. Compiled from Authentic Information and Original Documents, Transmitted by an Officer Attached to the Last Expedition. Illustrated by Engravings from Drawings Taken on the Spot.* By Robert Huish. London, 1835.
- SCOTT, Captain Robert F. *The Voyage of the "Discovery."* 2 vols. Illustrated. London, 1905.
- SCOTT'S Last Expedition. 2 vols. 1913.  
 Vol. 1. *Being the Journals of Captain R. F. Scott, R.N., C.V.O.*  
 Vol. 2. *Being the Reports of the Journeys and the Scientific Work Undertaken by Dr. E. A. Wilson, and the Surviving Members of the Expedition. Arranged by Leonard Huxley. With a Preface by Sir Clements R. Markham, K.C.B.* Toronto, 1913.
- SMITH, D. Murray. *Arctic Expeditions from British and Foreign Shores, from the Earliest Times to the Expedition of 1875-1876.* Illustrated. 4to. Edinburgh, 1877.
- TEN Coloured Views taken during the Arctic Expedition of H. M. Ships *Enterprise* and *Investigator* under the Command of Capt. Sir James Ross, drawn by W. H. Browne; with a summary of the various Arctic Expeditions in search of Sir John Franklin. London, 1850.
- TRAVELS (The) of Several Learned Missioners of the Society of Jesus, into Divers Parts of the Archipelago, India, China, and America: Containing a Letter from Father Gabriel Marest, Missioner of the Society of Jesus to F. de Lamberville, of the Same Society, Procurator of the Missions of Canada: Also Extract of an Account of the Country of Accadia, in North America, Yielded up in the Last Treaty of Peace by the King of France, to the Crown of England, Containing a Description Thereof, with the Customs, Manners, and Religion of the Natives, etc. Written, in the Year 1710, by a French Gentleman, and Sent to a Missioner of the Society of Jesus. Translated from the French Original Published at Paris, in the Year 1713. London, 1714.
- TYSON, Capt. George E. *Arctic Experiences: Wonderful Drift on the Ice-Floe, a History of the Polaris Expedition, the Cruise of the Tigress, and Rescue of the Polaris Survivors. To Which Is Added a General Arctic Chronology.* Edited by E. Vale Blake. New York, 1874.
- WHALE Fishery—a thin folio volume endorsed "Whale Fishery" containing the following:

- (1) An Account of a Most Dangerous Voyage performed by the Famous Captain John Monck, in 1619 and 1620, by special command of Cristian IV, King of Denmark, Norway, etc., to Hudson's Straits to discover a passage on that side of the West Indies, etc. Translated from the High Dutch Originally printed at Frankford on the Main 1650. London, n.d.
  - (2) Captain Thomas James's Strange and Dangerous Voyage in his intended Discovery of the Northwest Passage into the South Sea in the Years 1631 and 1632, wherein the Miseries indured both Going, Wintering and Returning, and the Rarities Observed, both Philosophical and Mathematical, are related at large. To which are added a Plat or Card for Sailing in those Seas; also divers little Tables of the Variation of the Compass with an Appendix concerning Longitude by Mr. Henry Gellibrand, and an Advice concerning the Philosophy of these late Discoveries by W. W.
  - (3) God's Power and Providence in the preservation of Eight Men 9 months and 12 days.
  - (4) Two Journals, the first kept by Seven Sailors in the Isle of St. Maurice in Greenland in 1633 and 1634, who passed the winter and all died in the said Island; the second kept by Seven other Sailors, who in the years 1633 and 1634 wintered at Spitsbergen with an account of their Adventures and Sufferings from the Bears and Whales. Done out of the Low Dutch.
  - (5) An Account of Iceland sent to M. de la Mothe de Vayer, by La PEYRERE.
  - (6) An Account of Greenland sent to M. De la Mothe de Vayer.
- WRANGELL, Admiral Ferdinand von, of the Russian Imperial Navy. Narrative of an Expedition to the Polar Sea, in the Years 1820, 1821, 1822, and 1823. Edited by Major Edward Sabine. London, 1840.
-

## PERIODICALS, SOCIETIES' PUBLICATIONS AND BOUND NEWSPAPERS.

The following Periodicals are taken in the Legislative Library :

### BRITISH :

Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine.  
Board of Trade Journal.  
Canada.  
Canadian Gazette.  
Chambers' Journal.  
Contemporary Review.  
Economic Journal.  
Economist.  
Edinburgh Review.  
Empire Review.  
Engineering.  
English Historical Review.  
English Review.  
Eugenics Review.  
Financial Review of Reviews.  
Fortnightly Review.  
Geographical Magazine.  
Hibbert Journal.  
Investors' Review.  
Journal of Statistical Society.  
Liberal Magazine.  
Librarian.  
London Times.  
National Review.  
Nineteenth Century and After.  
Notes and Queries.  
Public Opinion.  
Punch.  
Quarterly Review.  
Review of Reviews.  
Round Table.  
Saturday Review.  
Spectator.  
Statist.  
United Empire.

### CANADIAN :

Acta Victoriana.  
Agricultural Gazette.  
Bookseller and Stationer.  
Bulletin de la Societe de Geographic  
de Quebec.  
Bulletin des Recherches Historiques.

Canada Gazette.  
Canada Monthly.  
Canadian Antiquarian.  
Canadian Entomologist.  
Canadian Forestry Journal.  
Canadian Institute Proceedings.  
Canadian Magazine.  
Canadian Patent Office Record.  
Conservation.  
Journal of the Royal Astronomical  
Society of Canada.  
Labour Gazette.  
Le Pays Laurentien.  
Maclean's Magazine.  
Ontario Agricultural College Review.  
Ontario Historical Society Proceed-  
ings.  
Ottawa Naturalist.  
Provincial Gazettes.  
Queen's Quarterly.  
Revue Canadienne.  
Royal Society of Canada, Proceed-  
ings.  
Toronto Globe.  
Toronto Mail and Empire.  
University Magazine.

### UNITED STATES :

American City.  
American Economic Review.  
American Forestry.  
American Historical Review.  
American Labour Legislation Review  
American Municipalities.  
American Political Science Review.  
American Review of Reviews.  
Americana.  
Annalist.  
Annals of the American Academy.  
Atlantic Monthly.  
Catholic World.  
Century.  
Craftsman.  
Dial.



Education.  
 Engineering Magazine.  
 Forum.  
 Harper's Monthly.  
 Harper's Weekly.  
 Independent.  
 Johns Hopkins University Studies.  
 Journal of Political Economy.  
 Journal of the American Statistical Association.  
 Keith's Magazine.  
 Library Journal.  
 Literary Digest.  
 Magazine of History.  
 Mississippi Valley Historical Review.  
 Moody's Magazine.  
 Nation.  
 National Geographic Review.  
 National Municipal Review.  
 New York Times.  
 North American Review.  
 Outing.  
 Outlook.  
 Political Science Quarterly.  
 Popular Mechanics.  
 Public.  
 Public Libraries.  
 Quarterly Journal of Economics.  
 Scientific American and Supplement.  
 Scientific Monthly.  
 Scribner's Magazine.  
 Single Tax Review.  
 Survey.  
 Unpopular Review.  
 World's Work.  
 Yale Review.

#### LAW PUBLICATIONS AND LAW REPORTS.

Alberta Law Reports.  
 Appeal Cases.  
 British Columbia Reports.  
 British Ruling Cases.  
 Butterworth's Compensation Cases.  
 Butterworth's Yearly Digest.  
 Canada Criminal Cases.  
 Canada Law Journal.  
 Canadian Annual Digest.

Canadian Law Times.  
 Canadian Reports, Appeal Cases.  
 Chancery Division.  
 Criminal Appeal Cases.  
 Current Index.  
 Dominion Law Reports.  
 Eastern Law Reporter.  
 English Reports Annotated.  
 Exchequer Reports.  
 Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology.  
 Journal of the Society of Comparative Legislation.  
 King's Bench Division.  
 Law Journal Reports.  
 Law Quarterly Review.  
 Law Reports, Appeal Cases.  
 Law Reports, Chancery Division.  
 Law Reports, King's Bench.  
 Law Reports, Probate Division.  
 Law Reports, Statutes.  
 Law Times Reports.  
 Manitoba Reports.  
 Mew's Quarterly Digests.  
 Minnesota Reports.  
 New Brunswick Reports.  
 North Carolina Reports.  
 Nova Scotia Reports.  
 O'Malley and Hardcastle.  
 Ontario Law Reports.  
 Ontario Weekly Notes.  
 Probate Division.  
 Quebec Practice Reports.  
 Quarterly and Annual Digest of Canadian Case Law.  
 Rappports Judiciaires, K. B.  
 Rappports Judiciaires, S. C.  
 Revised Reports.  
 Revue Legale.  
 Ruling Cases.  
 Saskatchewan Law Reports.  
 Supreme Court Reports (Can.)  
 Territories Law Reports.  
 Times Law Reports.  
 United States Supreme Court Reports.  
 Weekly Notes.  
 Western Law Reporter.  
 Western Weekly Reports.  
 Workmen's Compensation Cases.

## SOCIETIES' PUBLICATIONS.

- Academy of Political Science, New York, Proceedings, Vols. 1, 2, 3, 1910-1913.  
 American Antiquarian Society, Proceedings, Vols. 1 to 8; New Series, Vols. 1-22, Cambridge, Mass., 1813-1912.  
 American Antiquarian Society, Transactions (*Archæologia Americana*) Vols. 1-12, 1820-1911.  
 American Association for the Advancement of Science, Vols. 55-62, 1905-1910.  
 American Historical Association, 1912, 1913.  
 British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1913, 1914.  
 Canadian Institute Transactions, 1912-15.  
 Carnegie Institution of Washington, Year Books 1912, 1913, 1914.  
 Catholic Record Society, London, Publications, 1912-1915.  
 Columbia University Studies in History, Economics and Public Law, 1912-15.  
 Connecticut Historical Society Annual Reports, 1911-12.  
 Huguenot Society of London Publications, 27 vols.  
 Insurance Institute of Toronto, Proceedings, 1912-1915.  
 Maine Historical Society Collections, 1831-1906.  
 Minnesota Academy of Social Sciences, Proceedings 1907-1914.  
 Minnesota Historical Society, Collections 1894, 1898, 1900, 1908.  
 Mississippi Valley Historical Associations, Proceedings 1907-1914.  
 Naturaliste Canadien, 1876-1910.  
 New York Historical Society, Vols. 1-38.  
 Royal Colonial Institute, 1912-1914.  
 Royal Historical Society, 1912-1914.  
 Smithsonian Institution Reports, 1912-14.  
 Smithsonian U. S. National Museum Reports, 1912-1914.  
 Wisconsin Historical Collections, Vols. 1-21, 1885-1915.  
 Wisconsin Historical Society, Proceedings 1893-1914.  
 Wisconsin History Commission, Publications of, 9 vols.

LIST OF NEWSPAPERS ON FILE IN THE  
READING ROOM.

Place of Publication.	Name of Newspaper.	Place of Publication.	Name of Newspaper.
Acton .....	Free Press.	Barrie .....	Examiner.
Ailsa Craig .....	Banner.	" .....	Gazette.
Alexandria .....	News.	" .....	Northern Advance.
Alliston .....	Herald.	Beamsville .....	Express.
Almonte .....	Gazette.	Beaverton .....	Express.
" .....	Times.	Beaton .....	World.
Alvinston .....	Free Press.	Belleville .....	Canadian Mute.
Amherstburg .....	Echo.	" .....	Daily Ontario.
Arnprior .....	Chronicle.	" .....	Intelligencer.
Arthur .....	Enterprise.	Berlin .....	Die Glocke.
Athens .....	Reporter.	" .....	Journal.
Aurora .....	Banner.	" .....	Kolonist and Volksblatt.
Aylmer .....	Express.	" .....	Baurenfreund.
Bancroft .....	Times.		

Place of Publication.	Name of Newspaper.
Berlin .....	News Record.
" .....	Telegraph.
Blenheim .....	News Tribune.
Blind River .....	Gazette.
Blyth .....	Standard.
Bobcaygeon .....	Independent.
Bothwell .....	Times.
Bowmanville .....	News.
" .....	Review.
" .....	Statesman.
Bracebridge .....	Gazette.
" .....	Herald.
Bradford .....	Witness-News.
Brampton .....	Banner and Times
" .....	Conservator.
Brandon, Man. ..	Weekly Sun.
Brantford .....	Courier.
" .....	Expositor.
Brighton .....	Ensign.
Brockville .....	Recorder.
" .....	Times.
Bruce Mines .....	Spectator.
Brussels .....	Post.
Burford .....	Advance.
Burk's Falls .....	Arrow.
Caledonia .....	Sachem.
Campbellford ....	Herald.
Cannington .....	Brock Banner.
" .....	Ontario Gleaner.
Carleton Place ...	Canadian.
" .....	Herald.
Carp .....	Review.
Cayuga .....	Advocate.
Chatham .....	News.
" .....	Planet.
Chatsworth .....	News.
Chesley .....	Enterprise.
Chicago, Ill., ....	British American.
" .....	Canadian American.
Clifford .....	Express.
Clinton .....	New Era.
" .....	News Record.
Cobalt .....	Daily Nugget.
Cobourg .....	Sentinel Star.
" .....	World.
Cochrane .....	Northland Star.
Colborne .....	Enterprise.
" .....	Express.

Place of Publication.	Name of Newspaper.
Coldwater .....	Planet.
Collingwood .....	Bulletin.
" .....	Enterprise
" .....	Messenger.
" .....	Saturday News.
Comber .....	Herald.
Cookstown .....	Advocate.
Cornwall .....	Freeholder.
" .....	Standard.
Courtright .....	Tribune.
Creemore .....	Star.
Delhi .....	Reporter.
Deseronto .....	Post.
Drayton .....	Advocate.
Dresden .....	Times.
Dryden .....	Observer and Star.
Dundalk .....	Herald.
Dundas .....	Star.
Dungannon .....	News.
Dunnville .....	Chronicle.
" .....	Gazette.
" .....	Reform Press.
Durham .....	Chronicle.
" .....	Review.
Dutton .....	Advance.
Edmonton, Alta., .	Daily Journal.
Elmira .....	Signet.
Elora .....	Express.
Erin .....	Advocate.
Essex .....	Free Press.
Exeter .....	Advocate.
" .....	Times.
Fenelon Falls ...	Gazette.
Fergus .....	News Record.
Florence .....	Quill.
Fordwich .....	Record.
Forest .....	Free Press.
" .....	Standard.
Fort Francis ....	Times.
Fort William ....	Times-Journal.
Galt .....	Reporter.
Ganonoque .....	Reporter.
Georgetown .....	Herald.
Glencoe .....	Transcript.
Goderich .....	Signal.
" .....	Star.
Gore Bay .....	Recorder.
Grand Valley ....	Star and Vidette.
Gravenhurst ....	Banner.



Place of Publication.	Name of Newspaper.	Place of Publication.	Name of Newspaper.
Grimsby .....	Independent.	London .....	Free Press.
Guelph .....	Herald.	London, Eng. ....	Canada.
" .....	Mercury.	" .....	Canadian Gazette.
Haileybury .....	Haileyburian.	L'Orignal .....	Advocate.
Halifax, N.S. ....	Herald.	Madoc .....	Review.
" .....	Presbyterian Witness.	Markdale .....	Standard.
Hamilton .....	Herald.	Markham .....	Economist.
" .....	Spectator.	" .....	Sun.
" .....	Times.	Marmora .....	Herald.
Hanover .....	Post.	Meaford .....	Mirror
Harriston .....	Review.	" .....	Monitor.
Hastings .....	Star.	Midland .....	Argus.
Hawkesbury .....	Echo.	" .....	Free Press.
" .....	Moniteur.	Mildmay .....	Gazette.
" .....	Sentinelle de Prescott.	Millbrook .....	Mirror.
Hepworth .....	Progress.	" .....	Reporter.
Hespeler .....	Herald.	Milton .....	Champion.
Highgate .....	Monitor.	" .....	Reformer.
Huntsville .....	Forester.	Milverton .....	Sun.
Ingersoll .....	Chronicle.	Minden .....	Echo.
" .....	Tribune.	Mitchell .....	Advocate.
Jarvis .....	Record.	" .....	Recorder.
Kemptville .....	Advance.	Monckton .....	Times.
Kenora .....	Miner and Semi-Weekly News.	Montreal .....	Canadian Municipal Journal.
Kincardine .....	Reporter.	" .....	Canadian Miller.
" .....	Review.	" .....	Canadian Textile Journal.
Kingston .....	British Whig.	" .....	Chronicle.
" .....	Church Life.	" .....	Gazette.
" .....	Freeman.	" .....	Herald and Telegraph.
" .....	Queen's Quarterly.	" .....	Journal d'Agriculture.
" .....	Standard.	" .....	Journal of Commerce.
Kingsville .....	Reporter.	" .....	L'Aurore.
Lanark .....	Era.	" .....	La Patrie.
Leamington .....	Post and News.	" .....	Le Canada.
Lindsay .....	Daily Post.	" .....	Le Devoir.
" .....	Daily Warder.	" .....	Le Pays.
Listowel .....	Banner.	" .....	Pulp and Paper.
" .....	Standard.	" .....	Star.
Little Current ...	Manitoulin Expositor.	Morrisburg .....	Leader.
London .....	Advertiser.	Mount Forest ...	Confederate.
" .....	Canadian Entomologist.	" .....	Representative.
" .....	Catholic Record.	Napanee .....	Beaver.
" .....	Echo.		
" .....	Farmers' Advocate.		

Place of Publication.	Name of Newspaper.	Place of Publication.	Name of Newspaper.
Napanee .....	Express.	Peterborough ....	Examiner.
New Hamburg ...	Independent.	" .....	Farm and Dairy.
Newmarket .....	Era.	" .....	Review.
" .....	Express Herald.	" .....	Times.
New York .....	Railway Age, Gazette.	Petrolea .....	Topic.
" .....	American Indus- tries.	" .....	Advertiser.
" .....	Scottish American.	Picton .....	Gazette.
Niagara Falls ....	Review.	" .....	Times.
North Augusta ..	Citizen.	Plattsville .....	Echo.
North Bay .....	Dispatch and Tribune.	Port Arthur ....	Evening Chronicle.
" .....	Times.	" .....	News.
Norwood .....	Register.	Port Colborne ....	Citizen
Oakville .....	News.	Port Elgin .....	Times.
" .....	Record.	Port Hope .....	Guide.
" .....	Star.	" .....	Times.
Oil Springs .....	Advance.	Port Perry .....	Observer.
Orangeville .....	Banner.	" .....	Star.
" .....	Dufferin Post.	Port Rowan .....	News.
" .....	Sun.	Powassan .....	News.
Orillia. ....	Packet.	Prescott .....	Journal.
Orono .....	News.	" .....	Messenger.
Oshawa .....	Reformer.	Preston .....	Progress.
" .....	Vindicator.	Quebec .....	Chronicle.
Ottawa .....	Canadian Military Gazette.	" .....	Le Soleil.
" .....	Citizen.	Rainy River ....	Gazette.
" .....	Evening Journal.	Regina, Sask ....	Standard.
" .....	Free Press.	Renfrew .....	Journal.
" .....	United Canada.	" .....	Mercury.
Owen Sound ....	Advertiser.	Richard's Landing.	St. Joe Herald.
" .....	Sun.	Richmond Hill ...	Liberal.
" .....	Times.	Ridgetown .....	Dominion.
Paisley .....	Advocate.	" .....	Plain Dealer.
Palmerston .....	Spectator.	Ripley .....	Express.
Paris .....	Review.	Rodney .....	Mercury.
" .....	Star-Transcript.	Russell .....	Leader.
Parkhill .....	Gazette.	" .....	Standard.
Parry Sound ...	Canadian.	St. Catharines ...	Journal.
" .....	North Star.	St. John, N.B. ...	Telegraph.
Pembroke .....	Deutsche Post.	St. John's, Nfd. .	Herald.
" .....	Observer.	St. Mary's .....	Argus.
" .....	Standard.	" .....	Journal.
Penetanguishene .	Herald.	St. Thomas .....	Journal.
Perth .....	Courier.	" .....	Municipal World.
" .....	Expositor.	" .....	Times.
		Sarnia .....	Canadian.
		" .....	Observer.
		Sault Ste. Marie .	Express.
		" .....	Star.

Place of Publication.	Name of Newspaper.	Place of Publication.	Name of Newspaper.
Seaforth .....	Expositor.	Toronto .....	Canadian Commer- cial Traveller & Railway News.
" .....	News.	" .....	Canadian Courier.
Shelburne .....	Economist.	" .....	Canadian Engineer.
" .....	Free Press.	" .....	Canadian Hard- ware and Stove Journal.
Simcoe .....	British Canadian.	" .....	Canadian
" .....	Reformer.	" .....	Manufacturer.
Smith's Falls ....	News.	" .....	Canadian Mining Journal.
" ....	Record.	" .....	Canadian Music Trade Journal.
Southampton ....	Beacon.	" .....	Canadian Poultry Review.
Springfield .....	Echo.	" .....	Canadian Sports- man.
Steelton .....	News.	" .....	Canadian Wood- worker.
Sterling .....	News-Argus.	" .....	Catholic Register.
Stouffville .....	Tribune.	" .....	Christian Guardian.
Stratford .....	Beacon.	" .....	East and West.
" .....	Herald.	" .....	Economist.
Strathroy .....	Age.	" .....	Financial Post.
" .....	Dispatch.	" .....	Industrial Canada.
Sudbury .....	Bi-Weekly Star.	" .....	Maclean's Magazine.
" .....	Journal.	" .....	Masonic Sun.
Sundridge .....	Echo.	" .....	Monetary Times.
Tara .....	Leader.	" .....	Motor Magazine.
Tavistock .....	Gazette.	" .....	Pioneer.
Teeswater .....	News.	" .....	Presbyterian.
Thamesville .....	Herald.	" .....	Saturday Night.
Thedford .....	Tribune.	" .....	Sentinel.
Thornbury .....	Herald-Reflector.	" .....	Standard of Empire.
Thorold .....	Post.	" .....	Trinity University Review.
Tilbury .....	Times.	" .....	Truth.
Tilsonburg .....	Liberal.	" .....	Weekly Sun.
" .....	Observer.	" .....	Westminster.
Tiverton .....	Watchman.	Trenton .....	Advocate.
Toronto .....	Globe.	" .....	Courier.
" .....	Mail and Empire.	Tweed .....	News.
" .....	Sunday World.		
" .....	World.		
" .....	News.		
" .....	Star.		
" .....	Telegram.		
" .....	Acta Victoriana.		
" .....	Algoma Mission- ary News.		
" .....	Canada Lumber- man.		
" .....	Canada Monthly.		
" .....	Canadian Baptist.		
" .....	Canadian Church- man.		



Place of Publication.	Name of Newspaper.	Place of Publication.	Name of Newspaper.
Uxbridge .....	Journal.	Wellesley .....	Maple Leaf.
“ .....	North Ontario Times.	West Lorne .....	Sun.
Vancouver, B.C....	News-Advertiser.	Weston .....	Times and Guide.
“ .....	Saturday Sunset.	Wheatley .....	Journal.
Vankleek Hill ....	Review.	Wiarton .....	Canadian-Echo.
Victoria, B.C. ...	Colonist.	Winchester .....	Press.
Walkerton .....	Telescope.	Windsor .....	Record.
“ .....	Herald and Times.	“ .....	Le Progres.
Walkerville .....	Herald and Standard.	Wingham .....	Advance.
Wallaceburg .....	Herald-Record.	“ .....	Times.
“ .....	News.	Winnipeg .....	Canadian Finance.
Warkworth .....	Journal.	“ .....	Free Press.
Waterford .....	Star.	“ .....	Tribune.
Waterloo .....	Chronicle-Tele- graph.	Woodstock .....	Rod and Gun.
Watford .....	Guide-Advocate.	“ .....	Weekly Express.
Welland .....	Telegraph.	“ .....	Sentinel Review.
“ .....	Tribune.	Wroxeter .....	News.
		Wyoming .....	Enterprise.















